

RBB

36i

The Royal Sanitary Institute
Library.



ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
Department of Public Health
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
INCLUDING
Vital Statistics Branch
1941

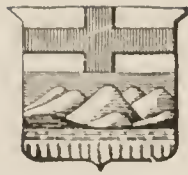
PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

EDMONTON
PRINTED BY A. SHNITKA, KING'S PRINTER
1942

RBB/36i



22501400141



ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Department of Public Health

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

INCLUDING

Vital Statistics Branch

1941

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

EDMONTON
PRINTED BY A. SHNITKA, KING'S PRINTER
1942

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Coll.	WELLCOME
Coll.	ANATOMY
No.	W1128
	G.C.
	A25
	1941

Edmonton, December 21, 1942.

TO HIS HONOUR

J. C. BOWEN,

Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Alberta.

SIR:

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Department of Public Health for the year 1941.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

WALLACE WARREN CROSS,

Minister of Health.

Edmonton, December 15, 1942.

TO THE HONOURABLE DR. W. W. CROSS,
Minister of Health,

Administration Building, Edmonton, Alberta.

SIR:

I have the honour to submit herewith the Twenty-third Annual Report of the Department of Health.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

MALCOLM R. BOW, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.P.H.,
Deputy Minister.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Summary	9
Communicable Disease Division	28
Public Health Education Division	39
Hospital Inspection Division and Medical Inspector's Report of Operations	40
Private Hospitals	40
Provincial Laboratory	43
Public Health Nursing Division	47
Hospitals Division	54
Division of Social Hygiene	87
Sanitary Engineering Division	92
Dental Hygiene Division	95
Mental Health Division	96
Eugenics Board	98
Guidance Clinics	100
Institutions:	
Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka	108
Provincial Auxiliary Hospital, Claresholm	128
Provincial Auxiliary Mental Hospital, Raymond	131
Provincial Mental Institute, Edmonton	132
Provincial Training School, Red Deer	152
Division of Tuberculosis Control	165
Child Welfare and Mothers' Allowance Branch	181



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b31408321>

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
INCLUDING THE VITAL STATISTICS BRANCH

THE DEPARTMENT

Divisions:

1. Communicable Diseases.
2. Public Health Education.
3. Hospital Inspection.
4. Laboratory.
5. Public Health Nursing.
6. Municipal Hospitals.
7. Social Hygiene.
8. Sanitary Engineering and Sanitation.
9. Dental Hygiene.
10. Mental Hygiene.
11. Cancer Control.
12. Institutions: Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka.
Provincial Auxiliary Hospital, Claresholm.
Provincial Auxiliary Hospital, Raymond.
Provincial Mental Institute, Oliver.
Provincial Training School, Red Deer.
13. Tuberculosis Control and the Central Alberta Sanatorium,
Calgary.
14. Child Welfare.
15. Vital Statistics.

A report giving a summary of the work of each of these divisions is included herewith.

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH

Six meetings of the Provincial Board of Health were held during the year.

REGULATIONS PASSED DURING THE YEAR

- Regulation O.C. 288-41—Relating to Industrial Poisoning.
Regulation O.C. 289-41—Relating to Nuisances.
Regulation O.C. 1333-41—Relating to Communicable Diseases.
Regulation O.C. 1365-41—Relating to Dairies.

LEGISLATION PASSED DURING THE YEAR

The Hospitals Act, Amendment Act.

The new subsections added to section 3 enable the Government to pay a grant to hospitals in Saskatchewan and British Columbia who care for and treat residents of Alberta, but is subject to reciprocal action on the part of the other provinces, and only comes into force when such reciprocal arrangements have been made.

Section 5 is amended by adding one more paragraph to further amplify the meaning of cases which are stated to be sudden and urgent.

The amendment to subsection (6) of section 6 makes it clear that liability to a hospital is only determined by contract where the contract is with the hospital in question. The new subsection (8) of the same section enables disputes over residence or as to the meaning or effect of any contract to be referred by the person in question, the local authority, the hospital or the Minister to a

District Court Judge, who shall proceed to decide the question summarily rather than having such disputes referred to the Minister.

The former subsection (1) of section 7 referred only to patients suffering from an incurable disease, and the amending subsection applies to patients who, in the opinion of the Superintendent or attending physician, are not in need of hospitalization. Frequently patients remain in a hospital longer than necessary, thus occupying accommodation badly needed.

The amendment to section 13 makes it an offence for persons who are liable for the expenses of patients to refuse to remove them when they are required to do so. The reason for this amendment is the same as for the amendment to the above section.

This Act came into force on April 8th, 1941.

The Municipal Hospitals Act Amendment Act.

Amendments have been made to the definitions so as to specifically apply the terms and provisions of this Act to special areas which are and may be included in hospital districts.

The amendments to section 5 enables the Minister to establish a district without the necessity of petitions in cases where it is advisable to do so in order that a provisional Board may be set up, a scheme prepared, and a vote for the ratification or rejection of the scheme to be taken. Petitions have not been submitted in many cases, as residents of the proposed district were too divided over some relatively unimportant question relating to the scheme, but were otherwise largely in favor of the formation of the district.

The amendment of section 31a enables the Minister, in any Municipality under an administrator or in any improvement district, to divide the area into wards and to call a meeting or meetings in the wards for the purpose of electing such members to the hospital board as the Minister may direct. The Minister is given fairly wide powers to designate the time, place and form of election so that it can be adapted to the varying circumstances in such municipalities and improvement districts, and will greatly facilitate the election of hospital boards therefrom.

The amendment to section 66 enable the Minister to maintain a check on the fairness of the apportionment of requisitions as between the various included areas of a hospital district. Due to the changes in population or conditions in the included areas, it is necessary that the portion payable by each vary from time to time, and this amendment enables the Minister to request such variation. If the Minister and the Board cannot agree, the question may be referred by the Minister to the Board of Public Utility Commissioners, whose decision is final. If the Minister and the Board do agree, there is provision for appeal by the ratepayers of any included area to the Board of Public Utility Commissioners.

The amendment to section 70a enables the Board of a district where a free hospitalization scheme has been put into effect with respect to the residents of one or more of its included areas, to raise the minimum hospital tax for the ratepayers or subscribers in such included area or areas.

This Act came into force on March 31st, 1941.

The Venereal Diseases' Prevention Act Amendment Act.

The amendments proposed by this Act are to provide additional machinery for treatment of persons suffering from a venereal dis-

ease. It enables the Provincial Board of Health to secure the attendance of a person suffering from such a disease at one of the Provincial Venereal Diseases' Clinics, or before a physician appointed in writing by the Board, and also provides that if a person on examination is found to be suffering from such a disease he may be committed by the said Board to a place set aside for such treatment.

This Act came into force on April 8th, 1941.

The Tuberculosis Act Amendment Act.

A slight change is made in the wording of the Act to clarify its original intention as to persons entitled to the benefits of the Act without materially changing its meaning.

This Act came into force on March 14th, 1941.

The Pharmaceutical Association Act Amendment Act.

This Act amends section 29 of The Pharmaceutical Association Act by correcting the spelling of the compound "para-amino-benzene-sulphonamide."

This Act came into force on March 14th, 1941.

The Vital Statistics Act Amendment Act.

A change is being made in the registration and search fees, which penalizes late registrations. The wording has been slightly altered also to clarify the meaning of this section.

This Act came into force on March 14th, 1941.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1942

Div.	Vote.		Salaries.	Expenses.	Revenue.
1.	605.	Communicable Diseases	\$ 3,130.00	\$ 22,624.23	\$ 2,043.75
2.	605.	Public Health Education	2,100.00	1,419.06	.....
3.	603.	Hospital Inspection Grants .....	.....	541.63	223.00
4.	626.	Laboratory	2,763.36	492,237.05	.....
5.	606.	Public Health Nursing and			
	621.	Travelling Clinic .....	.....	4,750.00	.....
6.	608.	Municipal Hospitals	67,123.99	25,767.14	10,735.96
7.	610.	Social Hygiene	2,965.65	1,249.96	.....
8.	605.	Sanitary Engineering & Sanitation	8,934.48	8,066.39	.....
9.	621.	Dental Hygiene	6,871.67	7,253.17	2,177.16
10.	622.	Mental Hygiene .....	.....	.....	.....
11.	633.	Cancer Treatment and Prevention	5,660.37	6,514.02	.....
		Cancer Commission	13,327.92	22,629.06	.....
	609.	Insulin .....	.....	1,198.34	.....
	611.	Grants to Homes .....	.....	13,692.75	.....
	605.	Full-Time Health Districts.....	.....	2,962.50	.....
	631.	Poliomyelitis .....	.....	46,539.02	.....
		Administration	618.00	25,617.98	.....
		Institutions:	18,165.53	3,669.22	815.50
12.	612-1.	.....			
	613-2.	Prov. Mental Institute, Oliver..	124,132.77	71,487.89	73,233.06
	612-2.	Prov. Training School, Red Deer	72,913.80	33,030.72	60,337.74
	612-3.	.....			
	613-1.	Prov. Mental Hospital, Ponoka .	298,217.18	184,435.67	163,975.42
	612-4.	Prov. Aux. Hospital, Claresholm	14,991.14	11,720.19	6,380.18
	612-5.	Prov. Aux. Hospital, Raymond ...	15,909.78	12,360.43	7,096.93
13.	604.	Tuberculosis Control and Cen-			
		tral Alberta Sanatorium, Cal-			
		gary	135,766.20	246,742.85	63,107.40
	619.	Univ. of Alberta Hospital.....	.....	36,896.05	.....
			\$ 816,579.00	\$1,290,368.05	\$ 461,663.85
14.	627-28.	Child Welfare	14,447.30	56,399.81	33,041.71
15.	607.	Vital Statistics	22,987.16	6,962.73	71,597.75
			\$ 831,026.30	\$1,346,767.86	\$ 494,705.56
Total Expenditure: Public Health Department			\$2,177,794.16		
Less: Expenditure Child Welfare Branch.....			70,847.11		
			\$2,106,947.05		
Less: Public Health Revenue			494,705.56		
			\$1,612,241.49		
			=====		

VITAL STATISTICS

Vital Statistics Registrations during 1941 were as follows:

Births	17,308
Marriages	8,470
Deaths	6,385

In all cases in which rates are shown, these are based on an estimated population of 796,000 (the population of the Province according to the 1941 census being 796,169). In the following table the number of births and the birth rate, the number of marriages and the marriage rate, and the number of deaths and the death rate, are shown for each of the years from 1936 to 1941:

Year	No. of Births	Birth Rate	No. of Marriages	Marriage Rate	No. of Deaths	Death Rate
1936	15,786	20.40	6,020	7.80	6,147	8.00
1937	15,901	20.40	6,345	8.20	6,261	8.00
1938	15,891	20.30	6,973	8.90	5,871	7.50
1939	16,470	20.90	7,838	9.90	5,789	7.30
1940	17,359	21.84	8,782	11.00	6,203	7.80
1941	17,308	21.70	8,470	10.70	6,385	8.10

The birth rate for 1941 is 21.7 as compared with 21.84 for 1940. The marriage rate for 1941 is 10.7 as compared with 11 for 1940. The death rate for 1941 is 8.1, or .3 more than the rate for the preceding year.

General Health Conditions.

In 1941, the deaths of 6,385 persons were registered, of whom 3,866 were males and 2,519 females. This number is 182 more than the deaths registered in the previous year. There is a decrease of 8.5% in the deaths due to contagious diseases in 1941 as compared with the previous year. There was a 45% decrease in the deaths due to Influenza, and a 75% decrease in deaths due to Whooping Cough in 1941 as compared with 1940. The following chief causes of death showed increases as compared with the previous year: Diseases of the Heart, Accidents, Tuberculosis, Nephritis and Cerebral Haemorrhage.

The infantile mortality rate for 1941 is 51, which is slightly higher than the rate for the previous year (48). Special reference is made to the chief causes of infant deaths in another section of this report.

The maternal mortality rate for 1941 is 3.1 as compared with 3.9 for 1940. The deaths resulting from pregnancy numbered 54, or 15 less than the previous year.

Twenty-three deaths were reported as due to Whooping Cough during 1941 as compared with 56 deaths from this cause in 1940. Of these 23 deaths, 22 were children under 3 years of age, and 17 infants under 1 year of age. Much greater care should be exercised in the protection of young children against Whooping Cough. More use is being made of the new Pertussis Vaccine, and the Department urges that all young children should be protected against this highly dangerous disease.

Widespread outbreaks of Measles and Rubella occurred in 1941; 6,274 cases of Measles with 30 deaths, and 6,633 cases of Rubella with 1 death, were reported during the year: 3,400 of the Measle cases occurred in cities, 1,129 in towns and villages, and 1,745 in rural districts. Of the 6,633 cases of Rubella, 4,360 occurred in cities, 999 in towns and villages, and 1,274 in rural districts.

Detailed reports in regard to these two diseases will be found in the report of the Communicable Disease Division.

The combined death rate (deaths per 100,000 population) for Diphtheria, Scarlet Fever, Measles and Whooping Cough is 8.2 as compared with 10.3 for 1940. The decrease is almost entirely due to the reduced number of deaths from Whooping Cough.

Thirty-one cases of Diphtheria with 6 deaths were reported in 1941 as compared with 52 cases and 12 deaths in 1940. Of the 31 cases reported in 1941, 11 were reported by cities, 5 by towns and villages, and 15 by rural districts. The death rate for Diphtheria for 1941 is .75 as compared with 1.5 per 100,000 in 1940. The reduction in the deaths from Diphtheria is encouraging, but it is again necessary to point out that there is no reason for any death from this cause. While arrangements have been made in a number of districts for the protection of both pre-school and school children against Diphtheria, there are still many areas in the Province in which little has been done to safeguard the children from this highly malignant disease. The department supplies Diphtheria Toxoid for immunization purposes free of charge, and urges that each local Board of Health and each school district take steps to protect all pre-school and school children against Diphtheria.

In 1941, 2,738 children in 87 outlying districts were immunized against Diphtheria by a qualified health inspector on the staff, part of whose time is devoted to this work.

A single case of Smallpox was reported in 1941. It is now some ten years since there has been any outbreak of Smallpox in the Province. Unfortunately, this is not due to the extent to which our people are protected by vaccination. Surveys which we have made show that there are many districts in the Province in which not more than 30% of the pre-school and school children are vaccinated. This is a potentially dangerous situation from the public health point of view. When Smallpox appears in unvaccinated communities it is likely to spread with great rapidity, and when the disease is of the malignant type, the results are highly fatal to its unfortunate victims. I would emphasize that children should be vaccinated in childhood, preferably during the first six months of life, and again on admission to school. Smallpox vaccine is supplied by the Department to physicians, local Boards of Health and School Boards, free of charge.

In 1941, 2,693 persons residing in 87 outlying districts were vaccinated by the health inspector engaged in this work. It is worthy of note that the outlying districts visited by the health inspector are much better protected against Smallpox than the well settled areas of the Province with local medical services readily available.

Thirty-three cases of Typhoid Fever and 15 cases of Paratyphoid Fever were reported in 1941 as compared with 36 and 5 cases respectively in 1940. Five deaths occurred from Typhoid Fever in 1941 and no deaths from Paratyphoid. The Typhoid death rate for 1941 is .6 as compared with .4 for 1940.

Typhoid carriers play an important rôle in the spread of this infection, and it is essential that they be subject to careful supervision and control in order to ensure that they do not become factors in the spread of infection. The co-operation of local health authorities with the Department is essential in the investigation of the sources of infection, and also in the supervision and control of the disease. Constant vigilance in the supervision of local water, milk

and food supplies is required. Pasteurization of milk and milk products, properly carried out is a most effective means of safeguarding milk and milk products. It is gratifying to note the increase in the number of pasteurizing plants being installed in the towns of the Province, assuring protection to consumers, not only against Typhoid, but other milk borne diseases as well.

Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever and Sylvatic Plague Survey.

Mr. J. H. Brown was again in charge of the Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever and Sylvatic Plague Survey, directing two crews in the field, each equipped with a travelling laboratory.

Twenty-three areas were surveyed for ticks, 101 collections of ticks were made, consisting of 1,876 host ticks from 472 animals and 10,609 drag ticks. Three tick collections were found positive for Tularaemia.

Hospital records of two suspected Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever cases in the Calgary district in 1940 were secured, and the records of two infected tick bite cases in the Medicine Hat General Hospital during 1941 were also gathered. No cases of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever or Tularaemia were reported to the Department during the year.

Arrangements were made by the Department to vaccinate all persons desiring protection against Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever in the Manyberries district. One hundred and sixty-one persons took advantage of the opportunity to secure protection against this highly dangerous disease.

In connection with the Sylvatic Plague work, 31 areas were surveyed, 126 collections made; 1,865 animals yielded 1,883 fleas, and 144 tissue specimens were forwarded to the laboratory at Kamloops. A new plague area 14 miles south of Youngstown, 7 miles east and 28 miles south of the Stanmore plague area, was located.

Educational work was carried on as in previous years, addresses being given at Lomond, Nobleford, Claresholm, Pincher Creek, Craigmyle, Cessford, Whitla and Medicine Hat. The bulletins published by the Department on Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever and Sylvatic Plague were widely distributed.

The co-operation of the Rockefeller Foundation in connection with this important work is gratefully acknowledged, and has made this undertaking possible. The grant of the Foundation for 1941 amounted to \$3,718.50.

The assistance of the Department of Pensions and National Health in providing the laboratory services is gratefully acknowledged.

The results obtained since this survey was undertaken in 1938 have been most satisfactory. It is important that this work be continued, and that an active educational campaign be carried on throughout the areas in which infection has been found, so that the people may be fully informed in regard to the nature of these infections.

We have, as in past years, been most fortunate in the personnel engaged in this work. The following constituted our survey crew in 1941: J. H. Brown Director; W. R. Fraser, G. D. Roy, G. C. Walkey, J. L. MacLeod, and J. W. Duggan.

Poliomyelitis.

In 1941, 166 cases of Poliomyelitis were reported to the Department, and 8 deaths were registered as due to this cause. No cases were reported in the previous year, but 4 deaths were registered as due to Poliomyelitis.

The following tables give a summary of the Poliomyelitis cases reported in 1941:

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 1 year	2
1 to 4 years	21
5 to 14 years	68
15 to 24 years	48
25 to 44 years	20
45 to 59 years	6
Not stated	1
	166

CASES REPORTED BY DISTRICTS

Calgary and South	81
Between Edmonton and Calgary	46
Edmonton and North	39
	166

CASES REPORTED BY MONTHS

January	2	August	102
February	...	September	49
March	...	October	2
April	1	November	3
May	...	December	4
June	...		
July	3		166

Widespread outbreaks of Poliomyelitis occurred in Manitoba and Saskatchewan in 1941.

As a precautionary measure an order of the Provincial Board of Health was issued August 12th, closing all schools and prohibiting persons 17 years of age and under from visiting places of public assembly. This order remained in effect until September 22nd. There is some question as to how effective such a procedure is in preventing the spread of infection in view of the rôle played by patients suffering from abortive types of the diseases and by carriers in the spread of this infection.

Under the provision made for free treatment of paralysis due to Poliomyelitis, 20 patients were admitted to the University Hospital, 8 to the General Hospital, Edmonton, and 5 to the Junior Red Cross Hospital, Calgary. Assistance was extended to 3 patients to obtain vocational training, and to 19 to complete academic and secretarial courses.

Influenza and Pneumonia.

In 1941, 176 deaths occurred from Influenza as compared with 255 in 1940; 374 deaths were registered as due to Pneumonia in 1941 as compared with 376 in 1940. Influenza and Pneumonia together accounted for 550 deaths, or 8.6% of the deaths registered from all causes in 1941.

Early diagnosis and prompt treatment with the drugs now available, and early administration of typed Pneumonia serum where this is indicated, is essential if a further reduction is to be effected in the death rate from Pneumonia. There is still room for a marked improvement in this regard.

Tuberculosis.

During 1941, 329 deaths were reported from Tuberculosis as compared with 321 in 1940. The death rate for all forms of Tuberculosis, including deaths occurring among the Indian and Metis

population, is 41.3 per 100,000 in 1941, as compared with 40 for 1940. The total deaths from all forms of Tuberculosis, excluding deaths occurring among the Indian and Metis population, numbered 170 as compared with 140 in 1940, an increase of 30, giving a death rate of 21.3 per 100,000 population as compared with 17.6 per 100,000 for 1940.

Diseases of the Heart and Circulatory System.

Diseases of the heart accounted for 1,394 deaths in 1941 as compared with 1,087 from this cause in 1940. These 1,394 deaths represent 21.8% of the deaths from all causes reported for the year, giving a death rate of 176.8 per 100,000 as compared with 136.6 for 1940.

Diseases of the circulatory system were responsible for 86 deaths in 1941 as compared with 517 for the previous year. This marked decrease is due to a change in the classification of general causes of death under which diseases of the arteries associated with Cerebral Haemorrhage are now classified under Cerebral Haemorrhage, whereas formerly all such deaths were allocated to diseases of the arteries.

Cancer.

Deaths registered as due to Cancer numbered 712 in 1941, 47 less deaths than were registered during the previous year, giving a Cancer death rate of 90 for 1941 as compared with 95.2 for 1940.

While there is a small decrease in the death rate from Cancer in 1941, the trend in the Cancer death rate is upward. Cancer occupies second place in the list of causes of death, and in 1941 accounted for 11.15% of the total deaths registered from all causes. Early recognition and prompt treatment is of vital importance in Cancer, and authorities have pointed out that if this were the rule rather than the exception, the death rate from Cancer might be cut in two. Educational work has been carried on as in former years by the Department in co-operation with the Alberta Branch of the Canadian Society for the Control of Cancer and the Alberta Division of the Canadian Medical Association.

Under the authority of The Cancer Treatment and Prevention Act, which was assented to by the Legislature in 1940, a Cancer Diagnostic Clinic was established in Edmonton on January 14th, and one in Calgary on March 28th. Arrangements were also made to provide deep X-ray and radium treatment for such patients as in the opinion of the staff of the Cancer Diagnostic Clinics would benefit by such treatment.

The following is a brief summary of the work done by the Diagnostic Clinics, and the cases referred for deep X-ray and radium treatment in 1941:

Total number of patients examined in Edmonton	800
Total number of patients examined in Calgary	342
Total examinations made	1,142

Of this number, 570, or 50% of the cases, were suffering from some form of Cancer.

Of these 570 cases, 159, or 28%, were diagnosed as hopeless on admission, having had the disease for a long time before coming to the clinics, and of these 109, or 20%, died in 1941.

Radium and/or X-ray treatments were given to 417 patients.

There were 329 patients examined by X-rays for diagnosis of gastro-intestinal tract, etc.

Dr. George H. Malcolmson was appointed Director of Cancer Services on December 10, 1940.

Deaths Due to Violence.

There were 525 deaths due to violence in 1941 as compared with 415 such deaths in 1940, representing 8.2% of the total deaths registered for the year, and giving a death rate of 66.6 per 100,000. The increase in the deaths due to violence in 1941 is largely due to deaths from air transport, and the deaths that occurred in the Nordegg Mine explosion.

In addition, there were 103 suicides in 1941.

Highway accidents accounted for 93 deaths, of which 78 were due to automobile accidents, 5 more than the number reported in 1940.

With the exercise of proper care a large percentage of the deaths and injuries sustained in automobile accidents could be prevented. Such accidents constitute an important cause of death. This is a problem which is of major importance from the standpoint of public health.

There were 53 deaths from drowning in 1941 as compared with 57 such deaths in 1940. Nearly all deaths from drowning are preventable, but the death rate from drowning will not be reduced until the public become fully conscious of the hazards connected with swimming and the use of boats, canoes and other water craft. Attendants experienced in methods of resuscitation should be on duty at all public swimming beaches and swimming pools throughout the season such beaches and pools are in use.

In the following table the deaths due to violence are classified:

Suicides	103	Accidental mechanical suffocation	10
Homicides	14	Accidental drowning	53
Railway accidents excluding motor vehicles	17	Accidental injury by firearms	20
Motor vehicle accidents	78	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	2
Street car and other transport accidents	15	Accidental injury by fall or crushing	59
Water transport	7	Injury by animals	4
Air transport	47	Hunger or thirst	...
Accidents in mines and quarries	50	Excessive cold	7
Agriculture and forestry	50	Excessive heat	6
Other accidents involving machinery	4	Lightning	1
Food poisoning	...	Accidents due to electric currents	2
Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	8	Attack by venomous animals	...
Acute accidental poisoning of solids or liquids	7	Other accidents	24
Conflagration	11	Deaths of persons in military service during operations of war	...
Accidental burns (conflagration excepted)	28	Deaths of civilians due to operations of war	...
		Legal executions	...
		Total	627

Infantile Mortality.

There were 879 deaths of children under 1 year of age in 1941 as compared with 834 such deaths in 1940, an increase of 45 deaths.

The infantile mortality rate for 1941 is 51 as compared with 48 for 1940. The infantile death rate for 1941 is 4 less than the average rate for the five preceding years, but 3 more than the rate for 1940.

Attention is again directed to the higher death rate among children residing in towns, villages and rural districts. In 1941 the average infantile mortality rate for rural districts (including the smaller urban centres) is 61.2, and for the seven cities of the Province 36.7. This means that the death rate for children under 1 year of age in rural districts is 69% higher than the death rate for such children in cities.

Of the 879 deaths of children under 1 years of age in 1941, 499 occurred within the first month of life, of which number 391 occurred within the first week and 217 on the first day of life. This means that 57% of the deaths of children under 1 year of age occurred during the first month of life. This serves to emphasize the urgent need of extending our district health unit service throughout the Province. It is noteworthy that in the districts in which full-time rural health units have been established for some years the infantile death rate is equal to the rate for the cities of the Province.

Maternal Mortality.

The maternal death rate (deaths of mothers per 1,000 living births) in 1941 is 3.1 as compared with 3.9 in 1940. The average maternal death rate for the past five years is 3.94.

The following are the causes of maternal deaths registered in 1941:

Abortion with mention of infection	13	Haemorrhage of childbirth and the puerperium	5
Abortion without mention of infection	3	Infection during childbirth and the puerperium	10
Ectopic gestation	4	Puerperal toxæmias following delivery	5
Haemorrhage of pregnancy, death prior to delivery	....	Other accidents of childbirth	4
Toxaemia of pregnancy, death prior to delivery	5	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and the puerperal state	3
Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy, death prior to delivery	2		
		Total	54

The reduction in the number of maternal deaths in 1941 is encouraging. In the opinion of health authorities, the maternal death rate could be very materially reduced, and a great deal of invalidity, both preceding and following childbirth, prevented if full application were made of our present knowledge concerning maternal hygiene. The problem is a complex one, involving social and economic as well as public health factors.

Our policy to extend the rural health units until all sections of the Province are provided with this service will, when we are in a position to fully implement the same, be effective in further reducing our maternal death rate. In 1941, 80% of the births in the Province occurred in hospitals.

Full-Time Health Units.

The work of the rural health units already established, namely, Red Deer, Foothills, Stettler, Rosebud, Lamont, and Sturgeon, has been carried on along the same lines as in previous years.

In October, 1941, the following additional health units were established: Clover Bar Health Unit, the boundaries of which are coterminus with those of the Clover Bar School Division, and in which the following municipal districts are included: M.D. of Clover Bar No. 517, M.D. of Strathcona No. 518, and part of M.D. of Cornhill No. 487, M.D. of Black Mud No. 488 and M.D. of Liberty No. 389; the Holden Health Unit, the boundaries of which are coterminus with those of the Holden School Division, and in which the following municipal districts, town and villages are included: M.D. of Iron Creek No. 455 and part of M.D. of Kinsella No. 424, M.D. of Lakeview, No. 354, M.D. of Parkland No. 456, M.D. of Patricia No. 485, M.D. of Beaver Lake No. 486, M.D. of Cornhill No. 487, Town of Tofield, and Villages of Holden, Riley and Viking; and the Two Hills Health Unit, the boundaries of which are coterminus with those of the Two Hills School Division, and in which the following

municipal districts and villages are included: M.D. of Ukraina No. 513, M.D. of Sobor No. 514, M.D. of Eagle No. 545, M.D. of Ethelwyn No. 512, and part of M.D. of Norma No. 515, and M.D. of Laurier No. 543, and the Villages of Two Hills, Myrnam and Willingdon. The total population of the Clover Bar Health Unit is 15,000, and the headquarters are located in Edmonton. The total population of the Holden Health Unit is 11,500, and the headquarters are located in the Village of Holden. The total population of the Two Hills Health Unit is 15,000, and the headquarters are located in the Village of Two Hills.

Inquiries have been received from a number of other districts in the Province in regard to the establishment of health units. Through the organization of these health units a full time preventive health programme is made available to the residents of rural and urban municipalities. The programme to extend this service until it is available in all sections of the Province has had to be suspended because of the war emergency. It is now impossible to obtain the medical and nursing personnel required for additional health units. The activities of these units include health education, the prevention and control of communicable diseases, child and maternal hygiene, mental hygiene, school hygiene, supervision of water and milk supplies, food inspection, general sanitation, etc.

Health Education.

The health educational work of the Department is carried on through the publication of bulletins, through articles in the press, and by means of lectures, radio talks, movies, health exhibits and demonstrations. Some 30 departmental bulletins and pamphlets and some 80 publications issued by other organizations are distributed by the Department. During the year, 60,000 bulletins and pamphlets were distributed by the Department. The lecturer in charge of the health educational work gave 80 lectures, at which there was a total attendance of 18,700. Of this number, approximately one-third were children of school age.

As in past years, we have continued to promote this service through the Health Education Division, as well as through the other divisions of the Department. There is a great field for health educational work, and no activity pays greater dividends.

Public Health Nursing.

There are 38 nurses on the staff of the Department. One of these is in charge of the Child Welfare Clinic serving the Edmonton district, one in charge of the Child Welfare Clinic serving the Calgary district, one in charge of the clinic serving the Medicine Hat and Redcliff districts, and one in charge of the clinic serving the Drumheller district. One nurse serves the Municipal District of Norma and the Town of Vegreville. There are 33 district nurses stationed in outlying districts, remote from medical and hospital services.

During the year 1941 provision was made for the appointment of 3 additional district nurses, and 3 new districts were opened this year, namely, Hemaruka, Sunnynook and Bow Island.

During the past three years, district nursing service has been provided in 20 new districts in which no service of any kind was previously available.

In the selection of our district nurses, special consideration is given to the ability, physique, character, training and experience of the applicants, with a view to securing nurses well qualified for the heavy responsibilities they are called on to assume.

There were 368 Child Welfare Clinics held in Edmonton, Calgary, Medicine Hat, Redcliff, Drumheller and Vegreville, with a total attendance of 12,156 infants and pre-school children.

In the following table a summary of the work done by our 33 district nurses is shown:

No. of homes visited	7,263	No. of pre-natal visits	429
No. of office visits	21,675	No. of pre-natal consultations	1,691
No. of dressings	4,790	No. of child welfare visits	334
No. of medical cases	12,989	No. of cases sent to hospital	805
No. of surgical cases	2,302	No. of vaccinations	1,022
No. of obstetrical cases	359	No. of inoculations	3,993
No. of abortions	80	No. of communicable disease cases	652

Outstanding service has been given by our public health and district nurses in this as in former years.

Travelling Clinic.

The Travelling Clinic visited 23 centres in 1941, being in the field from May 22nd to August 12th. The itinerary for 1941 included the following districts: Lomond, Milk River, Warner, Manyberries, Bow Island, Schuler, Bindloss, Hilda, Acadia Valley, Oyen, Hemaruka, Sunnynook, New Brigden, Altario, Veteran, Chauvin, Dewberry, Frog Lake, Glendon, Larkin, Iron River, Rich Lake, Ashmont.

The staff consisted of a surgeon in charge, one physician, two dentists, three nurses and two truck drivers. The staff of the clinic examined 2,697 children, and 247 operations for the removal of tonsils and adenoids were performed, as well as a number of other minor operations. There were 791 children vaccinated against Smallpox, 33 were referred to family physicians, and 2 to hospitals.

The dentists on the Travelling Clinic staff examined 2,689 children, recommended 1,181 for dental treatment, gave dental treatment to 661, and extracted 739 teeth.

It is only possible for the Travelling Clinic to include a limited number of outlying districts in the itinerary in view of the limited time the clinic is in the field. An effort is made to vary the itinerary from year to year in order that as many outlying districts as possible may receive the benefits of this service.

Maternal Welfare Grants.

Under the authority of The Maternal Welfare Act, which came into force on March 31, 1939, provision was made by which a grant not exceeding \$15.00 might be made to an expectant mother in need of such assistance. The Department requires that a special application form be completed by each applicant for this grant, and such investigations are made as are considered necessary to determine the need of the applicant.

There were 681 grants made, and the sum of \$10,215.00 was expended in payment of such grants up to March 31st, when the making of these grants was discontinued.

Social Hygiene.

Four clinics were conducted by the Division of Social Hygiene, one in each of the four larger cities. In addition, a clinic is held in each of the Provincial Gaols.

The total number of cases of venereal diseases under treatment in all clinics in 1941 was as follows: Syphilis 490, Gonorrhoea 763, Chancroid 1, Non-venereal 1,635, making a total of 2,889.

Educational work in connection with venereal disease prevention and control has been carried on as in previous years. During the year, 42 lectures were given to approximately 5,000 persons, including 8 meetings in military camps. There is a great need for further expansion of our educational programme in this field. Additional personnel is required for follow-up work. Splendid co-operation has been given by various local Boards of Health, the R.C.M.P., and the local police authorities in a number of centres.

Provincial Laboratory.

In 1941 the staff of the Provincial Laboratory made 77,851 examinations. The staff of the Laboratory is taxed to the limit of its capacity in carrying on this essential work. Additional laboratory space is urgently required as well as additional staff, in order to meet the increasing demands for laboratory service, which come from all sections of the Province.

A very high standard of service has been given by the staff of the Provincial Laboratory, and in order to maintain this standard more adequate facilities and staff are required.

The work of the Provincial Laboratory includes examinations of water, ice, sewage, milk, various examinations in connection with communicable disease control, examinations of pathological material submitted by hospitals, medico-legal examinations, food examinations, and many others.

The vaccines and sera used for the prevention and treatment of various communicable diseases are distributed by the Provincial Laboratory. The estimated value of the work done by the Laboratory in 1941, on the basis of minimum charges only, is \$255,052.85. All public health service is provided free of charge.

Sanitary Engineering and Sanitation.

All plans and specifications submitted to the Provincial Board of Health for waterworks, sewerage and sewage disposal plants were examined and, where approved, certificates were issued for the same as required under The Public Health Act.

During the year, 2,409 reports of analyses of water, ice and milk samples were received from the Director of the Provincial Laboratory, and the necessary steps taken to deal with the various conditions requiring attention.

The work of the plumbing inspector has been carried on as in previous years, and has again served to demonstrate the need and the value of this service, particularly in districts in which there is no adequate local supervision of plumbing installations and repairs.

We would again emphasize the responsibility resting on local municipal authorities for the safety of water supplies. Raw water from streams, irrigation ditches and other such sources, is unsafe for human consumption, and any municipal authority which permits the use of such water is almost certain, sooner or later, to experience a serious outbreak of water-borne disease.

I would again draw attention to the responsibility of municipal authorities in safeguarding milk supplies. Municipalities permitting the use of contaminated water supplies and the sale of unsafe milk

have been found negligent by the courts. Eternal vigilance is the price of safety in this as in other fields of public health.

There were 65 complaints and requests for investigations received from various municipalities, and referred to the sanitary inspectors for attention. During the year, 61 inspections of lumber, tie, saw-mill and mining camps were made. Excellent service has been rendered by the sanitary inspectors on the staff of our rural health units, and with the extension of health unit services throughout the Province, we will be in a position to provide a much more satisfactory sanitary inspection service.

Dental Hygiene.

As in previous years, dental service was provided for patients in all Provincial institutions. A report of the dental work carried on will be found in the reports of the various institutions. A summary of the work of the dentists on the staff of the Travelling Clinic will be found in the report of the Travelling Clinic.

Hospital Inspection.

In 1941, 94 approved hospitals received the Government grant. Under the provisions of The Private Hospitals Act, 67 private hospitals (largely nursing homes and baby shelters) were licensed.

The total number of operations reported by hospitals in 1941 is 41,613. The classification of these operations is shown in the report of the Hospital Inspection Division.

The 94 approved hospitals have a total bed capacity of 4,804, a total bed complement of 4,771, and in addition, 784 bassinets.

On the basis of a population of 796,169, there was one hospital bed available, including cribs and bassinets, for every 143 of our population, or 7 beds per 1,000 population.

Additions were constructed to the following hospitals during the year: Providence Hospital, High Prairie; High River Municipal Hospital, High River; Magrath Municipal Hospital, Magrath; and Drumheller Municipal Hospital, Drumheller.

There were 24 municipal hospitals in operation in 1941, providing accommodation for 1,028 patients, including babies. During the year, 22,390 patients received treatment in the municipal hospitals, representing 21% of all patients under treatment in the hospitals of the Province.

A detailed statement in regard to hospital administration and covering all hospitals in receipt of the Government grant, is included in the report of the Hospital Division.

Division of Tuberculosis Control.

The number of treatment beds available for Tuberculosis was increased by 4 in 1941, making the total available beds 415. Patient days for all sanatoria in 1941 totalled 142,901 as compared with 140,515 for 1940.

At the various diagnostic clinics, 4,133 examinations were made in 1941 as compared with 4,312 such examinations during the previous year.

There were 564 new cases of Tuberculosis discovered in 1941. Of 525 new cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis reported in 1941, 67.2% were considered active, and 91% of all cases reported and advised to have sanatorium treatment were admitted to institutions.

Non-infectious cases of Tuberculosis are not admitted to the Sanatorium under the scheme by which free treatment is provided for all *bona fide* residents of the Province. Provision should be made for the treatment of these non-infectious types of Tuberculosis as soon as the necessary beds can be made available, as many of these patients require the highly specialized form of treatment only available in the Sanatoria.

During 1941, 7,663 medical examinations were made by the medical staff of the Tuberculosis Division. There are 13 Tuberculosis clinic centres in the Province, and our travelling diagnostician visited 30 other centres in 1941.

The Stettler and Lamont Health Units carried out high school surveys, 1,602 students being examined. The Edmonton Normal School was again surveyed. In all school surveys, 1,832 students were tested, and 389, or 21%, reactors found. X-ray examination did not reveal a single case of Tuberculosis in this group.

The erection of a Tuberculosis Sanatorium in Edmonton to provide accommodation for 300 patients is an urgent need, and this work should be undertaken at the earliest date possible.

At the request of the Indian Affairs Branch of the Federal Government, 1,171 children in 11 Indian Residential Schools were X-rayed, and all who showed abnormal X-ray films were examined. There were 29 new active cases of Tuberculosis found. In addition, assistance was given to the Indian Affairs Branch in an X-ray survey of 188 Blackfoot Indians of non-school age; 30 of these were children 6 years of age or under, while 158 were adults of all ages up to 78. Approximately 10% were found to have active Tuberculosis and 8% to have non-active Tuberculosis. As pointed out in the report of the Director of the Tuberculosis Division, more adequate facilities for the treatment of Indian patients and the control of Tuberculosis among the Indian population are urgently required in view of the continuing high death rate in the Indian population.

The Alberta Tuberculosis Association has undertaken a programme of rehabilitation of Tuberculosis patients, and has assisted a number of persons in securing training and obtaining remunerative employment. This is a service which is of great value, and will do much to further the rehabilitation of patients following discharge from the Sanatorium.

Mental Health Division.

MOVEMENT OF PATIENTS—MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1941

	On books, Jan. 1, 1941		Admissions, 1941		Discharges, 1941		Deaths, 1941		On books, 1941	
	Psychotic	Mental Defectives	Psychotic	Mental Defectives	Psychotic	Mental Defectives	Psychotic	Mental Defectives	Psychotic	Mental Defectives
Oliver	716	50	56	1	12	4	32	2	728	45
Ponoka	1414	182	497	60	422	17	70	7	1419	218
Red Deer		216		62		13		14		251
Claresholm	92	8	9		7		2	1	92	7
Raymond	93	12	3	9		4		2	96	15
Totals	2315	468	565	132	441	38	104	26	2335	536

This table indicates that there was an increase in the patient population in Provincial mental institutions of 88 during the year. On January 1, 1941, there were 2,783 patients in all institutions, and on December 31, 1941, 2,871. Since the Provincial Mental Hospital at Ponoka was opened to receive patients in 1911, there has been a steady yearly increase of between 5% and 6% in the patient population of Provincial mental institutions. During the year 1941 this increase was 3.16%.

The rate of hospitalized patients to general population has shown an increase from 156 per 100,000 in 1921 to 360 per 100,000 in 1941.

There were 497 psychotic patients and 60 mentally defective patients admitted to the Provincial Mental Hospital at Ponoka, 422 psychotic and 17 mentally defective patients were discharged, and 70 deaths of psychotic and 7 deaths of mentally defective patients occurred during the year.

Construction proceeded in 1941 on the new building for disturbed women patients at the Provincial Mental Institute at Oliver. This building will, when completed, provide accommodation for approximately 225 disturbed women patients. It is expected that it will be possible to transfer the first group of patients early in 1942. This will provide much needed relief from overcrowding in the wards for disturbed women patients at the Provincial Mental Hospital at Ponoka.

The erection of one-storey buildings of the pavilion type, to provide accommodation for quiet, senile patients, would provide very satisfactory accommodation for such patients, and would do much to relieve the pressure on Ponoka. Such pavilions could be constructed at a minimum cost, and the patients accommodated in such pavilions could be cared for at a considerably lower cost than in the main institution. It is estimated that there are approximately 300 such patients in the Ponoka and Oliver mental hospitals at the present time.

The new building at the Provincial Training School for Mental Defectives at Red Deer was opened in March, providing much needed additional accommodation and much improved facilities for the care of mentally defective patients. The new boys' dormitory at the Gaetz farm was opened early in the year, and has proven of great advantage from the standpoint of accommodation for boys employed on the farm and in connection with the instruction and training of older boys in farm work.

We have now 282 beds at the Provincial Training School for Mental Defectives, divided as follows:

Infirmary type—mostly bedridden cripples	74 beds
Low grades—custodial types for whom everything has to be done	54 beds
Kindergarten and grade school children	26 beds
Full-time "helpers"—unable to do useful work, but able to dress and feed themselves	58 beds
Full-time "workers"—able to do useful work in varying degrees under proper supervision. The majority are imbeciles	70 beds

During 1941, 62 patients were admitted to the Training School, 11 were discharged, 2 transferred, and 14 deaths occurred.

There were 766 patients in the Provincial Mental Institute, Oliver, at the beginning of 1941, and 773 at the end of the year. During the year, 56 psychotic and 1 mentally defective patients were admitted, 12 psychotic and 4 mentally defective were discharged;

32 deaths of psychotic and 2 deaths of mentally defective occurred during the year. There were 18 patients transferred from the Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka, and 1 patient from the Provincial Training School for Mental Defectives, Red Deer, to the Provincial Mental Institute, Oliver.

The Auxiliary Mental Hospital at Claresholm provides accommodation for 100 women patients. There were 100 patients in this institution at the beginning of 1941 and 99 at the end of the year. There were 9 admissions, 7 discharges, and 3 deaths during the year.

In the Auxiliary mental Hospital at Raymond there were 105 women patients on January 1, 1941, and at the end of the year 111 such patients. During the year, 3 psychotic and 9 mentally defective patients were admitted, 4 mentally defective patients discharged and 2 deaths occurred, leaving 102 psychotic patients and 9 mentally defective patients in the institution at the end of the year.

Guidance Clinics.

Guidance Clinics were conducted as in previous years in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Drumheller, High River, Red Deer, Lamont and Stettler. Two additional clinics were held in 1941—one at Didsbury and the other at Legal, both in connection with the District Health Units in those centres.

Patients are referred to the Guidance Clinics by local health and school authorities, local physicians, magistrates, welfare and other organizations. Parents frequently visit these clinics for the purpose of obtaining information and advice in regard to mental hygiene problems in which they are interested or concerned in the home and community. This is a service which is of far-reaching importance, not only for the present, but also the future well being of the Province, and one which the Department plans to expand as soon as the funds and personnel required are available.

In 1941, 88 Guidance Clinics were conducted, 344 new cases were presented, and 1,315 follow-up cases dealt with. Since the inception of this service in 1929, 4,451 cases have been dealt with by the staff.

The depletion of the medical staff of the Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka, due to the war, has made it extremely difficult for the remaining members of the staff to carry on the work of the Guidance Clinics, and this service has had to be curtailed to some extent. Great credit is due to the physicians who are doing their utmost under difficult circumstances to maintain this very valuable service.

Eugenics Board.

The work of the Eugenics Board is carried on under the authority of The Sexual Sterilization Act of 1929. Four meetings of the Board were held in 1941, all at the Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka. During the year 117 cases were presented for the consideration of the Board. Since the Sexual Sterilization Act was proclaimed in 1929, 1,692 cases have been presented to and approved by the Board. There were 77 operations performed during the year, bringing the total number of operations performed to the end of 1941 to 805, of which 315 were operations on male patients and 490 on female patients.

The Department is very appreciative of the time and attention given by the members of the Eugenics Board to the discharge of their responsibilities.

Detailed information in regard to the work of the mental institutions, Guidance Clinics and the Eugenics Board will be found in the reports of these services.

Board of Visitors.

The Board of Visitors, composed of Dr. J. M. MacEachran, Chairman, Dr. E. W. Pope, Dr. E. G. Mason, Mrs. J. W. Field, and Miss E. Mary Frost, M.Sc., Acting Secretary, visited the following institutions during the week beginning October 28th: Provincial Mental Institute, Oliver; Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka; Provincial Training School, Red Deer; Provincial Auxiliary Mental Hospital, Claresholm; Provincial Auxiliary Mental Hospital, Raymond, and the Central Alberta Sanatorium, Calgary.

A comprehensive report was made by the Board on each of the above mentioned institutions. The Department desires to express its sincere appreciation to the members of the Board for the splendid service which they have given in this regard.

Child Welfare.

Under the provisions of The Child Welfare Act, any child declared by a Judge of Juvenile Court to be a neglected child is made a ward of the Superintendent of Child Welfare.

In 1941, 437 children were declared permanent wards as compared with 464 in the previous year.

Juvenile Delinquents.

The Juvenile Court dealt with 1,196 cases in 1941 as compared with 914 cases in the previous year.

Detailed information in regard to the work of the Child Welfare Branch will be found in the report of that branch.

General Administration.

A statement of revenue and expenditure for the year ended March 31, 1942, will be found on page 11 of this report. An analysis of this statement shows that the total expenditure for all activities of the Department was \$2,117,794.16. The expenditure for the Child Welfare Branch amounted to \$70,847.11. The balance, namely, \$2,106,947.05, is the amount expended in carrying on the usual activities of the Department. Of the latter sum, approximately \$1,839,473.00 were expended for the maintenance and operation of the various institutions which come under the administration of the Department, for grants to hospitals and homes, and for other forms of what might be termed treatment services; approximately \$267,000.00, representing 12% of the total budget of the Department, excluding the amounts expended for Child Welfare, were expended for all other activities, including communicable disease control, public health nursing, vital statistics, district health units, clinic services, general administration, and all other preventive services. Thus, out of every dollar expended by the Department, 12 cents were expended for preventive health activities. The need for expansion of preventive health services, particularly in our rural and smaller urban centres, is great, and no expenditure will

give larger dividends in ensuring the mental and physical fitness of our people.

In bringing this summary of the activities of the Department during the year 1941 to a conclusion, I wish to express my sincere appreciation of the splendid co-operation and loyal service given by the directors and the members of the staff of all divisions, including the superintendents of all provincial institutions and all members of institutional staffs which come under the jurisdiction of the Department. With the many changes in staff due to the war emergency and the difficulties experienced in obtaining suitable replacements, difficult problems have arisen, particularly in our institutions, but an earnest effort has been made by all divisions of the Department to maintain the efficiency of the service.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

MALCOLM R. BOW, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.P.H.,
Deputy Minister of Health.

Communicable Disease Division

(A. C. McGUGAN, M.D., D.P.H., *Director*)

This division of the Department of Health is concerned with the prevention and control of communicable diseases. In unorganized territories it directs, to the degree possible, the control of all communicable diseases. During 1941 a number of investigations were carried out by this division, or carried out by local practitioners for this division.

In organized territories this branch co-operates with the local boards of health, and arranges advice and consultation when requested. A weekly report of cases of Communicable Disease and deaths therefrom is compiled and forwarded to the Dominion Bureau of Vital Statistics. Educational work in the communicable disease field is provided by means of pamphlets, moving pictures, radio talks and platform addresses.

Immunization services were provided through this department to some districts that are so remote from a doctor that otherwise this type of service would not be available. The following work was provided in 1941:

Individuals vaccinated against Smallpox	2,693
Individuals inoculated against Diphtheria	2,738
Diphtheria reaction tests done	932

TYPHOID FEVER

(Cases 33, Deaths 5)

This number of cases is the lowest on record in this Province, and consisted mainly of scattered cases for which it was very difficult to locate the carrier that was assumed to be the source of infection. During this year there were four localities that had two cases in the same month, while the other 25 cases were scattered as to time and place. One typhoid carrier was discovered.

There were 15 cases of paratyphoid B, which also appeared mainly as isolated cases.

SCARLET FEVER

(Cases 792, Deaths 6)

The number of cases reported in 1941 was practically the same as in 1940, which number is just about the average for the past ten years. The type of scarlet fever still remains mild, with a low mortality rate.

SMALLPOX

(Cases 1, Deaths 0)

No cases of smallpox were reported in 1940, and only one was reported in 1941. One should, perhaps, repeat that except in the cities and in the Rural Full-time Health Units very little vaccinating has been done, and that the Province is ripe for an epidemic of this disease.

DIPHTHERIA

(Cases 31, Deaths 6)

One epidemic accounted for eight cases, the balance of the cases being widely distributed. Four diphtheria carriers were discovered.

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS (Cases 583, Deaths 254)

Of these deaths, 117 were Indians.

Pulmonary tuberculosis still continues to be the most serious communicable disease, although it is down to seventh place in the general list of deaths.

WHOOPING COUGH (Cases 364, Deaths 23)

The year 1941, with 364 cases, is a moderate year in the history of Alberta as far as whooping cough is concerned. In spite of that, there were 23 deaths, which is greater than the number of deaths for typhoid, scarlet fever, smallpox and diphtheria combined.

MEASLES (Cases 6,274, Deaths 30)

The number of cases of measles has been slightly increased from that of last year, and is still too high. Many local epidemics were caused by service men returning home from camp during the incubation period of the disease. The total number of deaths shows the seriousness of this disease.

ACUTE ANTERIOR POLIOMYELITIS (Cases 166, Deaths 8)

The year 1941 was a polio year. The picture was complicated by the fact that it was the first year that this Province has had an epidemic of equine encephalitis, and there was some confusion in diagnosis. Most of both of these diseases was in the southern part of the Province. The polio death rate was about one-half of what we were accustomed to. Whether this is due to a milder epidemic or to the diagnosis of a larger number of borderline cases, is uncertain, but the results of treatment suggest that the epidemic must have been milder than usual.

At the time of going to press, the information which is available is very suggestive. Since 1938 the Province, under the Poliomyelitis Sufferers Act, has provided the necessary after-care for victims of poliomyelitis. Practically all cases that have anything more than nominal disability do come under this Act, and the following table shows the results at the end of 15 months' treatment, tabulated as follows:

Normal—Apparently complete recovery.

Good—Slight weakness in some muscle groups, no deformity and no handicap on the labour market.

Fair—Some apparatus necessary; obvious deformity.

Poor—Able to get about, but deformity or weakness marked, and considerable apparatus necessary.

Hospital	Normal	Good	Fair	Poor	Dead	Total
A	6	13	2	9	....	30
B	7	6	4	2	1	20
C	2	4	5	....	....	11
	15	23	11	11	1	61

In addition to these 61 who came under the Act because they had severe disability, there were seven other deaths in the acute stage, and 99 living cases who did not apply for treatment under the Act.

The end result of these cases is indefinite, but two facts suggest that they have at least “good” results. First, the orthopedic specialists in the Province have seen few, if any, of them in private practice, and second, a sample group checked in one locality where there had been a large number of cases, showed that this group had no apparent paralysis. In view of this and covering all reported cases, the following division of the end results of cases would appear to be in order:

	Cases	
Normal or good, no labour defect	136	82.0%
Fair or poor, definite defect	22	13.2%
Dead, mostly in early stages	8	4.8%

The suggestion that this epidemic was milder than usual is also borne out by a comparison of the case fatality rates for the three previous epidemic years, dating back to 1935. I do not believe that there has been any material change in diagnosis in that length of time, and that therefore the figures are comparable:

Year	Cases	Deaths	Case Fatalities
1935	162	15	9.3%
1937	169	13	7.7%
1938	105	15	14.3%
1941	166	8	4.8%

Figures such as these are open to criticism, but they do suggest that improved results under new methods of treatment need to be carefully studied. The improved results in patients of the 1941 epidemic were achieved using the standard methods of treatment. If some new method of treatment had been introduced it probably would have been given the credit for the improved results that were obtained.

TABLE 1
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CASES AS REPORTED FOR 1940 AND 1941

	1940	1941		1940	1941
Actinomyeosis .....	....	1	Typhoid Fever	36	33
Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis .....	....	166	Pneumonia .....	....	6
Acute Septic Sore Throat .....	....	24	T.B. Meningitis .....	....	4
Chickenpox	2420	1887	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	634	583
Diphtheria	52	31	Non-pulmonary Tuberculosis .....	....	23
Encephalitis Lethargica	1	32	Rubella	291	6633
Erysipelas	62	59	Scarlet Fever	779	792
Measles	5041	6274	Smallpox .....	....	1
Meningococcic Meningitis	25	80	Trachoma	1	1
Mumps	395	347	Tularaemia	2	1
Opthalmia Neonatorium .....	....	1370	Undulant Fever	6	6
Paratyphoid Fever	5	15	Whooping Cough	1158	364

TABLE 2
TOTAL DEATHS DUE TO COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA FOR 1940 AND 1941

	1940	1941		1940	1941
Pneumonia (all forms)	376	374	Diphtheria	12	6
Influenza (all forms)	255	176	Meningococcic Meningitis	7	6
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	232	254	Typhoid	3	5
Tuberculosis (all other forms)	89	75	Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis	4	8
Erysipelas	6	3	Measles	6	30
Scarlet Fever	9	6	Rubella .....	....	1
Encephalitis Lethargica	6	7	Mumps .....	....	1
Whooping Cough	56	23			

TABLE 3
DEATHS DUE TO COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN THE CITIES OF EDMONTON AND CALGARY FOR 1940 AND 1941

	Edmonton		Calgary	
	1940	1941	1940	1941
Pneumonia (all forms)	74	61	36	44
Influenza (all forms)	33	12	17	8
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	44	54	5	6
Tuberculosis (all other forms)	26	17	2	4
Diphtheria	6	2	....	2
Whooping Cough	4	....	1	....
Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis	1	4	....	....
Meningococcic Meningitis	1	3	3	2
Typhoid Fever .....	....	2	....	....
Erysipelas	1	1	....	....
Scarlet Fever .....	....	2	....	....
Encephalitis Lethargica .....	....	4	1	2
Measles	1	....	....	2

TABLE 4
DEATHS DUE TO COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN THE SMALLER CITIES, TOWNS,
VILLAGES AND RURAL DISTRICTS FOR THE YEARS 1940 AND 1941

	1940	1941		1940	1941
Pneumonia (all forms)	266	179	Meningococcic Meningitis	3	1
Influenza (all forms)	205	117	Erysipelas	5	2
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	183	77	Typhoid Fever	3	3
Tuberculosis (all other forms)	62	12	Scarlet Fever	9	4
Diphtheria	6	2	Encephalitis Lethargica	5	1
Whooping Cough	51	5	Measles	5	17
Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis..	3	4	Rubella	...	1

TABLE 5
DEATHS DUE TO COMMUNICABLE DISEASES AMONG INDIANS IN THE
PROVINCE FOR 1940 AND 1941

	1940	1941		1940	1941
Pneumonia (all forms)-	85	90	Typhoid Fever	1	...
Influenza (all forms)	32	39	Measles	1	11
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	132	117	Diphtheria	2	...
Tuberculosis (all other forms)	49	42	Erysipelas	2	...
Whooping Cough	23	18			

TABLE 6
(POPULATION, 796,169)

	Total Cases	Total Deaths	Morbidity Rate	Mortality Rate	Case Fatality Rate
Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis	166	8	20.8	1.0	4.8
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	80	6	10.2	.8	7.6
Chickenpox	1887	...	247.0	...	...
Diphtheria	31	6	3.9	.8	19.4
Encephalitis	N.R. 32	...	4.0	...	...
Erysipelas	59	3	7.4	.4	5.2
Influenza	N.R.	176	...	24.2	...
Mumps	1370	...	172.0	...	...
Measles	6274	30	787.0	3.8	0.5
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	583	254	73.4	31.8	43.3
Pulmonary T.B. (Indians excepted).....	N.R.	137	...	17.2	...
Pneumonia (all forms)	N.R. 6	374	...	46.9	...
Smallpox	1	...	...	...	...
Scarlet Fever	792	6	101.0	0.8	0.8
Typhoid Fever ..	33	5	4.1	0.6	15.1
Paratyphoid Fever	N.R. 15	...	1.9	...	...
Whooping Cough	364	23	45.7	2.9	6.3
Rubella	6633	...	833.0	...	...

N.R.—Not reported or incompletely reported.

INCIDENCE OF SOME OF THE MORE SERIOUS COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
FOR THE 10-YEAR PERIOD, 1932-1941

DIPHTHERIA					
	Population	Total Cases	Total Deaths	Morbidity Rate	Mortality Rate
1932	740,000	51	10	6.89	1.35
1933 ..	757,000	32	6	4.23	.79
1934	769,000	31	8	4.00	1.00
1935	770,000	28	8	4.00	1.00
1936	772,782	47	9	6.00	1.00
1937	778,000	30	10	3.86	1.28
1938 ..	783,000	74	18	9.4	2.3
1939	789,000	36	7	4.5	0.9
1940	795,000	52	12	6.42	1.5
1941	796,169	31	6	3.9	0.8

TYPHOID FEVER					
1932	740,000	52	9	7	1.21
1933	757,000	46	6	6	.79
1934	769,000	57	7	7.4	0.9
1935	770,000	55	11	7	1.0
1936	772,782	111	20	14.4	2.0
1937	778,000	34	4	4.37	0.51
1938	783,000	77	11	9.8	1.4
1939	789,000	44	6	5.6	0.7
1940	795,000	36	3	4.5	0.4
1941	796,169	33	5	4.1	0.6

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

ACUTE ANTERIOR POLIOMYELITIS

	Population	Total Cases	Total Deaths	Morbidity Rate	Mortality Rate
1932	740,000	39	14	5.2	1.8
1933	757,000	31	7	4.1	0.9
1934	769,000	12	4	1.6	0.5
1935	770,000	162	15	21.0	2.0
1936	772,782	18	1	2.3	0.1
1937	778,000	169	13	21.72	1.67
1938	783,000	105	15	13.4	1.9
1939	789,000	24	5	3.0	0.6
1940	795,000	....	4	....	....
1941	796,169	167	8	20.9	1.0

WHOOPING COUGH

1932	740,000	665	34	88.6	4.5
1933	757,000	1,830	55	241.7	7.2
1934	769,000	1,290	52	167.5	6.7
1935	770,000	763	43	99.0	6.0
1936	772,782	1,793	73	232.0	9.0
1937	778,000	658	49	84.57	6.3
1938	783,000	310	30	39.6	3.8
1939	789,000	2,080	33	263.6	4.2
1940	795,000	1,158	55	45.7	7.0
1941	796,169	364	23	19.8	2.9

SCARLET FEVER

1932	740,000	202	4	26.9	0.5
1933	757,000	216	5	28.5	0.6
1934	769,000	378	5	49.1	0.6
1935	770,000	642	8	83.0	1.0
1936	772,782	2,729	23	353.0	3.0
1937	778,000	2,123	24	272.9	3.08
1938	783,000	1,452	25	185.0	3.2
1939	789,000	1,113	19	141.0	2.4
1940	795,000	779	9	98.0	1.1
1941	796,169	792	6	101.0	0.8

SMALLPOX

1932	740,000	1	....	0.1	....
1933	757,000	1	....	0.1	....
1934	769,000	4	1	0.5	0.1
1935	770,000	4	....	0.5	....
1936	772,782	56	1	7.0	0.1
1937	778,000	57	1	7.3	0.1
1938	783,000	34	....	4.3	....
1939	789,000	45	....	5.7	....
1940	795,000	....	....	....	....
1941	796,169	1	....	0.1	....

CLASS OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES REPORTED IN 1941
WHOOPING COUGH

1941	MONTHS													AGES						TOTAL				
	Sex		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	0-1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-44		45-59	60-over	Not Stated	
	Male	Female																						
Cities:																								
Calgary	19	26	1	2	1	6	10	3	4	7	6	1	3	1	1	25	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
Edmonton	83	83	28	13	20	27	21	12	9	8	3	6	8	11	16	76	73	...	1	...	...	...	...	166
Lethbridge	6	10	2	5	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Medicine Hat	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Towns and Villages	6	2	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	8
Rural Districts	50	78	37	13	6	1	5	7	4	7	7	2	21	18	16	34	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	128
Totals	165	199	72	33	28	42	36	23	18	22	17	9	33	31	33	142	180	1	3	...	...	...	...	364

CHICKENPOX

Cities:																						
Calgary	119	134	5	12	1	16	51	86	23	3	7	12	26	11	3	33	209	5	2	1	...	...
Drumheller	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Edmonton	502	537	122	40	60	82	104	217	129	36	19	36	99	95	32	234	708	49	16	...	...	...
Lethbridge	8	14	17	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	18	4	...	...	...	...
Medicine Hat	8	14	1	1	...	2	6	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	5	11	5	...	...	...	...
Red Deer	1	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
Wetaskiwin	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Towns and Villages	119	147	24	14	22	32	4	4	10	1	1	21	54	79	3	46	193	15	4	1	...	4
Rural Districts	143	135	32	28	24	9	15	46	21	15	2	19	38	29	6	30	203	24	2	1	...	12
Totals	900	987	203	95	111	141	181	358	188	57	29	89	218	217	46	348	1344	106	24	3	...	16

GERMAN MEASLES

Cities:	298	351	189	191	149	83	23	3	4	1	1	...	2	3	4	53	494	55	42	1	...	...
Calgary	1369	1897	193	561	1058	764	415	181	31	2	3	9	16	33	45	326	1911	747	227	10	...	...
Edmonton	28	52	6	15	18	34	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	46	19	5	...	3	
Lethbridge	60	93	12	60	69	8	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	14	74	57	5	...	1	
Medicine Hat	87	112	40	105	50	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	3	9	103	36	10	1	37	
Red Deer	9	4	2	5	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	4	...	...	13	
Wetaskiwin	440	559	198	375	285	89	26	3	6	...	2	1	6	8	9	73	511	249	44	2	111	
Towns and Villages	612	662	257	257	412	261	55	12	4	1	...	...	5	10	13	84	752	236	44	3	1	
Rural Districts	2903	3730	897	1569	2042	1243	527	200	50	4	6	10	29	56	77	570	3895	1403	377	17	1	
Totals																					293	
																					6633	

DIPHtheria

1941	MONTHS													AGES						TOTAL			
	Sex		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	0-1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-44		45-59	60-over	Not Stated
	Male	Female																					
Cities:																							
Calgary	4	1				1		1			2			1		1	3	1					5
Edmonton	2	3	1	1			1	1						2		2	1	2					5
Wetaskiwin	1						1										1						1
Towns and Villages	3	2	1	1	1				2							5							5
Rural Districts	6	9		1	8	1	1		2	1				2		6	7		1				15
Totals	16	15	2	3	9	2	1	2	4	3				5		14	12	3	1			1	31

DIPHtheria CARRIERS

Cities:																						
Calgary		1	1																	1		1
Edmonton	1		1														1					1
Rural Districts		2		1		1										1	1					2
Totals	1	3	2	1		1										1	2		1			4

TYPHOID FEVER

Cities:																						
Calgary	2									1	1								2			2
Drumheller		1									1									1		1
Edmonton	2	3							2	2		1					1	2				5
Lethbridge	1	1			1						1											2
Towns and Villages	4	7	2							4	1			1			1	3	2	1	1	11
Rural Districts	6	6			1	1	3		1	2	3	1				2		4	2	2	1	12
Totals	15	18	2		2	1	6		1	8	7	3	2	1		2	2	9	8	6	2	33

PARATYPHOID FEVER

Cities:																						
Edmonton	3	5		1			1		1	4		1						3	2	2	1	8
Calgary	1									1							1					1
Towns and Villages		2								1		1					1	1				2
Rural Districts	1	3								2	2							4				4
Totals	5	10		1			1		1	8	2	2					2	8	2	2	1	15

MEASLES

Cities:	425	577	506	281	144	42	8	6	1		5	9	6	180	585	140	83	7	1		
Calgary																					
Drumheller		1															1				1002
Edmonton	789	842	669	513	252	81	47	13	11	3	2	3	54	466	834	205	70	2			1
Lethbridge	36	35	19	12	10	13	6	8			1		5	6	31	22	4	1			1631
Medicine Hat	134	119	21	20	153	50	8						2	56	173	19	3				71
Red Deer	43	44	28	50	7			1					2	22	45	11	5				253
Army Training Centre, Red Deer	146		146																		87
Wetaskiwin	91	118	151	54	3	1							1	38	135	28	6				146
Towns and Villages	542	587	312	299	249	135	69	4	5	11	2	5	17	171	590	254	48	5			209
Rural Districts	897	848	613	420	328	159	127	14	17	4	4	2	23	249	1061	269	73	2			1129
																			2		1745
Totals	3103	3171	2465	1649	1146	481	265	40	34	18	11	19	43	110	1188	3454	948	293	17	3	6274

MUMPS

[illegible]

ERYSIPELAS

Cities:	2	10	5	4	2	1	3	1	5	6	8	5	5	6	7	9	22	37
Calgary	21	10	5	4	2	1	3	1	5	6	8	5	5	6	7	9	22	37
Edmonton	2	5	...	...	1	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Red Deer	5	7	4	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Towns and Villages	7	7	4	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rural Districts	2	10	5	4	2	1	3	1	5	6	8	5	5	6	7	9	22	37
Totals.....	59	14	10	4	2	1	3	1	5	6	8	5	5	6	7	9	22	37

T.B. MENINGITIS

[illegible]

PNEUMONIA

1941	MONTHS												AGES							TOTAL			
	Sex		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	0-1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-44		45-59	60-over	Not Stated
	Male	Female																					
City:	3	1							1	1		2			1			2	1		1		
Edmonton		1			1																		
Towns		1																					
Rural Districts		1	1															1					
Totals	4	2		1	1				1	1		2			1	1		3	1		1		

SMALLPOX

Medicine Hat	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...

ACUTE SEPTIC THROAT

City: Edmonton	9	14	5	3	2	4	1	1	...	...	1	...	4	2	...	1	3	11	7	1	...	...
Towns	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Totals	9	15	5	3	2	4	1	1	...	...	1	...	4	3	...	1	3	11	8	1	...	...

TRACHOMA

Lac La Biche	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...

TULARAEMIA

M.D. Pibroch No. 609	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...

UNDULANT FEVER

Cities: Edmonton	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Lethbridge	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Rural Districts	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Totals	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...

Division of Health Education

(F. T. Cook, *Lecturer*)

Health education continued to be an important public health activity in 1941. The increase in requests for literature, lectures, exhibits and general information, noted in recent years, continued this year. Health educational courses in public and high schools have been chiefly responsible for this increase. It is also gratifying to note the growing interest of women's organizations in health education.

The school continues to be the most important medium for specific health education. Every effort is made to meet the increasing number of requests by teachers and pupils for bulletins and other prepared material on health subjects. The output to schools has more than doubled during the last few years.

No new bulletins were published during the year, but several were reprinted. The total number of bulletins and leaflets distributed amounted to well over 60,000. In addition to bulletins published by the Department, but included in the total number, thousands of bulletins published by the Department of Pensions and National Health, the Canadian Tuberculosis Association, the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company and the Canadian Welfare Council were distributed.

Largely due to the war, new interest has been created in home nursing and first aid, and nutrition. Thousands of pieces of literature have been distributed to members of organized classes in home nursing and first aid. These classes are well distributed over most of the province.

Apart from the school, the health unit is the most important health educational agent in the province. In the nine units there are approximately 30 trained teachers in health. Their programme includes lectures, informal talks, literature and visual instruction. These nine health units distribute approximately 50,000 pieces of health literature annually.

The Department lecturer gave 80 lectures during the year, to a total of 18,700 people. Forty-two of the lectures were on venereal diseases, many of which were to armed service groups.

Radio talks were given once each week from October to May over CKUA, by members of the Department staff, medical superintendents of Provincial institutions, and several members of the staff of the University of Alberta.

Hospital Inspection Branch and Medical Inspectors' Report

(A. C. McGUGAN, M.D., D.P.H., *Inspector of Hospitals*).

This branch of the Department of Health is interested in the professional administration of approved hospitals, private hospitals and baby shelters. To the degree possible, contact has been maintained with these institutions throughout the year, either by inspection visits or through correspondence. Some of the more remote hospitals are so situated that an annual inspection visit to them is not economically feasible.

There were 94 approved hospitals in operation in the Province during the year. These are classified as follows:

APPROVED HOSPITALS

Hospitals operated under denominational auspices:	
Catholic	34
Protestant	7
Municipal Hospitals (Approved under The Municipal Hospitals Act)	24
Hospitals supported or assisted municipally	8
Community (organized under special acts)	14
Industrially supported	4
Non-denominational service groups	2
University Hospital	1
Total	94

PRIVATE HOSPITALS

Forty-two hospitals were inspected during the year. These are classified as follows:

Those approved for the care of:	
Medical and obstetrical cases	20
Medical, surgical and obstetrical cases	11
Medical, minor surgical, obstetrical	5
Chronic and convalescent	6
Total.....	42

BABY SHELTERS

There were 25 licensed baby shelters operating in the Province during the year.

APPROVED HOSPITALS

Administration.

Two hospitals employ medical superintendents on a full-time basis. Eight others have medical superintendents employed on a part time basis.

In 34 of the hospitals, nursing superintendents who have had some special training for their work are employed.

In the remaining 61 hospitals the nursing superintendent was appointed because she had experience in another hospital, or because she evidenced ability as a ward administrator. It would appear that where possible, provision should be made whereby superintendents may be granted an opportunity to take post-graduate courses in hospital administration.

In many of the hospitals the duties of the nursing superintendent are so numerous that she cannot be expected to perform them all

satisfactorily. It is not unusual to find a superintendent who acts as housekeeper, purchasing agent, collecting agent, operating room supervisor, and anaesthetist. In so far as possible the nursing superintendent should be responsible for administration and supervision only.

Medical Staff Organization.

In the interests of the hospital and of the medical staff, it is considered advisable to have a medical staff organization in those hospitals in which three or more medical practitioners work. This organization should work in close co-operation with the hospital board and have the opportunity of consulting with the board in matters requiring professional information.

Medical staff conferences should be held once a month. At these conferences an analysis sheet should be presented, and cases of special interest should be reviewed.

Case Records.

Recording is regarded as an essential part of every scientific investigation, and every medical case is a problem for scientific investigation. Complete records are also valuable for references and frequently are important from a medico-legal point of view.

Clinical Laboratory.

The provision of a clinical laboratory is one of the minimum requirements for approval for government grant. Every hospital should be so equipped and staffed that blood counts, urinalyses, and gastric analyses may be done in the hospital. A few hospitals which fall far short of this requirement for approval were originally placed on this approved list apparently on eleemosynary grounds.

It is interesting to note that there has been a distinct reduction in the number of operations reported as simply "laparotomy," which is not sufficiently definite.

The services of this branch are available to any hospital in the Province. Advice regarding problems will be provided on request.

The following is a record of the surgical work performed in the hospitals of Alberta in 1941:

	Approved Hospitals Exclusive of Municipal	Municipal Hospitals	Private Hospitals		Approved Hospitals Exclusive of Municipal	Municipal Hospitals	Private Hospitals
GENERAL:							
Abscess	69	16	4	Herniotomy	981	204	7
Adenectomy	64	5	...	Hydrocele	83	20	...
Adhesions	173	4	...	Ileocolostomy	12	...	...
Amputation	474	81	4	Incision	1058	298	2
Anus	...	2	...	Injection	282	42	...
Appendectomy	4971	1212	58	Jejunostomy	24	...	...
Arthrodesis	19	...	1	Laminectomy	18	...	...
Arthroplasty	2	...	...	Laparotomy	48	82	...
Aspiration	618	53	4	Ligation	307	37	2
Bone Graft	7	...	...	Lithotomy	38	1	1
Bone Plating	15	1	...	Lobectomy	15	...	...
Bronchoscopy	38	...	...	Manipulation	424	42	...
Bunionectomy	14	9	...	Mastectomy	93	...	...
Burns	10	1	...	Nephrectomy	47	2	...
Cancer	6	2	...	Nephrotomy	12	1	...
Carbuncle	17	...	...	Neurectomy	4	...	...
Cauterization	31	6	...	Orchidectomy	38	4	2
Cholecystectomy	431	56	3	Osteoplasty	7	...	...
Circumcision	482	144	10	Paralysis	4	...	...
Colopexy	17	...	...	Phlebectomy	31	4	...
Colostomy	51	5	...	Plaster Cast	1252	157	...
Craniotomy	23	...	...	Plastic	53	...	...
Curetting	56	13	...	Pneumothorax	1	3	...

	Approved Hospitals Exclusive of Municipal	Municipal Hospitals	Private Hospitals		Approved Hospitals Exclusive of Municipal	Municipal Hospitals	Private Hospitals
Cyst	428	49	2	Proctoscopy	58	11	...
Cystectomy	3	...	...	Prostatectomy	133	10	...
Cystoscopy	509	30	...	Puncture	22	4	...
Cystotomy	95	4	...	Pyloroplasty	31	1	...
Decompresia	10	1	...	Removal	659	428	7
Dilatation	37	9	...	Repair	481	94	2
Dislocation	122	20	...	Resection	460	17	3
Enterectomy	2	...	...	Sequestrectomy	14	2	...
Epididymotomy	5	...	...	Skin Graft	68	6	...
Evulsion Nail	5	1	...	Splenectomy	4	...	...
Examination	220	21	...	Suturing	807	208	1
Excision	596	63	4	Sympathectomy	2	...	...
Extraction Teeth	519	156	9	Tenoplasty	35	...	...
Fasciotomy	7	...	...	Tenotomy	24	...	...
Fistula	62	5	1	Thoracotomy	10	...	...
Foreign Body	86	18	...	Thyroidectomy	330	36	...
Fracture	1631	275	1	Transfusion	2994	34	...
Fulguration	18	2	...	Tumor	20	...	...
Gastrectomy	35	1	...	T. B.	9	...	...
Gastroenterostomy	46	5	...	Urethrotomy	54	...	...
Gastrostomy	18	...	...	Varicocele	61	1	...
Hammer Toe	14	2	...	Vasectomy	68	1	...
Hare Lip	9	...	...	Wounds	76	23	...
Hemorrhoidectomy	343	39	8				
OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY:							
Abortion	35	13	...	Oophorectomy	171	5	...
Adhesions	18	...	...	Ovariectomy	10	11	1
Cervix	41	13	...	Panhysterectomy	4	...	...
Caesarean Section	89	13	...	Perineorrhaphy	186	26	...
Cauterization	127	36	3	Plastic Genital	11	...	...
Colporrhaphy	88	2	...	Salpingectomy	419	15	4
Colpotomy	9	...	...	Salpingo-Oophorectomy ..	101	...	...
Curettage	1012	172	7	Sterilization	55	10	...
Dilatation	554	55	1	Suspension ..	275	44	...
Examination	149	62	...	Trachelorrhaphy	...	4	...
Hysterectomy	276	34	5	Tubal Inflation	...	6	...
Induction Labour	3	56	...	Uterus	...	...	...
Insertion Radium	99	...	...				
EYE, EAR, NOSE, THROAT:							
Abscess	55	1	...	Myringotomy	9	...	...
Adenoidectomy	66	7	2	Paracentesis	80	12	...
Antrum	17	...	...	Plastic Eye	6	...	...
Cataract	146	...	...	Polypi	97	7	...
Cautery	14	1	...	Pterygium	16	4	...
Dacryocystectomy	7	...	...	Otitis Media	2	1	...
Dilatation	4	...	...	Sinus	41	2	...
Enucleation Eye	71	2	...	Sclerotomy	5	...	...
Esophagoscopy	19	...	...	Suturing	18	1	...
Ethmoidectomy	19	...	...	Synechotomy	6	...	...
Examination	21	...	...	Tenotomy	2	...	...
Excision	7	...	...	Tonsillectomy	3227	940	103
Foreign Body	35	4	...	Tracheotomy	3	...	...
Iridectomy	47	...	...	Turbinectomy	8	...	...
Laryngoscopy	8	...	...	T. & A's	3254	629	51
Mastoidectomy	103	4	...				
Total number of Operations in Hospital:							
Approved, exclusive of Municipal					35,033		
Municipal					6,282		
Private					298		
Total.....						41,613	

In addition to the operations classified above, the following operations were performed by the Travelling Clinic:

Tonsils and Adenoids	247
Adenoidectomies	9
Circumcisions	20
Strippings	225
Other minor operations	2

Report of the Provincial Laboratory

ALLAN C. RANKIN, C.M.G., M.D., D.P.H., *Director Provincial Laboratory and Provincial Bacteriologist (On Active Service)*

(JOHN JAMES OWER, B.A., M.D., C.M., *Acting Director Provincial Laboratory*)

(ROBERT McLEOD SHAW, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.,
Acting Provincial Bacteriologist)

The following is a report of the work performed in the Provincial Laboratory for the year 1941. During this period the total number of examinations, as is its wont, moved considerably upward, being higher than in 1940 by approximately 11,500 examinations.

As anticipated in the last annual report, a special statement, in considerable detail, discussing working conditions in the Laboratory, was submitted to the Survey Committee, and it is not proposed to further enlarge upon the matter here except to note that the amount of work requested continues to increase in a more or less regular way. During this period the pathological routine became so heavy that it was not possible physically to carry it on with the staff available, and it was found necessary to request the Department of Health to suspend temporarily the regulation requiring the routine submission for examination of all material removed at surgical operations in hospitals throughout the Province. A diagnostic service for all materials which the various hospital staffs wish to have examined has been substituted.

The numbers of blood tests performed (40,000) increased about 20% over the previous year due to requests from the various military services for large numbers of these examinations. The increase in the number of these tests has thrown such a load on the serological staff that an attempt is being made to secure assistance from the Dominion Government, whose responsibility this work would seem to be.

The report of the University Survey Committee recognized the need for expansion of the Laboratory, and recommended favourably on the request for consideration in this matter.

In July, 1941, Dr. J. A. Romeyn was appointed to the staff as assistant in Bacteriology as a replacement, in view of the absence of the Director, Lieut.-Col. A. C. Rankin, C.M.G., on active service.

The heavy enlistment of young medical graduates into the military medical services has caused a more or less complete scarcity of internes, and the problem of obtaining junior staff members is becoming increasingly difficult without much hope of relief during the war period.

In conclusion, I would like to pay a tribute to the splendid *esprit de corps* of the staff of the Laboratory, who continue to carry on efficiently in crowded quarters with a considerable amount of unavoidable overtime.

A statistical report of the work performed in the Laboratory during this period is attached.

TABLE No. 1
WORK PERFORMED IN THE PROVINCIAL LABORATORY DURING THE YEAR 1941

	Total 1940	Total 1941	Increase	Decrease
Sputum	632	622	.....	10
Diphtheria	2,149	1,435	.....	714
Typhoid Fever	471	593	122	.....
Milks	1,172	1,399	227	.....
Waters	2,414	2,687	273	.....
Miscellaneous Examinations	3,722	3,700	.....	22
Mother's Milk .....	.....	2	2	.....
Urinalysis	85	406	321	.....
Medico-Legal Examinations (Blood, seminal, etc.)	5	6	1	.....
Bloods for the Wassermann Test	33,140	40,475	7,335	.....
Smears for the Gonococcus	5,966	8,281	2,315	.....
Van Den Bergh Determination	2,295	2,080	.....	215
Pathological Histological Material	9,360	9,638	278	.....
Blood Smear Examinations	117	105	.....	12
Post-mortem Examinations	260	251	.....	9
Medico-Legal P.M. Examinations	16	21	5	.....
Ascheim Zondek Examinations	200	248	48	.....
Cerebro-Spinal Fluid Examinations	2,031	2,278	247	.....
Bacteriological Post-mortem Examinations	99	127	28	.....
B. Abortus Examinations	466	593	127	.....
B. Tularensis Examinations	465	593	128	.....
Cattle Blood Examinations	1,161	2,311	1,150	.....
Typhoid Vaccine (100 c.c. quantity)	1,059	739	.....	320
Autogenous Vaccine 25 c.c. quantity)	19	23	4	.....
Stock Vaccine (25 c.c. quantity)	20	7	.....	13
Poliomyelitis Convalescent Serum (20 c.c. quantity)	24	151	127	.....
	67,348	78,771	12,738	1,315

Table No. 2 shows the number of water and milk, special and blood containers prepared and distributed during the year 1941.

TABLE No. 2

	1940	1941
Water Containers	2,030	2,387
Special Containers (Diphtheria, Sputum, Typhoid)	3,994	3,127
Wassermann Containers	31,523	33,340
Total.....	37,547	38,854

Table No. 3 shows the number of cubic centimeters of autogenous and other vaccines prepared and distributed during the year 1941.

TABLE No. 3

	1940	1941
Typhoid Vaccine	10,590 c.c.	7,390 c.c.
Autogenous Vaccine	475 c.c.	575 c.c.
Stock Vaccine	500 c.c.	175 c.c.
Poliomyelitis Convalescent Serum	480 c.c.	3,020 c.c.
Total.....	12,045 c.c.	11,160 c.c.
Decrease in the preparation and distribution of Vaccines and serums—885 c.c.		

Table No. 4 shows the detail of some of the work done by the Laboratory in relation to the control of infectious diseases during the year 1941.

TABLE No. 4

Diseases	No. of Specimens		No. of Post Offices	No. of Physicians	Month.	Sputum.	Diph.	Typhoid Fever.	Total.
	Posi-tives	Nega-tives							
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	50	572	.....	.....	Jan.	52	130	35	217
					Feb.	57	110	20	187
					Mar.	64	167	26	257
					Apr.	58	150	40	248
					May	60	103	54	217
Diphtheria	19	1416	.....	.....	June	53	181	50	284
					July	80	107	63	250
Typhoid Fever..	134	459	.....	.....	Aug.	40	83	86	209
					Sept.	28	73	64	165
					Oct.	31	66	64	161
					Nov.	39	82	36	157
					Dec.	60	183	55	298
Total.....			211	756		622	1435	593	2650

Table No. 5 shows the number of blood examinations by the complement fixation test (Wassermann test) for the diagnosis of syphilis, 1941.

TABLE No. 5

Bloods examined	39,796
Bloods positive to reaction	2,553
Bloods negative to reaction	36,660
Bloods unsuitable for examination (N.S.Q., A.C., Haem., Accidentally broken)	583
Bloods broken in transit	109
Number of Wassermann days (routine twice per week)	107
Average number of tests done per routine	372
Number of blood examinations (Wassermann) in 1940	33,140
Number of blood examinations (Wassermann) in 1941	39,796
Increase in number of specimens examined	6,656
Increase in per cent.	20%

Table No. 6 shows the number of blood examinations by the Kahn test for diagnosis of syphilis, 1941.

TABLE No. 6

Bloods examined	9,544
Bloods positive	1,386
Bloods negative	7,330
Bloods doubtful	284
Bloods unsuitable	544

TABLE No. 7—WORK DONE FOR MILITARY AUTHORITIES, 1941
NUMBER OF EXAMINATIONS

	Airforce	Army	Camrose and Red Deer Army		Navy	Total
Water	344	6	Camrose	2	....	352
Smears—G.C.	238	3	Red Deer	10	....	251
Urine	4	200	Red Deer	2	....	206
Throat Swabs, Diph. and Strep.	32	29	....	....	....	61
Wassermann & Kahn Tests	4602	2635	....	499	124	7860
			Total			8730

Table No. 8 gives the details of the bacteriological and chemical examinations of water performed throughout the year 1941.

TABLE No. 8

Waters	1940	1941
Number of samples of water examined bacteriologically and found fit for human consumption	1,138	1,614
Number of samples of water examined bacteriologically and found unfit for human consumption	294	374
Number of samples of water examined bacteriologically and chemically and found fit for human consumption	665	347
Number of samples of water examined bacteriologically and chemically and found unfit for human consumption	147	173
Number of samples of water examined chemically and found fit for human consumption	128	130
Number of samples of water examined chemically and found unfit for human consumption	15	30
Number of samples of ice examined bacteriologically and found fit for human consumption	27	19
Number of samples of ice examined bacteriologically and found unfit for human consumption .....	....	....
Total	2,414	2,687

Table No. 9 gives the details of the bacteriological, bacteriological and chemical, chemical examinations of milk performed throughout the year 1941.

TABLE No. 9

	1940	1941
Number of samples of milk examined bacteriologically	1,026	1,050
Number of samples of milk examined bacteriologically and chemically	119	183
Number of samples of milk examined chemically	27	11
Number of rinse waters examined bacteriologically .....	....	47
Number of ice creams examined bacteriologically .....	....	108
Total	1,172	1,399

Number of samples of milk examined showing low butter fat	19	9
Number of pasteurized milk samples examined bacteriologically with a bacterial count above 30,000	52	92
Number of non-pasteurized milk samples examined bacteriologically with a bacterial count above 300,000	72	94
Number of pasteurized milk samples examined	468	565
Number of non-pasteurized milk samples examined	704	898

SERA AND VACCINES DISTRIBUTED—JANUARY, 1941-DECEMBER, 1941

	Pkgs.		Pkgs.
Smallpox Vaccine:		Dick Test: 10 persons	998
10 points	3,276	Tetanus Antitoxin:	
2 points	232	1,500 units	212
Diphtheria Antitoxin:		5,000 units	9
1,000 units	472	10,000 units	12
5,000 units	54	Anti-Meningococcus Serum:	
20,000 units	129	20 c.c. vial	329
Diphtheria Toxoid:		Pertussis: 1 person	1,554
1 person	3,630	Staphylococcus Toxoid: 2 c.c. vial	292
3 c.c.	795	Staphylococcus Antitoxin:	
6 c.c.	1,370	10,000 units	8
1 person diluted	25	20,000 units	7
Shick Test: 25 persons	628	Anti-Pneumococcus Serum:	
Scarlet Fever Antitoxin:		20,000 units	61
9,000 units, vial	267	Gas Gangrene:	
9,000 units, syringe	225	4,000 units	70
3,000 units, syringe	738	10,000 units	138
Scarlet Fever Toxin:			Bottles
1 person	1,886	Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	
6 persons	1,486	Vaccine:	
30 persons, "A"	57	5 c.c.	26
30 persons, "B"	107	10 c.c.	19
30 persons, "C"	76	20 c.c.	4
30 persons, "D"	199	30 c.c.	7
30 persons, "E"	200	50 c.c.	2

COMMERCIAL VALUE OF WORK IF MINIMUM CHARGE WERE MADE, 1941

Sputum	622	\$ 1.00	\$ 622.00
Diphtheria	1,435	1.00	1,435.00
Typhoid Fever	593	1.00	593.00
Milks	1,399	3.00	4,197.00
Waters	2,687	10.00	26,870.00
Miscellaneous Examinations	3,700	3.00	11,100.00
Mothers' Milks	2	2.00	4.00
Urinalysis	406	3.00	1,218.00
Medico-Legal Examinations	6	5.00	30.00
Bloods for Wassermann Test	40,475	3.50	141,662.50
Smears for the Gonococcus	8,281	1.00	2,281.00
Van Den Bergh Determination	2,080	1.00	2,080.00
Pathological Histological Material	9,638	5.00	48,190.00
Blood Smear Examinations	105	2.00	210.00
Ascheim Zondek Test	248	5.00	1,240.00
Cerebro-Spinal Fluid Examinations	2,278	2.00	4,556.00
Post-mortem Examinations (Bact.)	127	5.00	635.00
B. Abortus Examinations	593	1.00	593.00
B. Tularensis	593	1.00	593.00
Typhoid Vaccine (10 c.c. quantity)	739	.25	184.75
Autogenous Vaccine (25 c.c. quantity)	23	5.00	115.00
Poliomyelitis Serum (20 c.c. quantity)	151	2.50	377.50
Stock Vaccine (25 c.c. quantity)	7	5.00	35.00
Total			\$254,821.75
Cattle Blood Examinations	2,311	.10	231.10
			\$255,052.85

Public Health Nursing Branch

(KATE SHAW BRIGHTY, R.N., *Superintendent*)

Three new districts were opened during the year, namely, Hemaruka, Sunnynook and Bow Island. In these three districts comfortable cottages have been provided for the nurses, and the local committees which represent the communities served, are looking after the maintenance and upkeep of these dwellings satisfactorily.

The district known as Bow Island, which includes the Town of Bow Island, entered into a contract with the Department for the services of a public health nurse, and make an annual contribution for her services. The major part of the nurse's duties in this district consists of school health work, immunization of school children, pre-natal and post-natal advice.

The total number of centres served by the Public Health Nursing Branch are as follows:

Urban—Calgary, Edmonton, Medicine Hat-Redcliff, Drumheller, Vegreville.

Rural—Worsley, Hines Creek, Bonanza, Blueberry Mountain, Valley View, Smith, Tangent, Grouard, Kinuso, Whitemud Creek, Fort Assiniboine, Fawcett, Dixonville, Mackay, Peers, Whitecourt, Lindale, Pendryl, Alder Flats, Grassland, Breynat, Bow Island, Newbrook, Maloy, Plamondon, Tulliby Lake, Youngstown, New Brigden, Vauxhall, Hilda, Lomond, Sunnynook, Hemaruka.

An average of two nurses a year are sent to the teaching centre at Alder Flats for field training. These nurses serve for a period of six months under the supervision of Miss A. Conroy, Provincial District Nurse at Pendryl. During the year, Miss Virginia Bransager and Miss Mary Willis served in the Alder Flats teaching centre.

Miss Olive Watherston is still on active duty overseas with the Imperial Nursing Sisters.

Leave of absence was granted to Miss Margery Dunstan and Miss Elizabeth Lea to do post-graduate work in public health. Miss Christine Anderson resigned to complete her Public Health Course leading to the Degree of B.Sc. in Nursing.

Resignations from the staff during the year are as follows: Miss Pearl Mills and Miss Helen Pocock to be married; Miss Irene Stewart, Miss Jennie Thomson and Miss Barbara Whittaker to accept appointments on Health Unit staffs.

The following were appointed during the year: Miss Virginia Bransager, R.N., Miss Ethelwyn Coupland, R.N., Miss Margaret E. Cotton, P.H.N., Miss Frances B. Devlin, R.N., Miss Bernice Edwards, R.N., Miss Jessica D. Lee, R.N., Miss Carol E. Mants, R.N., Miss Nora McCallum, B.Sc., Miss Marjorie Pinchbeck, P.H.N., Miss Mary J. Plant, R.N., Miss Hope Pelham-Clinton, R.N., Miss Ada E. Truby, R.N.

During the year, Miss Blodwen Cogland was transferred to the Social Hygiene Division.

The following temporary appointments were made for holiday relief: Miss Jean S. Clarke, R.N., Miss Helen G. McArthur, M.A., B.Sc., Mrs. Kathleen Mackay, R.N., Miss Edith Perkins, R.N., Miss Mary K. Young, R.N.

In our maternity service there have been 439 maternity cases card for during the year, which figure includes 359 deliveries and 80 abortions. There were 2,120 visits made, and under instruction from our nurses, women are being persuaded to make early plans for hospitalization in their nearest local hospital. Pre-natal education and infant feeding is stressed by our nurses. Due to the lack of medical facilities in our rural areas, our district nurses have been faced with a great increase in their work and increased responsibility. This increased responsibility is being accepted cheerfully, and our nurses are rendering a service of fine quality.

STATISTICAL REPORT

Home visits	7,263	Child Welfare visits	334
Office consultations	21,675	Deaths (under 1 year)	33
Dressings	4,790	Deaths (over 1 year)	54
Medical cases	12,989	Cases sent to hospital	805
Surgical cases	2,302	Visits to Indian Reserves	59
Obstetrical cases	359	Dental extractions	199
Abortions	80	Communicable diseases	652
Pre-natal visits	429	Number vaccinated	1,022
Pre-natal consultations	1,691	Number inoculated	3,993

In Edmonton, the Child Welfare Clinic is supervised by Miss Blanche A. Emerson. Miss Emerson submits the following report:

A fire which occurred on January 1st damaged our offices, which were closed for a period of three weeks during alterations. In August and September, clinics were cancelled owing to the poliomyelitis epidemic. In spite of these drawbacks, the attendance has been gratifying. At 83 regular clinics and 42 weighing clinics, the attendance totalled 4,755, of which 1,101 were new cases. This record exceeds every previous record. There were 141 children from out of town in attendance. Sixty-five letters from rural districts requesting advice regarding the care and feeding of infants were received and replied to. There were 53 pre-natal cases registered.

A generous donation of layettes was received from the Stagette Club, and other articles were received from private citizens for needy families.

We wish to thank Dr. Folinsbee, Dr. Calder and Dr. Newell for their excellent service.

Medical students, home economic students and student nurses from all the Edmonton hospitals attended clinics, and the B.Sc. Class in Nursing, University of Alberta, did field work.

We are grateful to the City Health Department, the Victorian Order of Nurses and the Social Agencies for their hearty co-operation.

Visits were made to private hospitals and baby shelters and to some diabetic cases.

War conditions have greatly increased our work as the wives and children of the troops move from camp to camp. The past year has been one of expansion, and we consider that the results are gratifying.

Miss Marion F. Lavell, in charge of the Calgary Child Welfare Clinic, submits the following report:

The clinic is open five afternoons a week, with a pediatrician in charge two afternoons a week. Although the clinic was closed for five weeks during the months of August and September, the attendance increased by 411, and there have been 666 more new cases than last year. The percentage of breast feeding is higher. More children are being inoculated against Diphtheria, and more dental work is being done.

Although poverty is not so widespread, there are always a good many families requiring help. With so many outside organizations doing war work, it has sometimes been difficult to obtain assistance.

A weighing station was started in April in the Scout Hall, with an attendance of 51 for 10 afternoons. The Ogden Weighing Clinic was discontinued after four months, due to lack of interest.

During the year, 83 visits were made to baby shelters, and 43 inspections of private hospitals. Seven diabetes cases were investigated. There were 85 out of town cases, and seven letters replied to giving advice re diets.

Miss M. E. Hagerman, in charge of the Medicine Hat Child Welfare Clinic, reports as follows:

A Child Welfare Clinic is held in Medicine Hat on Tuesday and Friday afternoon each week, and at Redcliff every second Wednesday afternoon. A venereal disease clinic is held every Thursday afternoon, Dr. R. C. Dixon being in charge. About every second month the Guidance Clinic staff spends one day examining cases referred to it, and school children in Medicine Hat. Five clinics were held during the year. Five two-day Tuberculosis clinics were held. The July clinic had to be cancelled. Many home visits were made.

There were 16 letters sent out giving pre-natal advice and information on the care and feeding of infants.

During the summer, one-day "Well Baby Clinics" were held at Irvine, Schuler, Little Plume, Walsh, Manyberries, Tilley, Barnwell, Foremost, Bow Island and Hilda, with a total attendance of 184.

Assistance was given to Dr. Dixon in vaccinating children and adults in Manyberries and in prophylactic treatments for tick bites.

In Redcliff, Dr. Armstrong was assisted in the immunization of pre-school and school children against Diphtheria, Scarlet Fever and Smallpox.

In Medicine Hat, the doctors and Miss Weeks, School Nurse, were assisted in the immunization of school children against Diphtheria, Scarlet Fever, Whooping Cough, and Smallpox. Assistance was also given to Miss Weeks in testing the hearing of the pupils of the Medicine Hat public and high schools with an Andrometer, loaned by the Winnipeg Kiwanis Club to the Medicine Hat Kiwanis Club.

A talk and demonstration on infant care was given to the Irvine Home Nursing Class. Two lectures on public health were delivered to the senior class of the nurses-in-training at the Medicine Hat Hospital. A nurse-in-training attends the Child Welfare Clinic two afternoons a week, and each senior nurse spends two weeks at the Child Welfare Clinic for practical instruction.

Miss Ethel Jones conducted 44 Child Welfare Clinics in Drumheller, with a total attendance of 782. Miss Jones also assisted at 11 Anti-tuberculosis Clinics and 3 Guidance Clinics. School nursing occupies a large portion of Miss Jones' time during the school term.

Vaccination and inoculation campaigns are conducted, many homes are visited, and extensive work is done for the Institute of the Blind. Miss Jones co-operates with the medical personnel in Drumheller and the surrounding towns and villages, as well as welfare organizations.

Miss Mary Black conducted 38 Child Welfare Clinics in Vegreville, with a total attendance of 178 babies and pre-school children. The clinic is held each Friday afternoon in the Court House Building in Vegreville. Miss Black assisted in the inoculations against Diphtheria, and also in the Dick test in the Vegreville schools, as well as vaccinating and inoculating school children in the M.D. of Norma No. 515. Miss Black helped with the Cancer exhibit for the local fair, did follow-up work for the Institute of the Blind, instructed nurses-in-training in the Vegreville General Hospital in public health, and visited many homes.

EDMONTON

Clinics	83	Referred to family physicians	20
Babies in attendance	3,783	Home visits	2,319
Pre-school children	972	Out of town cases	141
	4,755	Deaths (3 babies, 2 pre-school)	5
Average attendance	57	2 Hydrocephalic babies died, 1	
Weighing clinics held	42	from post-operative shock, 1	
Attendance at weighing clinics	623	congenital heart. One baby died	
New babies admitted	899	of cerebral haemorrhage as a	
Babies re-admitted	4	result of a fall of 14 feet. One	
Transfer to pre-school clinic	155	pre-school child died from	
Babies discharged	624	drowning and the other from	
Babies on the roll	1,966	heart failure following 'flu.	
Babies referred to family physi-		Feedings:	
cians	28	Breast fed	898
Pre-school children admitted	202	Bottle fed	1,760
Pre-school children re-admitted	81	Mixed feedings	287
Pre-school children discharged	427	Other feedings	838
Pre-school children on roll	851		

CALGARY

Clinics	89	Visits to baby shelters	83
Babies in attendance	2,860	Inspections and interviews re	
Pre-school children	376	private hospitals	43
	3,236	Investigations re insulin	7
Average attendance	36	Lectures	2
Weighing clinics held	10	Letters re diet	7
Attendance at weighing clinics	81	Out of town cases attending clinic	85
New cases admitted	1,538	Babies referred to family physi-	
Feedings:		cians	33
Breast fed	1,028	Pre-school children referred to	
Bottle fed	1,555	family physicians	82
Mixed feedings	2,001	Infants discharged	4
Other feedings	1,317	Pre-school children discharged	819
Home visits	3,130	Deaths (3 infants, 2 pre-school)	5

MEDICINE HAT AND REDCLIFF

Clinics at Medicine Hat	90	family physician	15
Babies in attendance	1,882	Babies on roll	465
Pre-school children	354	Pre-school children on roll	626
	2,236	Feedings:	
Clinics at Redcliff	24	Breast fed	632
Babies in attendance	209	Bottle fed	825
Pre-school children	56	Mixed feedings	92
	265	Other feedings	572
Home visits	1,163	New cases admitted, babies	246
Babies referred to family physi-		New cases admitted, pre-school	25
cians	54	Pre-school children discharged	47
Pre-school children referred to		Out of town cases	103

VEGREVILLE

Clinics	38	Other feedings	33
Babies in attendance	175	New cases admitted	38
Pre-school children	3	Out of town cases	5
	178	Referred to family physicians	2
Feedings:		Babies discharged	29
Breast fed	53	Pre-school children discharged	6
Bottle fed	82	Babies on roll	96
Mixed feedings	7	Home visits	32

DEFECTS FOUND IN EDMONTON, CALGARY, MEDICINE HAT AND REDCLIFF,
VEGREVILLE AND DRUMHELLER CHILD WELFARE CLINICS IN 1941

		Pre- Babies. school			Pre- Babies. school
Eyes:			Dermatitis	2	...
Obstruction lachrymeal duct	1	1	Insect bites	5	1
Conjunctivitis	13	...	Frost bites	2	1
Strabismus	4	...	Burns	4	...
Sty	1	...	Ammoniacal dermatitis	10	1
Laceration of cornea	1	...	Feruberculosis	4	1
Congenital ptosis	...	1	Hives	1	...
Ping eye	...	1	Nevus	15	1
Dropped pupils	...	1	Bruises	2	...
Eyes	60	43	Blisters	2	...
Ears:			Pustules	1	...
Otitis media	22	10	Scabies	...	9
Sterno mastoid	1	...	Rash	...	7
Strabismus	...	3	Other skin conditions	84	45
Ears	45	55	Genito-Urinary:		
Throat:			Phimosis	192	36
Enlarged cervical glands	4	...	Urethral Ulcer	7	1
Enlarged tonsils	18	417	Undescended testicle	2	...
Enlarged adenoids	16	177	Anal fissure	3	...
Tonsillitis	2	2	Hydrocele	3	1
Laryngitis	1	...	Lump on rectum	1	...
Inflamed throat	1	...	Vaginal discharge	1	...
Colds	7	2	Systolic murmur	...	1
Throat	...	2	Miscellaneous:		
Glands	2	61	Mongolianism	1	1
Nose:			Mocro-cephalic	1	...
Naso-pharyngitis	2	...	Mental defective	5	...
Coryza	4	...	Spina-bifidia	1	...
Nasal obstruction	1	...	Hydro-cephalic	1	1
Nasal	2	9	Erb's paralysis	1	...
Mouth:			Birth injury	1	...
Hare-lip	...	...	Spastic paraplegia	1	...
Cleft palate	3	...	Fragility of bones	1	...
Thrush	10	...	Systolic murmur	1	...
Carious teeth	2	751	Mastitis	1	...
Mouth	11	7	Club feet	1	1
Hernia:			Bent thumbs	2	...
Umbilical	122	...	Flat feet	2	4
Inguinal	2	12	Infected umbilicus	1	...
Chest:			Infected toe	2	...
Bronchitis	7	...	Infected finger	2	1
Colds	7	...	Sores on scalp	1	...
Asthma	...	1	T.B. glands	1	...
Intestinal:			Abscess on neck	1	...
Rickets	18	2	Sprained wrist	1	...
Malnutrition	24	43	Sprained ankle	1	...
Intestinal indigestion	49	...	Foreign body in hand	1	...
Stomatitis	4	3	Abscess in leg	1	...
Celiac disease	1	...	Eneurisis	...	2
Fatty indigestion	1	...	Cretin	...	1
Nutritional anaemia	20	13	Lameness	...	1
Hypertonic infant	2	...	Injury to foot	...	1
Anorexia	1	3	Injury to knee	...	1
Tetery	1	...	Injury to finger	...	1
Scurvy	1	...	Abdominal abscess	...	1
Diarrhoea	74	1	Worms	...	2
Skin Diseases:			Thyroid deficiency	...	1
Eczema	208	26	Cardiac disturbance	...	10
Impetigo	21	18	Congenital malformation ...	2	...
Ringworm	1	6	Nervous disorders	1	5
Intertrigo	8	...	Orthopaedic defects	5	18
Secorrhoea	4	...	Other conditions	...	71
Miliaria	17	3	Measles	2	...

SCHOOL INSPECTION

The following is the statistical report of school work done in Vegreville, Drumheller and rural districts:

First inspection	4,091	Defective vision	539
Second inspection	870	Defective hearing	160
Classroom inspections	74	Requiring glasses	74
Number re-admissions	2	Throat symptoms	827
Number treatments	3	Nasal symptoms	164
Number not vaccinated	1,651	Glands	230
Number with defects	2,667	Defective teeth	1,688
Number without defects	1,390	Symptoms eye diseases	12
Number vaccinated	318	Symptoms ear diseases	5
Number inoculated	985	Orthopaedic defects	19
Number fitted with glasses	70	Defective posture	32
Number refitted with glasses	48	symptoms malnutrition	524
Number tonsils removed	109	Nervous symptoms	67
Number adenoids removed	106	Pediculosis	105
Number dental treatments	111	Skin diseases	73
Surgical treatments	13	Symptoms impetigo	3
Medical treatments	260	Mental defectives	16
Schoolroom talks	20	Communicable diseases	94
Home visits	409	Guidance clinics	3
Interviews	22	Attendance clinics	25
T.B. clinics	11	Attendance T.B. clinics	233

The Travelling Clinic visited 23 centres during the summer. The itinerary was as follows: Lomond, Milk River, Warner, Manyberries, Bow Island, Schuler, Bindloss, Hilda, Acadia Valley, Oyen, Hem-aruka, Sunnynook, New Brigden, Altario, Veteran, Chauvin, Dewberry, Frog Lake, Glendon, Larkin, Iron River, Rich Lake, Ashmont.

The personnel of the clinic staff was as follows: Dr. G. K. Morton, surgeon in charge; Dr. Nelson Nix, anaesthetist; Dr. H. A. Gilchrist and Dr. H. Ross, dentists; Miss Marjorie Maynes, senior nurse; Miss Irene Stewart and Miss E. Coupland, nurses; Mr. Robert Johnston and Mr. Ross Upton, truck drivers. Miss Helen G. McArthur, the survey nurse, made all the local arrangements for the Travelling Clinic.

STATISTICAL REPORT

Centres served	23	Referred to physicians	33
Children examined	2,697	Referred to hospital	2
Recommended for T. & A.	730	Prescribed for	148
Recommended for circumcision ...	67	Anaesthetics	468
Recommended for stripping	331	Anaesthetics for teeth extractions .	130
T. & A. operations	247	Thyroid cases	370
Circumcisions	20	Cardiac conditions	15
Strippings	225	Asthmatic cases	9
Recommended for minor opera-		Suspect tuberculosis	8
tions	6	Vaccinated	791
Minor operations	2	Recommended for adenoidec-	
Adenoidectomies	3	tomies	3

DENTIST'S REPORT

Children examined	2,689	Fillings	739
Recommended for treatment	1,181	Extractions	1,136
Given treatment	661		

Three radio talks on Child Hygiene were given by Miss Blanche Emerson over CKUA. Various addresses and lectures were given to women's organizations and nurses-in-training.

Members of the public health nursing staff attended the conference of public health physicians and nurses, under the chairmanship of Dr. Bow, Deputy Minister of Health, in December. At this conference, emergency hospitalization and the teaching of home nursing in rural areas were discussed. A programme of teaching was drawn up on the subject of "A Teaching Guide for the Care of the Sick in the Home." This outline was widely distributed throughout the Province among public health nurses and other nurses who were interested in teaching rural groups.

The Alberta Mother's Book and the Canadian Welfare Council pamphlets, the Canadian Mother's Book, and other literature dealing with health have been distributed throughout the year:

Canadian Mother's Book	1,838
Request cards sent to Ottawa.....	400
Pre-natal letters	1,566
Post-natal letters	2,725
Supplements	2,725
Pre-school letters	2,218
School age letters	628
In between years	476
Years to discretion	488
	13,065

We wish to express our thanks to the Students' Union of the University of Alberta for their continued interest in sending Christmas hampers to our rural districts. This year we also wish to thank the University Hospital Alumnae for two hampers that they packed and sent to the districts of Grassland and Valley View.

Several members of the staff attended the Public Health Workers' meeting, held at the Child Welfare Clinic, Edmonton.

An annual inspection of nursing centres was made by the superintendent. It is gratifying to contact the local committees in rural areas, who are responsible for all the business in connection with the maintenance of the nurse's cottage. Without the interest and support of these men and women, the maintenance of this particular branch of health work would suffer.

The appreciation of our staff is extended to the medical profession, who give so generously of their time to the Child Welfare Clinic, in lectures and demonstrations to our nurses, and their continual support and interest in the members of the staff who work in outlying areas.

Sincere appreciation is offered to service clubs, philanthropic organizations and women's organizations in the Province, whose co-operation has been of such great assistance.

Hospitals Division

(L. A. PATTERSON, C.A., *Secretary of Department of Public Health*)

The total number of hospitals approved under the provisions of The Hospitals Act of the Province of Alberta as at the 31st of December, 1941, was 94.

The total grant paid to hospitals and homes for the year 1941 amounted to \$501,363.21.

The approved hospitals had a total bed capacity, including cribs, of 4,804 and 790 bassinets, and a total bed complement of 4,771 and 784 bassinets. The bed complement (including cribs) is classified as follows: Medicine and Surgery, 3,212; Obstetrics, 714; Tuberculosis (including T.B. divisions), 220; Contagious diseases, 222; Incurables (Daysland, Macleod and St. Joseph's, Edmonton), 41; Isolation, 40; others, 322. These figures do not include the Central Alberta Sanatorium, which has accommodation for 210 patients.

On the basis of a population in the Province of 796,169, we had one hospital bed (including cribs and bassinets) for every 143 of the population, or 7.0 for every 1,000 population; 107,612 patients were treated during the year, 94,043 adults and children, 13,569 newborn. The total patient days of all patients admitted was 1,213,501, being 1,074,253 for adults and children, 139,248 for newborn. This means that in 1941, hospital treatment was provided for 13.5 per centum of the population, or 1 in every 8 persons.

There was an average daily admission of patients to hospital of 294.8. The average number of days spent in hospital by each patient was 11.2, or 11.4 for adults and children, 10.3 for newborn.

If the Isolation cases and the Orthopaedic, S.C.R., and Tuberculosis Division cases were eliminated, the average would be 10.4.

The average number of patients in hospital daily was 3,324.6, or 1 in every 239.5 of our population. Each bed provided accommodation for 19.4 patients during the year.

The staff summary is as follows: Executive 60, Clerical 160, Salaried doctors 27, 6 of whom are part time; Technicians 79, Internes 29; Nurses, Graduate 758, Student 759; Probationers 115, Affiliates 15; Dietitians, Graduate 20, Student 8; Orderlies, 224; all other employees, 1,066.

There were 10 Nurses' Training Schools in the Province. The number of nurses graduating during the year was 265.

During the year, 14,054 maternity cases were cared for. These cases comprised 13.06 per cent of the total cases admitted.

Living births were: Male 6,787, female 6,465, making a total of 13,252. There were 280 stillborn.

The maternal deaths reported were 26, these giving a death rate of .185 per centum of total maternity cases admitted, and 1.962 per 1,000 living births.

The living births in Alberta for 1941, excluding Indians, were 16,459. Of this number, 80.5 per centum took place in government approved hospitals.

The approved hospitals reported that 22,966 general and 5,199 spinal anaesthetics were administered, and 7 deaths resulted from these.

There were 677 autopsies performed. Infections developed in hospital totalled 186, divided into: Medical 67, Surgical 69, Obstetrical, mothers 29, infants 21.

The number of communicable disease cases treated, excluding Typhoid Fever and Tuberculosis, totalled 1,882; Typhoid Fever numbered 75, and Tuberculosis, reported by general hospitals, 440.

Amongst other cases treated in hospital, there were 2,051 Cardiac, 1,179 Rheumatic, 574 Goitre, 260 Venereal, 185 Alcoholics, and 1,326 Malignant diseases cases.

There were 245 deaths within ten days of surgical operations, and 873 within 48 hours after admission. Communicable diseases accounted for 110 deaths.

The approved hospitals reported 306,003 laboratory examinations and 58,901 X-rays.

The total operating expenditure of approved hospitals for the year 1941 was \$3,832,973.29, divided as follows: Administration, \$376,296.49; professional care, \$1,423,245.27; kitchen and dining room, \$936,137.54; general house and property, \$689,897.52; and maintenance, \$407,396.67.

Revenue of these hospitals amounted to \$4,372,653.92.

The average cost per patient day was \$3.15.

The average revenue per patient day was \$3.60.

The average cost was divided as follows: Administration, 9.8%; professional care, 37.2%; kitchen and dining room, 24.4%; house and property, 18.0%; and maintenance, 10.6%.

The statistical and financial information given in this report has been obtained from financial and statistical returns received from the approved hospitals for the year 1941.

The following statements are submitted giving the details of each approved hospital in the Province:

No. 1—Bed capacity, number of patients, etc.

No. 2—Patient days.

No. 3—Staff.

No. 4—Nursing statistics, cases treated.

No. 5—Surgical operations, infections, deaths, and other hospital statistics.

No. 6—Expenses of administration, professional care, kitchen and dining room, general house and property, maintenance.

No. 7—Revenue.

No. 8—Costs per patient day and earnings per patient day with percentage of costs over the different divisions of expenses.

No. 9—Municipal Hospitals Statistics.

MUNICIPAL HOSPITALS

Statistics for Municipal Hospitals are included with the other approved hospitals of the Province, but for convenience a separate table of some selected statistics is attached.

TABLE No. 1

	Bed Capacity			Bed Complement			Classification (Beds, Cribs)							Patients Under Care During Year					Total				
	Number			Number			General Med. and Surgery	Obstetrics	Tuberculosis	Contagious Diseases	Incurables	Isolation	Others	Adults and Children	M.	F.	M.	F.		Total			
	Adult	Cribs	Bassinets	Total	Adult	Cribs															Bassinets	Total	
Hospitals	Athabasca, Municipal	35	3	7	45	35	3	7	45	30	7	...	...	...	1	183	290	47	42	230	332	562	
	Banff, Mineral Springs	52	4	8	64	52	4	4	64	52	4	...	...	...	...	342	210	14	14	356	224	580	
	Barrhead, St. Joseph's	33	4	7	44	33	4	7	44	26	11	...	...	...	...	309	363	45	47	354	410	764	
	Bassano, Municipal	28	2	6	36	24	2	6	32	18	8	...	...	...	...	185	252	38	45	223	297	520	
	Bentley, Community	9	1	4	14	9	1	4	14	10	...	...	...	...	...	175	221	22	33	197	254	451	
	Berwyn, R. A. P.	12	...	5	17	12	...	5	17	9	2	...	1	...	...	137	160	10	16	147	176	323	
	Bonnyville, K. H. P.	21	1	5	27	21	...	5	27	10	8	...	4	...	...	53	106	28	22	81	128	209	
	Bonnyville, St. Louis	33	3	5	41	33	...	5	41	28	8	...	...	...	...	203	349	47	54	250	403	653	
	Calgary, General	204	10	27	241	204	10	27	241	189	25	...	...	...	...	2,492	3,598	409	359	2,901	3,957	6,858	
	Calgary, Isolation	72	17	...	89	72	17	...	89	...	...	89	...	...	...	232	98	...	...	232	98	330	
	Calgary, Holy Cross	268	27	40	335	268	27	40	335	212	46	...	...	...	27	3,014	4,507	573	525	3,587	5,032	8,619	
	Calgary, Junior Red Cross	23	27	...	50	26	...	...	58	...	...	...	4	...	54	53	67	...	...	53	67	120	
	Calgary, Salvation Army Grace	33	...	25	58	24	...	20	44	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	418	...	199	193	199	611	810
	Camrose, St. Mary's	44	4	10	58	42	4	10	56	34	11	...	...	...	...	553	827	124	124	677	951	1,628	
	Cardston, Municipal	28	2	9	39	30	2	9	41	24	8	...	...	...	...	366	685	105	75	471	760	1,231	
	Carmangay, Little Bow Municipal	17	1	4	22	17	1	4	22	14	4	...	...	...	...	159	199	34	18	193	217	410	
	Castor, Our Lady of the Rosary	25	2	7	34	25	2	7	34	21	6	...	...	...	...	150	237	30	28	180	265	445	
	Cereal, Esler	9	2	6	17	8	2	3	13	8	2	...	...	...	...	102	107	21	21	123	128	251	
	Clareholm, Municipal	28	2	5	35	31	2	5	38	31	2	...	...	...	...	394	489	51	43	445	532	977	
	Cold Lake, John Neil	21	3	6	30	21	3	6	30	18	6	...	...	...	...	164	293	38	35	202	328	530	
	Coleman, Miners' Union	13	...	...	13	13	...	...	13	13	...	...	...	...	...	207	153	...	...	207	153	360	
	Consort, Municipal	16	...	7	23	16	...	7	23	10	5	...	...	...	...	97	308	24	37	121	345	466	
	Coronation, General	20	1	4	25	20	1	4	25	17	4	...	...	...	...	140	168	21	23	161	191	352	
	Daysland, Providence	25	2	4	31	25	2	4	31	12	6	...	9	...	...	47	101	20	22	67	123	190	
	Daysland (Incurables)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(9)	...	...	...	11	7	...	...	11	7	18	
Desmarais, St. Martin's	20	4	2	26	20	4	2	26	24	...	...	...	...	...	59	90	6	6	65	96	161		
Didsbury, General	11	1	6	18	11	1	6	18	8	4	...	...	...	...	68	185	41	36	109	221	330		
Drumheller, Municipal	82	5	16	103	82	5	16	103	73	12	...	2	...	...	1,299	1,241	101	115	1,400	1,356	2,756		
Eckville, Medicine Valley Community	9	1	6	16	9	1	6	16	5	5	...	...	...	...	96	218	36	36	132	254	386		
Edmonton, Beulah Rescue Home	38	37	17	92	38	37	17	92	...	6	...	...	61	...	...	168	...	81	73	81	241	322	
Edmonton, General	269	32	20	321	269	32	20	321	141	18	...	...	...	...	1,584	2,223	175	176	1,759	2,399	4,158		
Edmonton, General, T.B. Division	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	139	182	...	...	139	182	321	4,158	
Edmonton, General, Polio	25	...	...	25	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	25	...	4	10	...	...	4	10	14	321	

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Hospitals	PATIENT DAYS								Aver. No. Patients in Hospital Daily	
	Total of All Patients Admitted		Total Patients Discharged and Died		Average Stay of Patients Discharged and Died		Total			
	Adults and Children	Newborn	Total	Adults and Children	Newborn	Total				
Edmonton, Isolation (T.B. Division)	12,221		12,221	3,463		3,463	138.5		138.5	33.5
Edmonton, St. Joseph's	24,680		24,680	27,607		27,607	222.6		222.6	67.6
Edmonton, University of Alberta:										
(a) Civilian	69,274	6,694	75,968	58,112	6,686	64,798	15.0	10.7	14.4	208.1
(b) S.C.R.	26,676		26,676	24,182		24,182	28.0		28.0	73.1
(c) Orthopaedic	3,062		3,062	3,634		3,634	100.9		100.9	8.3
(d) Polio	4,342		4,342	2,559		2,559	29.8		29.8	11.9
(e) T.B. Division	7,063		7,063	11,439		11,439	457.6		457.6	19.3
Edson, St. John's	6,759	641	7,400	6,581	641	7,222	10.0	8.7	9.9	20.2
Elk Point, Municipal	9,382	1,153	10,535	9,623	1,139	10,762	7.5	9.6	7.7	28.8
Empress, Cottage	3,164	520	3,684	3,164	520	3,684	5.3	10.0	5.7	10.1
Fairview, Community	2,479	569	3,048	2,451	561	3,012	8.7	8.0	8.5	8.3
Ft. McMurray, St. Gabriel's	1,755	172	1,927	1,956	180	2,136	7.8	10.0	7.9	5.2
Ft. Smith, General			No Report					No Report		
Ft. Vermilion, St. Theresa	1,806	154	1,960	1,763	154	1,917	11.7	9.0	11.5	5.3
Galahad, St. Joseph's	4,514	629	5,143	4,424	626	5,050	7.9	9.6	8.0	14.1
Grande Prairie, Municipal	12,364	2,785	15,149	12,364	2,785	15,149	9.9	10.6	10.0	41.5
Grimshaw, Battle River	1,841	718	2,559	1,822	716	2,538	9.1	10.4	9.4	7.0
Hanna, Municipal	7,490	1,259	8,749	6,861	1,248	8,109	9.1	11.3	9.3	23.9
Hardisty, St. Anne's	4,328	639	4,967	4,086	628	4,714	10.0	9.8	10.0	13.6
High Prairie, Providence	8,633	754	9,387	8,682	739	9,421	8.9	8.0	8.8	25.7
High River, Municipal	10,002	2,035	12,037	9,589	1,988	11,577	8.1	10.9	8.4	32.9
Innisfail, Municipal	7,910	2,040	9,950	7,594	1,934	9,528	10.4	11.2	10.5	27.2
Islay, Municipal	2,531	369	2,900	2,531	369	2,900	9.7	9.2	9.6	7.9
Jasper, Seton	1,870	151	2,021	1,826	150	1,976	10.2	11.5	10.3	5.5
Killam, General	2,178	764	2,942	2,007	761	2,768	8.4	9.2	8.6	8.0
Lacombe and District, Community	6,409	1,430	7,839	5,994	1,420	7,414	6.0	8.0	6.3	21.4
Lac La Biche, St. Catherine's	3,545	516	4,061	3,545	516	4,061	9.9	9.0	9.8	11.4
Lamont, Public	16,312	1,518	17,830	15,151	1,469	16,620	7.4	8.6	7.5	48.8
Lethbridge, Galt	29,110	3,902	33,012	28,369	3,807	32,176	9.4	10.3	9.5	90.4
Lethbridge, Isolation	1,026		1,026	1,026		1,026	16.3		16.3	2.8
Lethbridge, St. Michael's General	24,764	4,187	28,951	23,856	4,090	27,946	7.7	10.5	8.0	79.3
Lloydminster, Municipal	17,796	1,955	19,751	16,350	1,920	18,270	11.5	10.4	11.3	54.1
Macleod, General	3,323	766	4,089	2,840	730	3,570	6.5	9.2	6.9	11.2
Macleod, General (Incurables)	7,539		7,539	1,005		1,005	83.7		83.7	20.6
Magrath, Community	991	164	1,155	854	160	1,014	4.7	8.4	5.0	3.1

Mannville, Municipal	3,748	482	4,230	3,577	475	4,052	8.4	9.7	8.5	11.5
Marwayne, Nursing Home	1,478	509	1,987	1,393	479	1,872	9.8	11.1	10.1	5.4
Medicine Hat, General	28,399	4,420	32,819	27,111	4,348	31,459	10.3	10.0	10.3	89.9
Medicine Hat, Isolation	281	.....	281	244	.....	244	20.3	.....	20.3	.7
Mundare, General	4,579	538	5,117	3,446	523	3,969	6.6	9.0	6.9	14.0
McLennan, Sacred Heart	5,038	696	5,734	4,818	691	5,509	9.7	8.5	9.5	15.7
Myrnam, Municipal	2,373	553	2,926	2,342	548	2,890	4.9	9.3	5.4	8.0
Nordegg, General	2,274	135	2,409	2,159	135	2,294	13.8	8.4	13.3	6.6
Olds, General	2,560	994	3,554	2,502	959	3,461	8.2	8.9	8.4	9.7
Peace River, Municipal	3,434	713	4,147	3,434	713	4,147	9.8	9.3	9.7	11.3
Pincher Creek, St. Vincent's	3,691	536	4,227	3,691	527	4,218	10.3	8.4	8.1	11.5
Provost, Municipal	4,606	844	5,450	4,513	810	5,323	10.2	10.4	10.2	14.9
Radway, St. Joseph's	5,984	527	6,511	5,443	527	5,970	5.5	5.2	5.5	17.8
Red Deer, Municipal	10,706	1,790	12,496	10,395	1,753	12,148	9.2	10.9	9.4	34.2
Rimbey, St. Paul's	2,469	551	3,020	2,579	561	3,140	7.1	9.2	7.4	8.2
Rocky Mountain House	3,955	752	4,707	3,859	733	4,592	7.6	9.0	7.7	12.9
Smoky Lake, George McDougall	969	173	No Report	965	173	1,138	7.4	No Report	7.5	3.1
Spirit River, Holy Cross Community	6,333	1,570	1,142	6,132	1,490	7,622	7.1	7.9	7.5	21.6
St. Paul, St. Theresa	9,893	1,660	7,903	9,893	1,660	11,553	10.2	10.5	10.3	31.6
Stettler, Municipal	2,587	765	3,356	2,608	748	3,356	6.9	10.4	7.5	9.2
Trochu, St. Mary's	3,189	761	3,950	3,133	749	3,882	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.8
Turner Valley, Oilfields General	15,721	1,744	17,465	14,922	1,716	16,638	7.1	6.8	7.1	47.8
Vegreville, General	7,994	1,200	9,194	7,782	1,190	8,972	10.3	9.9	10.2	25.1
Vermilion, Municipal	5,255	840	6,095	5,184	811	5,995	9.0	9.4	9.0	16.7
Viking, Municipal	2,248	524	2,772	2,217	517	2,734	7.2	8.3	7.4	7.6
Vilna, Our Lady's	4,842	634	5,476	4,738	631	5,369	8.3	9.0	8.4	15.0
Vulcan, Municipal	4,833	939	5,772	4,564	908	5,472	9.3	10.9	9.5	15.8
Wainwright, Municipal	4,841	300	5,141	4,841	300	5,141	10.1	10.7	10.2	14.1
Wayne, General	4,791	775	5,566	4,733	765	5,498	6.3	7.6	6.4	15.2
Westlock, Immaculata	9,020	1,849	10,869	8,993	1,824	10,817	7.0	8.0	7.2	29.7
Wetaskiwin, Community	4,268	579	4,847	3,997	511	4,508	9.0	8.6	9.0	13.2
Willingdon, General										
Total.....	1,074,253	139,248	1,213,501	982,721	136,464	1,119,185	10.6	10.3	10.7	3,324.6

Edmonton, Misericordia	6	5	2	5	4	17	91	15	...	1	1	11	103	261	Yes	87	Yes	34
Edmonton, Royal Alexandra	2	27	4	5	19	120	122	12	3	...	...	14	131	462	Yes	104	No	46
Edmonton, Isolation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edmonton, Isolation, T.D. Division	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	27	No	...	...	...
Edmonton, St. Joseph's	...	2	*1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edmonton, University:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a) Civilian	2	22	5	9	14	51	83	15	3	7	37	70	321	Yes	Yes	68	Yes	26
(b) S.C.R.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Orthopaedic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(d) Polio	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) T.D. Division	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edson, St. John's	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	13	No	...	...	...
Elk Point, Municipal	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	7	18	No	...	...	...
Empress, Cottage	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	No	...	...	...
Fairview, Community	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	8	No	...	...	...
Ft. McMurray, St. Gabriel's	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	4	8	No	...	...	...
Ft. Smith, General	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	13	No	...	...	...
Fort Vermilion, St. Theresa	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	No	...	...	...
Galahad, St. Joseph's	1	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	12	No	...	...	...
Grande Prairie, Municipal	...	2	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	3	7	23	Yes	...	6	...	...
Grimshaw, Battle River	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	No	...	...	...
Hanna, Municipal	...	1	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	4	7	22	22	No	...	...	...
Hardisty, St. Anne's	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	11	No	...	...	...
High Prairie, Providence	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	5	13	24	24	No	...	...	...
High River, Municipal	1	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	6	17	17	No	...	...	...
Innisfail, Municipal	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	...	...	...	1	8	18	18	Yes	4	...	...
Islay, Municipal	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	6	No	...	...	...
Jasper, Seton	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	8	No	...	...	...
Killam, General	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	No	...	...	...
Lacombe and District, Community	...	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	15	No	...	...	...
Lac La Biche, St. Catherine's	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	12	No	...	...	...
Lamont, Public	2	6	*1	1	...	4	30	...	1	...	...	21	66	Yes	Yes	4	No	8
Lethbridge, Galt	2	4	...	...	4	16	41	3	1	...	12	19	102	Yes	Yes	28	Yes	16
Lethbridge, Isolation	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...
Lethbridge, St. Michael's General	2	5	...	...	4	32	...	1	1	...	6	36	86	Yes	No	28	No	...
Lloydminster, Municipal	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	16	32	Yes	No	4	No	...
Macleod, General	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	3	2	9	9	No	...	...	...
Macleod, General (Incurables)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Magrath, Community	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	7	7	No	...	...	...
Mannville, Municipal	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	No	...	...	...
Marwayne, Nursing Home	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	89	Yes	...	...	15
Medicine Hat, General	3	2	...	...	1	11	35	3	1	...	7	26	...	...	...	8	Yes	...
Medicine Hat, Isolation	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	No	...	...	...
Mundare, General	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	11	No	...	...	...
McLennan, Sacred Heart	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	2	7	15	15	No	...	...	...
Myrnam, Municipal	3	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	3	11	11	No	...	...	...
Nordegg, General	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	5	No	...	...	...
Olds, General	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	3	8	8	No	...	...	...
Peace River, Municipal	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	6	11	11	Yes	2	...	...

TABLE No. 4

Hospitals	Medical		Surgical				Non-Operative		Obstetrics Admitted	Percentage of Maternity to Total Admissions	Living Births		Tuber- culosis		Communicable Diseases except Typhoid & T.B.	Typhoid cases	Cardiac Disease cases	Rheumatic cases	Malignant Disease Cases	Goitre cases	Venereal Disease cases	Alcoholics
	Male	Female	Major		Minor		Male	Female			Male	Female	Pulmon- ary	Other Forms								
Athabasca, Municipal	93	139	15	17	35	30	39	23	88	15.65	44	41	1	...	2	...	13	2	6	1	...	...
Banff, Mineral Springs	203	154	13	9	30	12	162	32	32	5.51	13	13	...	...	4	...	2	197	4	...	1	...
Barrhead, St. Joseph's	162	150	36	39	97	69	71	22	101	13.21	45	45	...	1	3	...	7	6	...	...	...	...
Bassano, Municipal	98	100	26	29	38	36	20	4	83	15.96	38	43	...	...	1	...	24	10	4	...	...	...
Bentley, Community	59	60	15	23	46	45	1	2	54	11.97	22	33	...	...	1	...	5	2	2	3	2	...
Berwyn, R. A. P.	98	117	3	3	23	16	...	...	25	7.73	8	16	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
Bonnyville, K. H. P.	54	55	3	2	11	13	10	3	47	22.48	26	19	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Bonnyville, St. Louis	143	187	14	27	36	30	10	8	97	14.85	46	51	4	10	6	8	4	21	1	...	...	...
Calgary, General	823	799	376	548	784	859	476	414	803	11.70	401	349	9	3	10	5	140	10	108	22	11	10
Calgary, Isolation	232	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	330	...	...	82	237	82	18	27
Calgary, Holy Cross	1093	1211	616	749	1208	1379	322	231	1216	14.10	556	507	6	19	165	5	173	...	...	1	...	...
Calgary, Junior Red Cross	...	7	12	9	13	14	39	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calgary, Salvation Army Grace	...	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	418	5.16	196	189	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calgary, St. Mary's	342	291	106	143	71	79	25	14	281	17.26	122	122	1	...	7	1	36	23	13	8	...	11
Cardston, Municipal	188	240	50	87	124	149	4	7	200	16.24	103	74	1	1	...	...	21	8	...	...	...	...
Carmangay, Little Bow Municipal	102	86	26	15	30	31	...	...	58	14.14	33	18	...	...	...	...	9	1	...	...	...	1
Castor, Our Lady of the Rosary	72	109	14	20	56	47	8	3	58	13.03	30	28	2	...	...	...	10	5	3	...	...	...
Cereal, Esler	51	35	16	7	35	22	...	...	43	17.13	21	21	...	...	...	...	6	1	2	...	...	...
Clareholm, Municipal	222	228	20	37	56	62	87	55	93	9.51	49	41	...	...	13	4	19	22	7	3	...	...
Cold Lake, John Neil	141	157	3	24	17	35	12	...	72	13.58	37	35	11	6	1	...	4	4	3	2	...	2
Coleman, Miners' Union	125	76	40	34	30	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	20	2	...	...	...
Consort, Municipal	91	128	6	4	24	130	...	...	61	13.09	23	34	...	...	...	...	6	7	3	...	...	...
Coronation, General	96	95	14	10	43	39	12	8	46	13.06	21	22	...	...	5	...	6	3	2	...	...	...
Daysland, Providence	31	87	9	8	6	5	...	...	41	21.57	20	22	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Daysland (Incurables)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Desmarais, St. Martin's	60	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	7.45	6	6	9	18	...	...	3	1	...	2	...	...
Didsbury, General	43	52	10	22	12	25	3	3	86	26.06	41	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drumheller, Municipal	307	275	150	125	269	224	7	36	234	8.49	99	112	4	1	5	2	35	9	28	5	...	2
Eckville, Medicine Valley Community	48	76	17	34	36	29	...	...	69	17.87	36	36	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	1	...
Edmonton, Beulah Rescue Home	2	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	134	41.61	65	63	...	...	...	...	95	16	50	39	4	15
Edmonton, General	755	891	212	330	520	449	93	115	375	9.01	172	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edmonton, General, T.B. Division	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edmonton, General, Polio Division	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edmonton, Misericordia	636	794	376	523	359	373	181	156	781	15.62	348	343	...	...	...	...	30	44	39	31	10	23
Edmonton, Royal Alexandra	1637	1901	620	763	1579	1719	11	33	1437	12.84	757	693	7	28	69	5	253	58	246	47	27	32
Edmonton, Isolation	451	372	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	764	...	...	...	...	...	2	...

TABLE No. 4—Continued

Hospitals	Medical		Surgical				Non-Operative		Obstetrics Admitted	Percentage of Maternity Total Admissions	Living Births		Tuber- culosis		Communicable Diseases except Typhoid & T.B.	Typhoid cases	Cardiac Disease cases	Rheumatic cases	Malignant Disease Cases	Goitre cases	Venereal Disease cases	Alcoholics
			Major		Minor																	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female														
Edmonton, Isolation, T.B. Division	142	51	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	14	7	22	2	3	2
Edmonton, St. Joseph's	1036	381	504	368	772	517	377	255	685	14.63	334	289	44	35	23	5	219	74	239	107	105	3
Edmonton, University of Alberta:																						
(a) Civilian																						
(b) S.C.R.																						
(c) Orthopaedic																						
(d) Polio																						
(e) T.B. Division																						
Edson, St. John's	184	111	42	32	65	39	90	8	71	9.50	30	41	3	2	6	...	2	18	...	...	2	3
Elk Point, Municipal	375	421	63	99	185	156	1	...	116	8.16	69	51	3	...	48	...	52	32	17	4	3	...
Empress, Cottage	104	124	15	16	90	109	...	...	52	8.03	23	29	1	...	6	...	14	4	4	1	1	...
Fairview, Community	67	54	10	21	27	22	6	...	74	20.61	42	31	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	...
Ft. McMurray, St. Gabriel's	67	50	1	2	38	25	36	6	17	6.27	9	8	7	1	14	1	2	2	2	1	1	...
Ft. Smith, General			No Report														No Report					
Ft. Vermilion, St. Theresa	56	67	...	...	7	2	...	1	17	10.00	7	10	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Galahad, St. Joseph's	188	219	4	17	29	40	1	1	65	10.22	30	34	1	...	5	...	4	8	4	1	...	...
Grande Prairie, Municipal	168	159	105	113	151	204	28	17	266	17.17	134	134	5	3	...	...	24	...	9	3	...	...
Grimshaw, Battle River	10	70	10	5	17	12	2	3	69	25.00	30	30	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hanna, Municipal	182	206	37	40	60	85	35	17	112	12.65	58	52	1	...	4	...	12	5	6	2	...	...
Hardisty, St. Anne's	69	94	28	37	44	52	20	6	64	13.00	32	32	1	...	...	...	3	1	1	16	...	...
High Prairie, Providence	206	216	33	69	253	130	...	...	92	8.40	46	46	3	3	3	...	4	3	...	2	7	1
High River, Municipal	332	363	43	74	66	113	...	...	199	14.27	110	71	...	...	4	2	33	5	3	3	1	...
Innisfail, Municipal	254	235	18	46	90	93	...	...	183	19.50	94	85	1	...	2	...	27	10	14	3	...	...
Islay, Municipal	87	93	10	13	31	29	...	...	43	14.05	18	21	...	...	1	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Jasper, Seton	113	38	12	4	3	1	...	...	14	7.03	6	8	...	...	...	...	10	4	1	...	...	7
Killam, General	43	49	8	11	29	16	1	2	82	25.07	46	38	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...
Lacombe and District, Community	385	348	39	27	75	110	17	8	177	14.89	90	89	...	...	...	...	21	6	3	4	1	1
Lac La Biche, St. Catherine's	99	126	10	10	32	33	9	...	58	13.58	37	21	2	2	3	...	8	8	5	...	...	...
Lamont, Public	594	774	109	96	136	148	34	13	176	7.76	75	101	8	3	10	...	130	108	24	43	2	...
Lethbridge, Galt	544	387	242	411	463	666	241	101	412	11.88	202	179	8	5	9	8	70	32	27	33	15	4
Lethbridge, Isolation	33	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lethbridge, St. Michael's General	659	758	173	233	317	357	91	32	451	12.72	198	196	4	8	21	4	55	23	23	36	5	8
Lloydminster, Municipal	451	523	46	53	174	156	42	33	184	11.07	97	94	3	1	8	14	24	25	8	...	1	...
Macleod, General	119	134	17	27	25	29	...	...	84	15.87	32	50	...	...	...	2	3	2	3	2	...	...
Macleod, General (Incurables)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Magrath, Community	31	44	4	3	23	35	5	4	22	10.78	12	8	...	1	...	...	7	3	...	...	...	...

Mannville, Municipal	144	168	12	8	15	26	11	7	64	13.08	19	31	1	...	2	20	18	7	9	...	...
Marwayne, Nursing Home	39	43	...	...	9	2	...	10	45	23.31	25	20	1	...	2	6	8	4	...	...	...
Medicine Hat, General	651	497	195	230	432	478	83	32	481	15.41	224	213	5	6	117	75	35	41	24	4	3
Medicine Hat, Isolation	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mundare, General	183	222	16	11	49	50	6	5	61	10.11	30	28	...	...	2	17	5	3	2	...	...
McLennan, Sacred Heart	110	139	36	26	44	36	20	13	92	15.35	46	35	1	...	4	8	1	2	...	...	3
Myrnam, Municipal	110	133	11	19	24	32	2	1	57	10.45	28	32	1	...	1	4	2	2	...	...	...
Nordegg, General	75	10	9	4	14	5	25	3	17	9.55	5	11	...	...	3	4	1	2	...	...	3
Olds, General	92	133	9	9	29	36	4	5	107	25.23	59	50	...	...	...	11	1	1	1	...	...
Peace River, Municipal	115	137	14	10	31	28	6	8	86	19.72	36	43	...	...	...	10	1	2	...	...	...
Pincher Creek, St. Vincent's	111	136	20	34	36	37	27	12	61	11.31	28	32	1	...	1	17	9	13	7	12	...
Provost, Municipal	109	154	20	23	37	34	1	...	80	14.89	33	49	...	...	...	7	...	2	...	...	...
Radway, St. Joseph's	249	286	93	128	54	136	9	11	107	9.78	54	45	3	5	10	24	13	9	1	1	...
Red Deer Deer, Municipal	343	325	65	74	88	90	34	47	178	13.35	86	76	...	...	6	22	8	9	1	...	3
Rimbey, St. Paul's	134	93	9	6	40	16	...	...	58	13.48	29	29	...	...	4	9	6	3	...	...	3
Rocky Mountain House	160	100	30	22	31	40	10	10	90	14.92	46	34	1	...	18	14	...	2	1	...	...
Smoky Lake, George McDougall	...	...	No Report	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No Report	...	...	...	...	...
Spirit River, Holy Cross Community	42	48	5	3	20	8	3	1	24	15.58	5	17	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
St. Paul, St. Theresa	262	225	20	29	167	146	...	...	159	15.46	85	70	5	1	4	6	4	3	...	...	1
Stettler, Municipal	127	186	76	75	209	162	21	23	172	14.87	86	75	...	1	...	7	8	8	...	...	...
Trochu, St. Mary's	94	110	28	30	54	68	2	1	77	16.70	32	43	...	...	2	12	4	...	...	...	...
Turner Valley, Oilfields General	50	63	...	2	22	6	66	3	82	19.61	34	48	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
Vegreville, General	497	852	86	125	264	282	3	5	263	11.06	138	114	2	5	12	26	20	2	9	3	1
Vermilion, Municipal	187	171	51	28	65	88	9	1	130	14.54	47	73	1	...	...	12	47	4	4	...	...
Viking, Municipal	153	171	21	26	40	60	2	2	87	12.79	42	45	1	...	2	10	12	1	...	...	...
Vilna, Our Lady's	70	75	17	16	27	19	13	6	64	17.06	31	31	1	1	...	1	2	1	...	2	...
Vulcan, Municipal	166	148	21	30	73	54	15	4	72	11.02	37	33	...	...	6	9	4	3	1	1	...
Wainwright, Municipal	142	150	12	9	34	32	21	12	90	15.25	40	46	...	...	1	9	3	...	...	...	...
Wayne, General	165	82	34	22	142	56	...	...	30	5.72	14	16	...	...	...	11	4	1	2	...	...
Westlock, Immaculata	250	174	37	34	72	56	7	5	104	12.03	55	47	...	...	...	6	1	1	1	1	...
Wetaskiwin, Community	318	279	65	88	128	135	18	3	220	14.32	121	108	4	2	15	22	13	4	5	...	7
Willingdon, General	158	216	3	3	36	40	...	...	66	12.71	32	29	...	...	...	...	10	8	...	...	...
Total	20359	20736	5478	6592	11078	11404	3047	1980	14054	13.06	6787	6465	236	204	1882	75	2051	1179	574	260	185

TABLE No. 5

Hospitals	Surgical Operations						Infections Developed in Hospital			Deaths					Within 48 Hours of Admission		
	Abdominal	Gynaecological not including Curettages	Curettages	Amputations	Fractures		General	Total Operations	Medical	Surgical	Obstetrical		From Cancer	From Anaesthetics		From Communicable Diseases	
					Open	Closed					Newborn	Stillborn					Premature
Mothers	Infants																

Athabasca, Municipal	26	1	4	...	3	13	47	88	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	7
Banff, Mineral Springs	10	...	2	1	8	10	22	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Barhead, St. Joseph's	75	...	...	8	9	54	188	334	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Bassano, Municipal	52	3	4	...	...	...	70	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Bentley, Community	30	5	7	...	1	34	84	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Berwyn, R. A. P.	6	...	2	...	...	11	29	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bonnyville, K. H. P.	5	...	1	2	1	4	16	29	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bonnyville, St. Louis	41	...	...	8	...	6	52	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Calgary, General	815	164	149	27	26	253	1390	2824	10	...	...	9	17	11	29	...	...	108
Calgary, Isolation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calgary, Holy Cross	739	354	158	71	32	303	2849	4506	1	13	8	31	31	15	46	...	...	99
Calgary, Junior Red Cross	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calgary, Salvation Army Grace	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Camrose, St. Mary's	224	8	12	8	3	67	155	477	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cardston, Municipal	137	6	17	...	3	29	247	439	...	10	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carmangay, Little Bow Municipal	40	5	1	1	...	7	48	102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Castor, Our Lady of the Rosary	34	...	2	1	...	11	89	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cereal, Esler	11	3	1	1	...	9	55	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Claresholm, Municipal	51	1	1	2	5	19	327	406	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cold Lake, John'Neil	24	1	2	1	...	7	44	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coleman, Miners' Union	58	4	...	...	4	8	85	159	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Consort, Municipal	6	3	...	2	2	6	145	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coronation, General	20	4	6	...	...	18	57	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daysland, Providence	17	...	...	...	...	...	11	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daysland (Incurables)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Desmarais, St. Martin's	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Didsbury, General	29	1	...	2	1	2	36	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drumheller, Municipal	215	53	23	16	2	46	499	854	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eckville, Medicine Valley Community	45	4	7	...	...	2	58	116	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edmonton, Beulah Rescue Home	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edmonton, General	405	117	56	9	8	109	839	1543	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edmonton, General, T.B. Division	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edmonton, General, Polio Division	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edmonton, Misericordia	484	120	55	10	4	202	1182	2057	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Hospitals	Surgical Operations						Infections Developed in Hospital			Deaths								
	Abdominal	Gynaecological not including Curettages	Curettages	Amputations	Fractures		Total Operations	Medical	Surgical	Obstetrical		From Cancer	From Anaesthetics	From Communicable Diseases	Within 48 Hours of Admission			
					Open	Closed				Mothers	Infants							
																Newborn	Stillborn	Premature
Provost, Municipal	32	7	26	...	1	69	102	...	...	5	1	...	2	...	6			
Radway, St. Joseph's	205	12	9	6	7	163	411	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	9			
Red Deer, Municipal	139	15	...	...	14	147	359	...	...	3	7	...	4	...	5			
Rimbey, St. Paul's	51	...	5	...	...	53	82	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	2			
Rocky Mountain House	...	...	No Report	No Report	...	67	123	...	No Report	4	3	...	No Report	...	13			
Smoky Lake, George McDougall	7	...	...	...	8	21	36	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	1			
Spirit River, Holy Cross Community	54	11	...	3	9	283	362	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	11			
St. Paul, St. Theresa	145	11	11	6	23	326	522	...	1	...	4	...	8	1	14			
Stettler, Municipal	58	2	4	2	10	104	180	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Trochu, St. Mary's	1	1	2	4	14	6	30	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	4			
Turner Valley, Oilfields General	176	31	30	5	13	454	757	8	4	2	2	...	2	...	9			
Vegreville, General	62	4	12	2	2	140	232	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...			
Vermilion, Municipal	27	6	3	...	...	97	155	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	5			
Viking, Municipal	33	...	3	1	22	46	98	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	10			
Vilna, Our Lady's	51	8	17	6	1	95	197	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	6			
Vulcan, Municipal	19	...	6	1	6	58	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Wainwright, Municipal	50	9	14	8	62	111	254	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...			
Wayne, General	70	2	2	4	...	130	211	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7			
Westlock, Immaculata	149	6	22	8	1	246	461	2	3	1	3	...	...	1	9			
Wetaskiwin, Community	5	1	2	...	6	63	82	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	1			
Willingdon, General	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...			
Total	8851	2033	1216	456	322	2759	38817	67	69	29	21	26	190	280	395	7	110	873

TABLE No. 5a

Hospitals	DEATHS				General Anaes- thetics Given	Spinal Anaes- thetics Given	Autopsies Held	Laboratory Examinations	X-Ray Examinations	Blood taken for Wasserman Test	Bacteriological Examination of Sterilized Dressings	Pasteurized Milk Supply	Water Supply Tested Bacteriologically
	Within 10 days from Surgical Operation		Total excluding Stillbirths										
	Number	Percentage to Total Operations	Male	Female									
Athabasca, Municipal	...	...	8	7	67	...	1	17	30	...	4	No	Yes
Banff, Mineral Springs	...	...	8	3	8	6	2	1475	550	50	2	Yes	Yes
Barrhead, St. Joseph's	...	...	13	12	366	...	...	488	125	...	2	No	Yes
Bassano, Municipal	...	...	19	7	32	60	...	...	...	...	1	No	Yes
Bentley, Community	2	1.24	7	3	86	16	2	10	74	2	9	No	Yes
Berwyn, R. A. P.	1	2.08	1	4	22	1	...	202	...	...	6	No	Yes
Bonnyville, K. H. P.	...	...	2	1	22	...	...	149	6	...	4	No	Yes
Bonnyville, St. Louis	1	.93	7	5	76	...	...	620	36	...	4	No	Yes
Calgary, General	19	.67	163	113	2365	480	79	24816	2983	316	62	Yes	Yes
Calgary, Isolation	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	Yes
Calgary, Holy Cross	37	.82	176	120	2638	866	139	30176	5310	819	162	Yes	Yes
Calgary, Junior Red Cross	...	...	...	...	20	...	1	356	89	32	30	Yes	Yes
Calgary, Salvation Army Grace	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	50	4	Yes	Yes
Camrose, St. Mary's	3	.63	19	12	224	148	...	2578	2615	28	4	Yes	Yes
Cardston, Municipal	3	.68	8	13	287	80	...	...	286	10	12	No	Yes
Carmangay, Little Bow Municipal	1	.98	13	4	...	...	...	...	116	...	...	No	Yes
Castor, Our Lady of the Rosary	1	.73	2	10	96	41	...	376	73	4	2	No	Yes
Cereal, Esler	1	1.25	10	1	54	...	...	108	70	20	4	No	Yes
Claresholm, Municipal	1	.24	16	15	130	26	...	659	...	20	6	Yes	Yes
Cold Lake, John Neil	...	...	10	6	53	...	...	500	25	92	...	No	Yes
Coleman, Miners' Union	2	1.25	12	5	65	12	2	410	379	50	4	Yes	Yes
Consort, Municipal	1	.61	9	2	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	No	No
Coronation, General	3	2.85	8	6	61	6	...	129	46	3	3	No	Yes
Daysland, Providence	1	3.57	7	6	15	13	...	35	5	...	...	No	Yes
Daysland (Incurables)	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Desmarais, St. Martin's	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Didsbury, General	...	...	6	3	38	24	...	...	...	...	...	No	Yes
Drumheller, Municipal	...	...	29	17	446	241	3	3021	1065	50	5	Yes	Yes
Eckville, Medicine Valley Com- munity	1	.86	7	3	100	2	...	...	...	3	4	No	Yes
Edmonton, Beulah Rescue Home	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	134	...	Yes	Yes
Edmonton, General	6	.39	47	53	875	276	29	24976	9591	764	12	Yes	Yes
Edmonton, General, T.B. Division	...	...	14	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edmonton, General, Polio Division	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	Yes

Lethbridge, St. Michael's General	12	.73	47	34	821	190	10	16443	1350	1020	12	Yes
Lloydminster, Municipal	4	.93	24	10	311	...	...	2152	782	34	2	Yes
Macleod, General	3	2.83	13	9	67	39	1	50	220	25	4	Yes
Macleod, General (Incurables)	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	197	7	...	10	Yes
Magrath, Community	...	...	3	1	66	...	...	28	102	5	...	No
Mannville, Municipal	...	...	6	5	26	4	...	20	...	7	...	Yes
Marwayne, Nursing Home	...	...	1	37	662	88	...	6500	...	503	3	Yes
Medicine Hat, General	10	.75	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Yes
Medicine Hat, Isolation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Yes
Mundare, General	...	...	4	9	101	14	...	361	210	2	3	No
McLennan, Sacred Heart	...	...	11	4	112	...	...	352	110	5	2	No
Myrnam, Municipal	1	.91	5	5	98	...	...	27	14	1	...	No
Nordegg, General	...	...	3	1	21	7	1	180	96	15	...	Yes
Olds, General	...	...	4	3	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	Yes
Peace River, Municipal	1	2.12	7	8	42	1	...	279	29	...	...	Yes
Pincher Creek, St. Vincent's	1	.48	11	11	56	34	...	379	201	3	2	Yes
Provost, Municipal	1	.98	10	10	29	38	...	37	19	...	3	Yes
Radway, St. Joseph's	2	.48	14	8	404	7	...	1755	233	4	3	Yes
Red Deer, Municipal	3	.83	25	16	266	15	3	826	833	...	12	Yes
Rimbey, St. Paul's	...	...	9	3	27	3	1	356	56	4	6	No
Rocky Mountain House	...	...	14	10	123	2	No Report	...	87	...	...	No
Smoky Lake, George McDougall	...	...	No Report	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No Report	...
Spirit River, Holy Cross Com-	...	...	4	2	14	5	...	55	...	...	...	No
munity	...	...	15	10	222	67	1	1014	134	42	36	No
St. Paul, St. Theresa	1	.27	22	18	251	146	...	1160	110	10	...	No
Stettler, Municipal	5	.95	5	2	117	34	...	265	67	2	...	Yes
Trochu, St. Mary's	1	.55	3	4	10	2	...	20	100	...	1	Yes
Turner Valley, Oilfields General	...	...	27	27	441	168	...	4089	535	65	6	Yes
Vegreville, General	4	.53	27	6	162	21	2	697	80	24	4	Yes
Vermilion, Municipal	2	.86	13	9	89	27	...	500	350	1	5	No
Viking, Municipal	1	.64	10	5	73	...	...	188	32	1	2	No
Vilna, Our Lady's	...	...	15	7	49	71	...	103	285	1	1	No
Vulcan, Municipal	3	1.52	12	5	77	...	...	15	71	2	1	Yes
Wainwright, Municipal	...	...	6	5	...	50	...	...	240	...	2	Yes
Wayne, General	...	...	2	...	130	...	...	455	164	6	4	Yes
Westlock, Immaculata	2	.95	9	8	154	3	...	494	300	16	6	Yes
Wetaskiwin, Community	3	.65	27	17	381	16	5	440	52	23	1	Yes
Willingdon, General	...	...	6	2	38	6	...	...	...	...	...	No
Total	245	.63	1810	1242	22966	5199	677	306003	58901	17004	777	...

TABLE No. 6

Hospitals	Salaries and Audit	Board Meetings	Office Expenses	Stationery, Printing, Postage	Telegraph and Telephones	Insurance	Sundry	Total Adminis- tration
Athabasca, Municipal	\$ 1,365.27	\$ 404.00	\$ 57.61	\$ 348.27	\$ 150.78	\$ 506.72	\$ 1,026.16	\$ 3,858.81
Banff, Mineral Springs	489.50	.....	17.51	370.20	145.27	581.88	527.76	2,132.12
Barrhead, St. Joseph's	500.00	.....	.....	155.36	103.60	149.26	320.28	1,228.50
Bassano, Municipal	1,170.00	434.60	.....	229.37	128.77	255.98	201.20	2,419.92
Bentley, Community	120.00	.....	.....	131.25	96.82	147.15	182.45	677.67
Berwyn, R. A. P.	325.00	283.80	127.04	239.60	74.14	151.25	24.05	1,224.88
Bonnyville, K. H. P.	.....	.....	.....	50.78	103.35	.....	16.24	170.37
Bonnyville, St. Louis	400.00	.....	67.40	58.75	56.45	276.98	.....	859.58
Calgary, General	14,446.28	.....	.....	4,426.86	1,782.79	1,817.35	1,093.36	23,566.64
Calgary, Isolation	4,815.37	.....	.....	200.00	133.43	450.96	.....	5,599.76
Calgary, Holy Cross	15,839.92	1,476.30	772.60	2,648.91	1,656.85	3,665.14	9,261.80	35,321.52
Calgary, Junior Red Cross	709.71	.....	.....	.....	170.81	257.49	1,041.74	2,179.75
Calgary, Salvation Army Grace	.....	878.72	.....	.....	650.63	.....	.....	1,529.35
Camrose, St. Mary's	600.00	.....	143.27	282.87	146.50	185.80	3,369.58	4,728.02
Cardston, Municipal	585.00	450.65	.....	476.27	147.49	121.90	132.85	1,914.16
Cardmangay, Little Bow Municipal	335.00	240.80	5.43	183.33	151.35	224.44	162.05	1,302.40
Castor, Our Lady of the Rosary	1,000.00	.....	.....	146.43	117.05	270.85	.....	1,534.33
Cereal, Esler	.....	.....	.....	87.70	131.33	.....	106.52	325.55
Clareholm, Municipal	933.30	346.20	8.10	367.35	124.67	183.86	11.57	1,975.05
Cold Lake, John Neil	.....	.....	.....	135.13	80.64	.....	.....	215.77
Coleman, Miners' Union	300.00	.....	.....	76.70	59.55	48.11	57.93	542.29
Consort, Municipal	465.00	170.22	.....	77.42	99.37	109.89	1.40	923.30
Coronation, General	302.00	.....	.....	158.47	87.11	131.60	97.80	776.98
Daysland, Providence	.....	No Report	.....	.....	No Report	.....	.....	.....
Desmarais, St. Martin's	.....	.....	.....	18.00	.....	.....	.....	18.00
Didsbury, General	245.00	.....	.....	46.98	130.47	50.00	16.70	489.15
Drumheller, Municipal	3,974.72	1,289.70	657.24	1,510.88	353.54	1,018.46	520.51	9,325.05
Eckville, Medicine Valley Community	115.00	6.00	4.75	91.18	58.95	42.50	96.72	415.10
Edmonton, Beulah Rescue Home	1,093.00	.....	9.24	355.49	68.52	88.17	693.83	2,308.25
Edmonton, General	9,261.60	50.80	593.29	2,532.26	841.48	3,958.77	4,860.25	22,098.45
Edmonton, Misericordia	8,885.50	.....	.....	1,266.61	638.18	604.60	6,661.17	18,056.06
Edmonton, Royal Alexandra	29,136.58	.....	4,253.06	4,529.18	1,307.60	3,819.63	4,374.15	47,420.20
Edmonton, Isolation	7,279.00	.....	1,063.00	1,137.10	327.00	957.00	1,094.00	11,857.10
Edmonton, St. Joseph's	1,001.90	.....	1,210.36	203.91	108.92	312.63	390.20	3,227.92
Edmonton, University of Alberta	22,821.05	877.52	354.01	4,890.94	2,897.31	2,487.51	7,189.14	41,517.48
Edson, St. John's	960.00	.....	494.50	157.56	155.00	224.09	.....	1,991.15
Elk Point, Municipal	830.00	357.80	.....	478.15	90.79	261.15	358.87	2,376.76
Empress, Cottage	420.00	10.00	6.66	115.00	103.65	148.77	143.30	947.38
Fairview, Community	335.00	74.90	.....	165.30	53.64	123.77	53.40	806.01
Ft. McMurray, St. Gabriel's	500.00	.....	12.00	37.31	9.56	.....	58.22	617.09
Ft. Smith, General	.....	No Report	.....	.....	No Report	.....	.....	.....
Fort Vermilion, St. Theresa	.....	.....	5.45	3.00	5.10	29.40	.....	42.95
Galahad, St. Joseph's	.....	.....	65.23	80.66	100.19	213.11	.....	459.19
Grande Prairie, Municipal	2,802.91	280.80	354.57	711.52	233.52	376.91	532.84	5,293.07
Grimshaw, Battle River	.....	.....	43.00	65.95	11.95	.....	112.34	233.24

Hanna, Municipal	1,700.00	849.20	110.53	468.04	187.58	490.14	293.05	4,098.54
Hardisty, St. Anne's			152.66	164.50	122.55	212.55	132.40	784.66
High Prairie, Providence	720.00			316.90	22.43	865.50	15.45	1,940.28
High River, Municipal	1,374.50	598.20		606.88	273.73	749.01	152.49	3,754.81
Innisfail, Municipal	960.00	510.60	1,054.87	217.04	164.77	344.61	94.15	3,346.04
Islay, Municipal	353.67	329.00	17.21	176.39	100.76	15.00	215.91	1,207.94
Jasper, Seton	1,740.00			80.29	50.68	240.00	44.02	2,154.99
Killam, General			59.30	27.74	119.56	125.00	447.30	778.90
Lacombe and District, Community	650.00	333.40	48.31	490.95	158.88	519.13	.35	2,201.02
Lac La Biche, St. Catherine's				152.27	48.41	200.00		400.68
Lamont, Public	6,919.07	265.87	1,159.38	974.36	407.32		309.68	10,035.68
Lethbridge, Galt	5,665.04		550.51	1,533.26	856.67	744.84	1,635.63	10,985.95
Lethbridge, Isolation			26.63	27.90	36.00	31.20	16.07	137.80
Lethbridge, St. Michael's	9,892.92		304.90	825.94	728.75	927.68	416.15	13,096.34
Lloydminster, Municipal	1,600.00	150.50		700.47	212.40	364.36	201.71	3,229.44
Macleod, General	480.00			299.42	93.38	130.57	626.45	1,629.82
Magrath, Community			15.04	74.00	32.74	37.79	39.83	199.40
Mannville, Municipal	50.00	260.52	157.69		80.38	57.90	99.14	705.63
Marwayne, Nursing Home				24.28	15.45		16.89	56.62
Medicine Hat, General	3,742.00			1,317.67	582.48	592.47	7,141.61	13,376.23
Medicine Hat, Isolation						17.09		17.09
Mundare, General			36.93	58.02	95.08	55.40	37.12	282.55
McLennan, Sacred Heart	840.00		55.29	83.40	68.16	196.50		1,243.35
Myrnam, Municipal	419.82	176.40	70.02	374.93	65.32	74.50		1,269.05
Nordegg, General			23.25	55.53	58.55	17.60	88.06	166.93
Olds, General	275.00		63.00	107.66	88.45	81.08	12.00	672.61
Peace River, Municipal	855.00	522.00	18.10	191.81	128.40	324.42	57.42	2,093.65
Pincher Creek, St. Vincent's		80.50	60.50				53.92	141.00
Provost, Municipal	510.00	354.60	100.42	228.24	156.97	249.00		1,599.23
Radway, St. Joseph's	720.00		448.49	116.65		258.47	223.04	1,766.65
Red Deer, Municipal	1,750.00		78.83	290.64	167.50	369.53	210.65	2,867.15
Rimbey, St. Paul's			162.41	136.44	123.79	298.02	287.30	1,007.96
Rocky Mountain House			565.91				81.70	647.61
Smoky Lake, George McDougall			300.00	163.11	94.46			557.57
Spirit River, Holy Cross Community	400.00		10.00	45.00	35.00	6.00	20.00	516.00
St. Paul, St. Theresa	1,316.00		136.21	300.97	101.57	100.00	182.00	2,136.75
Stettler, Municipal	1,004.20	664.00	2.50	372.45	159.72	768.93	648.03	3,619.83
Trochu, St. Mary's	200.00			49.28	105.02	79.50		433.80
Turner Valley, Oilfields General				141.20	149.97	88.35		379.52
Vegreville, General	660.00		190.00	415.00	150.00	23.30	10.41	1,448.71
Vermilion, Municipal	702.25	504.46	128.28	233.92	138.57	224.00	574.55	2,506.03
Viking, Municipal	600.00	383.55		378.13	128.67	250.00	324.17	2,064.52
Vilna, Our Lady's	600.00		59.17	78.68	72.64	167.89	453.33	1,431.71
Vulcan, Municipal	496.60	391.00	113.41	316.55	84.32	160.91	257.22	1,820.01
Wainwright, Municipal	420.00	345.08	532.07	427.29	114.44	288.00	68.88	2,195.76
Wayne, General	720.00		93.48	131.98	121.21	213.66	187.81	1,468.14
Westlock, Immaculata			258.11	93.20	122.16		82.77	556.24
Wetaskiwin, Community	1,039.00	131.00	76.93	342.41	127.49	338.93	32.55	2,088.31
Willingdon, General	365.00		42.42	95.69	81.46	52.05	35.05	671.67
Total.....	\$ 184,102.68	\$ 14,482.69	\$ 17,608.08	\$ 42,954.48	\$ 20,927.96	\$ 35,603.96	\$ 60,616.64	\$ 376,296.49

TABLE No. 6a

Hospitals	Professional Care of Patients			Kitchen and Dining Room		
	Salaries	Supplies	Total	Wages	Food Supply	Total
Athabasca, Municipal	\$ 5,671.64	\$ 1,303.45	\$ 6,975.09	\$ 749.56	\$ 2,959.05	\$ 3,708.61
Banff, Mineral Springs	15,199.16	3,506.89	18,706.05	3,592.57	10,731.40	14,323.97
Barrhead, St. Joseph's	6,060.80	1,594.13	7,654.93	2,625.00	3,294.16	5,919.16
Bassano, Municipal	5,705.77	1,423.79	7,129.56	757.60	3,046.37	3,803.97
Bentley, Community	2,533.75	593.69	3,127.44	427.50	1,194.54	1,622.04
Berwyn, R. A. P.	2,553.32	1,159.41	3,712.73	547.28	1,732.26	2,279.54
Bonnyville, K. H. P.	2,930.00	571.75	3,501.75	384.00	1,928.75	2,312.75
Bonnyville, St. Louis	3,300.00	752.20	4,052.20	1,670.00	1,798.25	3,468.25
Calgary, General	66,827.18	33,079.15	99,906.33	15,981.98	45,810.12	61,792.10
Calgary, Isolation	8,119.43	836.45	8,955.88	2,045.90	5,974.38	8,020.28
Calgary, Holy Cross	38,877.89	59,796.53	98,674.42	14,690.36	63,330.12	78,020.48
Calgary, Junior Red Cross	9,765.86	4,648.75	14,414.61	2,823.59	5,030.24	7,853.83
Calgary, Salvation Army Grace	3,678.05	1,799.30	5,477.35	548.50	4,302.06	4,850.56
Camrose, St. Mary's	11,455.87	5,601.66	17,057.53	2,077.11	7,435.36	9,512.47
Cardston, Municipal	7,442.40	4,464.66	11,907.06	1,255.56	5,295.18	6,550.74
Carmangay, Little Bow Municipal	2,719.27	2,420.99	5,140.26	761.31	2,085.80	2,847.11
Castor, Our Lady of the Rosary	3,117.50	1,406.49	4,523.99	380.00	1,930.96	2,310.96
Cereal, Esler	1,848.88	1,110.70	2,959.58	679.88	898.79	1,578.67
Claresholm, Municipal	8,012.55	3,844.93	11,857.48	750.15	5,090.25	5,840.40
Cold Lake, John Neil	4,798.61	565.74	5,364.35	773.60	1,903.90	2,677.50
Coleman, Miners' Union	3,818.49	1,068.35	4,886.84	931.85	2,312.11	3,243.96
Consort, Municipal	3,801.44	970.13	4,771.57	585.00	2,323.89	2,908.89
Coronation, General	2,873.77	944.73	3,818.50	637.20	1,597.80	2,235.00
Daysland, Providence	No Report	No Report	No Report	No Report	No Report	No Report
Desmarais, St. Martin's	1,820.00	73.39	1,893.39	.....	767.00	767.00
Didsbury, General	2,859.52	787.36	3,646.88	434.80	1,288.06	1,722.86
Drumheller, Municipal	24,893.24	5,571.80	30,465.04	3,281.81	15,031.44	18,313.25
Eckville, Medicine Valley Community	1,672.50	891.98	2,564.48	247.50	1,214.77	1,462.27
Edmonton, Beulah Rescue Home	2,283.10	560.07	2,843.17	265.00	2,384.31	2,649.31
Edmonton, General	63,667.33	7,245.61	70,912.94	16,805.56	60,233.38	77,038.94
Edmonton, Misericordia	26,775.80	36,263.14	63,038.94	7,300.00	37,422.16	44,722.16
Edmonton, Royal Alexandra	139,092.09	54,437.09	193,529.18	18,166.06	82,003.78	100,169.84
Edmonton, Isolation	22,783.97	4,216.00	26,999.97	4,129.50	15,442.44	19,571.94
Edmonton, St. Joseph's	13,215.95	1,637.18	14,853.13	1,401.00	7,681.13	9,082.13
Edmonton, University of Alberta	139,387.76	74,609.48	213,997.24	27,186.19	75,880.25	103,066.44
Edson, St. John's	4,293.34	1,212.19	5,510.53	1,508.75	3,194.25	4,703.00
Elk Point, Municipal	5,453.45	2,288.22	7,741.67	656.16	4,544.36	5,200.52
Empress, Cottage	2,401.60	1,860.76	4,262.36	926.55	1,396.66	2,323.21
Fairview, Community	2,540.12	1,245.55	3,785.67	770.48	2,217.39	2,987.87
Ft. McMurray, St. Gabriel's	2,789.03	847.57	3,636.60	723.02	1,503.01	2,226.03
Ft. Smith, General	No Report	No Report	No Report	No Report	No Report	No Report
Fort Vermilion, St. Theresa	1,280.00	416.65	1,696.65	120.00	1,354.50	1,474.50
Galahad, St. Joseph's	3,057.51	559.31	3,616.82	1,008.85	2,430.86	3,439.71
Grande Prairie, Municipal	11,003.05	4,881.33	15,884.38	1,615.57	7,000.85	8,616.42

Grimshaw, Battle River	2,674.40	708.09	3,382.49	748.20	1,357.97	2,106.17
Hanna, Municipal	7,642.78	1,663.12	9,305.90	975.08	5,446.98	6,422.06
Hardisty, St. Anne's	3,768.16	1,369.14	5,137.30	1,044.66	2,829.75	3,874.41
High Prairie, Providence	5,212.81	2,797.42	8,010.23	1,020.00	7,197.59	8,217.59
High River, Municipal	8,202.00	4,318.86	12,520.86	1,051.00	7,217.15	8,268.15
Innisfail, Municipal	7,655.35	1,622.58	9,277.93	1,148.80	4,552.64	5,701.44
Islay, Municipal	2,236.08	1,180.68	3,416.76	431.10	1,926.70	2,357.80
Jasper, Seton	2,935.45	288.34	3,223.79	300.00	1,780.63	2,080.63
Killam, General	3,626.65	1,218.74	4,845.39	434.22	1,596.89	2,031.11
Lacombe and District, Community	5,681.59	2,580.98	8,262.57	927.00	3,691.88	4,618.88
Lac La Biche, St. Catherine's	3,465.83	613.49	4,079.32	720.00	1,620.48	2,340.48
Lamont, Public	11,246.70	8,164.47	19,411.17	1,476.79	15,401.25	16,878.04
Lethbridge, Galt	22,837.56	10,408.70	33,246.26	6,566.19	24,202.02	30,768.21
Lethbridge, Isolation	1,445.00	153.87	1,598.87	.....	603.70	603.70
Lethbridge, St. Michael's	27,544.85	9,262.89	36,807.74	8,721.09	21,612.48	30,333.57
Lloydminster, Municipal	13,596.27	4,824.78	18,421.05	2,731.85	10,041.56	12,773.41
Macleod, General	4,845.60	2,525.51	7,371.11	1,270.00	5,421.78	6,691.78
Magrath, Community	820.75	2,572.87	3,393.62	302.60	473.84	776.44
Mannville, Municipal	3,219.25	1,237.69	4,456.94	628.23	2,292.23	2,920.46
Marwayne, Nursing Home	1,573.92	355.17	1,929.09	203.95	863.90	1,067.85
Medicine Hat, General	19,867.36	10,159.17	30,026.53	2,930.25	18,629.75	21,560.00
Medicine Hat, Isolation	915.60	13.20	928.80	.....	549.34	549.34
Mundare, General	3,150.28	1,081.86	4,232.14	296.25	3,503.32	3,799.57
McLennan, Sacred Heart	3,010.00	998.58	4,008.58	1,080.00	4,707.89	5,787.89
Myrnam, Municipal	2,700.63	1,124.83	3,825.46	310.00	1,603.86	1,913.86
Nordegg, General	2,089.43	1,216.12	3,305.55	622.70	2,598.03	3,220.73
Olds, General	3,489.23	870.16	4,359.39	1,016.55	1,977.37	2,993.92
Peace River, Municipal	4,155.24	1,105.09	5,260.33	576.75	2,492.23	3,068.98
Pincher Creek, St. Vincent's	3,500.00	596.92	4,096.92	2,000.00	1,543.95	3,543.95
Provost, Municipal	4,038.45	1,281.56	5,320.01	924.55	3,220.81	4,145.36
Radway, St. Joseph's	5,138.25	3,068.12	8,206.37	1,154.45	5,461.93	6,616.38
Red Deer, Municipal	9,511.90	4,159.70	13,671.60	1,253.75	5,919.60	7,173.35
Rimbey, St. Paul's	3,326.60	666.13	3,992.73	822.00	2,262.48	3,084.48
Rocky Mountain House	1,974.12	1,342.63	3,316.75	720.00	2,446.54	3,166.54
Smoky Lake, George McDougall	5,007.35	1,342.88	6,350.23	418.59	1,838.79	2,257.38
Spirit River, Holy Cross Community	1,960.00	250.00	2,210.00	160.00	699.00	859.00
St. Paul, St. Theresa	5,597.43	2,761.80	8,359.23	1,720.00	3,429.54	5,149.54
Stettler, Municipal	7,790.54	2,223.24	10,013.78	805.11	4,472.59	5,277.70
Trochu, St. Mary's	3,676.00	914.08	4,590.08	540.00	2,130.39	2,670.39
Turner Valley, Oilfields General	1,975.42	1,520.31	3,495.73	598.90	2,680.29	3,279.19
Vegreville, General	8,410.00	3,720.45	12,130.45	2,280.00	9,258.18	11,538.18
Vermilion, Municipal	5,733.60	2,071.81	7,805.41	680.35	4,344.20	5,024.55
Viking, Municipal	4,538.57	2,369.48	6,908.05	1,513.22	3,105.88	4,619.10
Vilna, Our Lady's	3,660.00	383.01	4,043.01	744.00	1,868.06	2,612.06
Vulcan, Municipal	4,185.16	1,471.02	5,656.18	693.00	3,134.28	3,827.28
Wainwright, Municipal	5,142.89	1,399.77	6,542.66	1,291.08	3,195.98	4,487.06
Wayne, General	3,824.72	1,126.94	4,951.66	540.00	3,167.32	3,707.32
Westlock, Immaculata	4,591.00	1,482.49	6,073.49	239.75	3,236.29	3,476.04
Wetaskiwin, Community	7,921.20	4,308.34	12,229.54	1,087.70	4,997.03	6,084.73
Willingdon, General	2,404.66	1,377.02	3,781.68	233.00	2,359.65	2,592.65
Total	\$ 975,902.62	\$ 447,342.65	\$1,423,245.27	\$ 200,175.01	\$ 735,962.33	\$ 936,137.34

TABLE No. 6b

Hospitals	Housekeeping		Laundry		Engineer & Janitor		Fuel	Light and Power	Ice and Water	Sundry	Total
	Supplies		Supplies		Supplies						
	Wages	Supplies	Wages	Supplies	Wages	Supplies					
Athabasca, Municipal	\$ 316.13	\$ 72.10	\$ 759.29	\$ 88.69	\$ 754.88	\$ 20.10	\$ 1,070.94	\$ 801.19	\$ 297.06		\$ 4,180.38
Banff, Mineral Springs	2,534.96	600.01	1,197.45	354.81	3,168.73	908.52	2,799.56	978.06	176.48	30.00	12,748.58
Barrhead, St. Joseph's		179.00		362.00		60.00	650.50	316.35	42.25		1,610.10
Bassano, Municipal	398.90	229.06	1,003.60		953.00	148.70	800.52	675.27	306.00		4,515.05
Bentley, Community	321.25	30.75					227.33	184.47			763.80
Berwyn, R. A. P.	36.50	83.91	126.45	44.20	375.00	29.52	574.05	736.89	10.50		2,017.02
Bonnyville, K. H. P.		385.07	168.00	210.59	900.00	84.06	518.43	266.66	24.50		2,557.33
Bonnyville, St. Louis	300.00	105.00	670.00	195.50	980.00	104.50	402.50	420.00	55.92		3,233.42
Calgary, General	6,668.57	8,261.92	9,675.88	1,262.72			8,070.49	2,825.42	1,847.97		38,612.97
Calgary, Isolation		510.43	390.00	24.00			753.28	330.72	243.43		2,251.86
Calgary, Holy Cross	4,055.94	6,645.80	3,594.73	1,693.82	12,255.94	2,968.36	9,963.75	4,045.52	3,632.43		48,856.29
Calgary, Junior Red Cross			844.99		2,130.67		569.04	372.77	195.43		4,112.90
Calgary, Salvation Army Grace		264.41	292.00	407.64	757.00	104.28	970.39		291.73		3,087.45
Camrose, St. Mary's	2,100.00	883.67		142.67	840.00		1,047.22	870.07	1,305.20		7,188.83
Cardston, Municipal	482.95		1,920.00	74.01	1,039.66	19.84	485.57	779.43	66.15		4,867.61
Carmangay, Little Bow Municipal		100.22	120.50	201.40	258.48	63.80	358.75	365.40	126.95		1,595.50
Castor, Our Lady of the Rosary	180.00		380.00	120.90	483.00		828.81	555.82	137.66		2,686.19
Cereal, Esler		9.50			80.00		218.97	155.84	27.50		491.81
Claresholm, Municipal	248.30	154.98	630.35	277.29	424.00		629.80	811.69	300.92		3,477.33
Cold Lake, John Neil	156.00	182.01	285.00	79.06	982.00	11.66	687.87		25.00		2,408.60
Coleman, Miners' Union		172.25	600.00		520.00	75.75	258.96	413.25			2,040.21
Consort, Municipal			1,004.97		270.00		505.63	189.45	241.15		2,211.20
Coronation, General	196.58			53.20			520.25	338.81	240.00		1,348.84
Daysland, Providence		No Report				No Report				No Report	
Desmarais, St. Martin's	300.00		200.50	100.00	325.00		285.50	90.40	88.60		1,390.00
Didsbury, General			900.00		144.00		426.00	253.48	133.00		1,856.48
Drumheller, Municipal	2,321.48	816.42	2,035.46	622.47	4,371.76	1,195.13	1,109.67	3,202.05	1,247.30		16,921.74
Eckville, Medicine Valley Community			183.50	38.87			287.67	234.46			744.50
Edmonton, Beulah Rescue Home		184.90	90.00		762.00	177.52	656.37	281.99	56.00		2,208.78
Edmonton, General	34,412.48	1,712.27	4,626.26	880.93	8,703.78	1,627.14	5,736.80	3,586.89	2,867.56		64,154.11
Edmonton, Misericordia	13,077.70	2,378.80	2,520.00	1,117.48	4,800.00	2,990.76	5,480.08	2,781.00	1,962.04		37,107.86
Edmonton, Royal Alexandra	33,203.30	4,543.62	16,395.31	1,736.51	26,541.14	6,078.70	8,171.96	5,038.60	4,161.06		105,870.20
Edmonton, Isolation	4,850.45	653.95	3,062.00	329.00	6,165.00	1,513.58	2,723.00	1,258.00	858.00		21,412.98
Edmonton, St. Joseph's	600.00		600.00	670.15	263.14		1,492.63		1,127.82		4,753.74
Edmonton, University of Alberta	6,837.12	2,146.15	10,806.88	1,159.23	7,429.74	781.22	12,086.48	3,926.01	3,565.92		48,738.75
Edson, St. John's	600.00	156.20	277.00	115.02	1,260.70	22.11	695.53	702.26	215.60		4,044.42
Elk Point, Municipal	462.30	328.43	604.80	182.82	504.15	37.41	1,123.63	1,200.00	62.23	868.20	5,373.97
Empress Cottage			510.40	116.22	247.75		394.00	430.46	49.50		1,748.33
Fairview, Community		160.21	112.30	85.28	252.75	23.60	694.15	1,014.77	351.20	88.15	2,782.41
Ft. McMurray, St. Gabriel's	330.93	371.14	300.00	25.50	900.00	108.10	620.13	271.18	45.50		2,972.48
Ft. Smith, General		No Report				No Report				No Report	
Fort Vermilion, St. Theresa			104.00	30.40	360.00	120.00	200.00	15.45	20.40		850.25
Galahad, St. Joseph's	480.00	65.40	150.00	18.00	540.00	20.00	400.00	441.79			2,115.19
Grande Prairie, Municipal	135.51	239.51	563.18	147.88	990.50	87.48	1,701.10	1,629.78	2.50		5,497.44
Grimshaw, Battle River				91.46			62.15	247.25	106.00		506.86

Hanna, Municipal	789.03	502.88	508.30	287.02	700.30	6.90	1,151.05	1,665.38	127.10	9.00	5,746.96
Hardisty, St. Anne's			241.69	68.00	427.28		403.60	522.44			1,663.01
High Prairie, Providence	1,020.00	322.45	480.00	365.86	1,104.92		828.66	891.66	259.38		5,272.93
High River, Municipal	532.50	399.87	669.10	549.16	1,012.10		1,120.81	1,260.14	178.80		5,722.48
Innisfail, Municipal		345.03	1,070.25	126.13	940.00	60.21	1,255.43	1,008.67		2.35	4,808.07
Islay, Municipal		111.83	353.75	27.69	525.73	85.40	356.20	735.30		121.68	2,317.58
Jasper, Seton	1,360.00	150.00		28.75	360.00		465.81	469.47	266.08		3,100.11
Killam, General	480.00	115.99	480.00	71.00	168.28		334.37	249.86			1,899.50
Lacombe and District, Community	69.35	990.13	483.38	200.60	1,285.50	197.64	1,025.95	567.88	419.36		5,239.79
Lac La Biche, St. Catherine's	240.00	544.19	480.00	23.50	567.46		710.69	330.60	130.00		3,026.44
Lamont, Public	1,433.24	671.57	1,653.30	563.55	4,060.55	263.81	2,908.57	595.38			12,149.97
Lethbridge, Galt	379.65	1,358.19	3,185.16	840.10	4,008.87	660.27	2,758.93	2,136.00	1,476.17		16,803.34
Lethbridge, Isolation							229.96	135.70			365.66
Lethbridge, St. Michael's			2,785.14	632.64	3,796.31	886.31	2,103.21	2,035.60	1,254.30		13,493.51
Lloydminster, Municipal		650.24	1,614.35	336.44	1,322.50		1,876.39	1,608.91			7,408.83
Macleod, General			635.48			35.00	991.54	878.86	120.00		2,660.88
Magrath, Community	53.35		73.75	50.65	175.00	15.50	67.80	111.12	49.04		596.21
Mannville, Municipal		96.35	725.23		612.50	5.40	668.51	660.31			2,768.30
Marwayne, Nursing Home					45.00		157.10	90.00	10.00		302.10
Medicine Hat, General	3,018.35	1,022.96	5,110.74	887.61	2,505.00	569.69	374.46	2,827.49	63.65		16,379.95
Medicine Hat, Isolation								129.81			129.81
Mundare, General	500.00	113.59	200.00	87.63	367.14	29.81	561.22	489.43	258.25		2,607.07
McLennan, Sacred Heart	684.00		90.00	169.46	1,090.50	49.13	270.51	799.20	145.83		3,298.63
Myrnam, Municipal	220.75	44.00	85.00	125.11	313.40	115.57	392.42	172.55			1,468.80
Nordegg, General		196.15		178.75			275.30	200.76	18.00		868.96
Olds, General				262.95	138.40		210.97	306.90	304.20		1,223.42
Peace River, Municipal	473.62	224.50	294.35	210.14	937.50	59.25	670.92	774.29	85.60	5.00	3,735.17
Pincher Creek, St. Vincent's	2,350.00	320.00	840.00	110.25	460.75	70.85	250.40	280.60	93.40		4,776.25
Provost, Municipal			421.10	59.28	497.85	175.11	1,344.25	696.06			3,193.65
Radway, St. Joseph's	720.00	298.23	360.00	400.18	1,289.65	752.84	1,164.65	747.43			5,732.98
Red Deer, Municipal	534.35	515.38	849.65	402.34	1,653.15	35.70	1,316.72	2,043.33	532.30		7,882.92
Rimbey, St. Paul's	867.25	109.82	778.50	86.16	346.50	72.62	592.52	350.28			3,203.65
Rocky Mountain House			394.00	158.57	995.00	350.83	342.88	662.93			2,904.21
Smoky Lake, George McDougall		499.55	180.00		932.00		558.09	429.00	15.00		2,613.64
Spirit River, Holy Cross Community	160.00	125.00	80.00	15.50			90.00	65.50	20.00		556.00
St. Paul, St. Theresa	1,240.00	252.90	180.00	102.05	610.00	89.89	670.13	636.08			3,781.05
Stettler, Municipal	676.84	271.61	619.25	101.72	1,114.90	85.80	771.77	930.94	120.00	23.25	4,716.08
Trochu, St. Mary's	210.00	185.58	420.00	106.83	720.00	61.80	442.22	343.68	123.51		2,613.62
Turner Valley, Oilfields General		369.05	310.90		19.20		60.15	289.08			1,048.38
Vegreville, General	900.00	495.15	1,260.00	140.14	1,560.00	190.93	2,033.44	972.00	514.15		8,065.81
Vermilion, Municipal	466.70	173.54	375.00	241.13	587.20	12.26	927.09	1,133.08	73.50	82.58	4,072.08
Viking, Municipal			377.03	99.00	619.32	372.73	665.79	663.06			2,796.93
Vilna, Our Lady's		143.69	90.00	65.22	585.00	63.03	681.84	157.93	2.23		1,788.94
Vulcan, Municipal	287.00	171.52	417.50	65.13	665.00	2.70	376.75	927.82	125.50		3,038.92
Wainwright, Municipal		162.87	430.60	315.39		52.57	809.81	713.51	.35	102.10	2,587.20
Wayne, General	360.00	93.38	360.00	153.20	300.00	68.28	379.12	573.40			2,287.38
Westlock, Immaculata	780.00	278.05	180.00	250.05	300.00	45.56	700.45	696.22			3,230.33
Wetaskiwin, Community	832.25	344.35		880.69		123.45	948.26	661.50	241.93		4,032.43
Willingdon, General	180.00	277.58	253.15	144.60	300.00	43.75	383.13	261.78	159.86		2,003.85
Total	\$137,425.58	\$ 45,574.26	\$ 98,100.45	\$23,049.89	\$131,753.53	\$ 25,092.43	\$114,939.30	\$78,927.82	\$ 33,701.95	\$ 1,332.31	\$689,897.52

TABLE No. 6c MAINTENANCE

Hospitals	Buildings and Grounds	Furniture and Equipment	Dry Goods	Sundries and Rents	Total Mainten- ance	Total Running Cost
Athabasca, Municipal	\$ 485.72	\$ 338.52	\$ 331.30	\$ 42.19	\$ 1,197.73	\$ 19,920.62
Banff, Mineral Springs	2,080.17	783.90	1,131.25	903.90	4,899.22	52,809.94
Barrhead, St. Joseph's	170.00	.....	345.65	250.00	765.65	17,178.34
Bassano, Municipal	682.72	476.01	138.26	.....	1,296.99	19,165.49
Bentley, Community	356.22	358.36	81.08	59.60	855.26	7,046.21
Berwyn, R. A. P.	40.20	352.79	69.07	44.03	506.09	9,740.26
Bonnyville, K. H. P.	436.50	313.68	.....	234.18	984.36	9,526.54
Bonnyville, St. Louis	208.62	476.18	210.30	.....	895.10	12,508.55
Calgary, General	2,525.25	23,036.27	.....	43,820.07	69,381.59	293,259.63
Calgary, Isolation	382.96	683.94	.....	2,553.97	3,620.87	28,448.65
Calgary, Holy Cross	9,858.23	11,530.57	4,285.58	10,864.73	36,539.11	297,411.82
Calgary, Junior Red Cross .....	.....	2,478.93	.....	654.67	3,133.60	31,694.69
Calgary, Salvation Army Grace .....	.....	.....	2,417.90	480.00	2,897.90	17,842.61
Camrose, St. Mary's	192.30	469.65	1,109.08	847.00	2,618.03	41,104.88
Cardston, Municipal	1,310.05	606.86	426.96	3,825.00	6,168.87	31,408.44
Cardmangay, Little Bow Municipal	405.27	654.27	291.12	350.47	1,701.13	12,586.40
Castor, Our Lady of the Rosary	2,241.04	928.26	371.37	20.20	3,560.87	14,616.34
Cereal, Esler	74.90	201.61	77.53	.....	354.04	5,709.65
Clareholm, Municipal	89.45	1,573.11	479.55	514.65	2,656.76	25,807.02
Cold Lake, John Neil	76.48	251.11	83.79	90.00	501.38	11,167.60
Coleman, Miners' Union	431.83	.....	.....	64.27	496.10	11,209.40
Consort, Municipal	287.83	265.30	24.93	9.00	587.06	11,402.02
Coronation, General	573.06	97.88	.....	180.25	851.19	9,030.51
Daysland, Providence	97.75	No Report	.....	.....	No Report	.....
Desmarais, St. Martin's	144.92	93.25	92.00	.....	283.00	4,351.39
Didsbury, General	3,513.54	196.67	140.10	187.55	669.24	8,384.61
Drumheller, Municipal	342.57	2,753.95	1,777.83	595.75	8,641.07	83,666.15
Eckville, Medicine Valley Community	304.46	.....	.....	427.63	770.20	5,956.55
Edmonton, Beulah Rescue Home	15,206.84	244.78	322.67	120.71	992.62	11,002.13
Edmonton, General	4,013.48	5,483.23	6,698.54	4,615.32	32,003.93	266,208.37
Edmonton, Misericordia .....	.....	1,215.53	8,014.55	7,992.88	21,236.44	184,161.46
Edmonton, Royal Alexandra .....	.....	.....	7,580.48	11,000.00	18,580.48	465,569.90
Edmonton, Isolation	2,946.75	450.75	706.90	384.23	706.90	80,548.89
Edmonton, St. Joseph's	13,175.73	29,096.01	1,082.52	.....	4,864.25	36,781.17
Edson, St. John's	37.81	239.20	6,315.54	.....	48,587.28	455,907.19
Elk Point, Municipal	537.81	915.01	247.66	23.55	300.56	16,549.66
Empress Cottage .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,700.48	22,393.40
Fairview, Community	333.46	98.12	265.62	.....	711.30	9,281.28
Ft. McMurray, St. Gabriel's	694.75	129.85	294.59	14.10	1,119.19	11,073.26
Ft. Smith, General .....	.....	No Report	.....	.....	No Report	10,571.39
Fort Vermillion, St. Theresa	25.00	50.80	54.75	1,350.00	1,480.55	5,544.90
Galahad, St. Joseph's	400.82	200.00	150.00	200.48	951.30	10,582.21
Grande Prairie, Municipal	1,279.49	1,438.42	1,262.16	313.95	4,294.02	39,585.33
Grimshaw, Battle River	326.45	1,469.35	.....	.....	1,795.80	8,024.56

Hanna, Municipal	2,212.29	694.01	492.12	.....	3,398.42	28,971.88
Hardisty, St. Anne's	340.04	1,355.87	235.03	655.39	2,586.33	14,045.71
High Prairie, Providence	204.63	3,683.84	1,557.42	1,801.45	7,247.34	30,688.37
High River, Municipal	434.83	726.28	1,081.31	.....	2,242.42	32,508.72
Innisfail, Municipal	1,438.89	170.95	232.92	4.85	1,847.61	24,981.09
Islay, Municipal	258.36	204.20	220.01	58.20	740.77	10,040.85
Jasper, Seton	64.08	.....	71.70	.....	135.78	10,695.30
Killam, General	375.77	380.95	264.14	72.16	1,093.02	10,647.92
Lacombe and District, Community	1,250.88	.....	108.17	53.90	1,412.95	21,735.21
Lac La Biche, St. Catherine's	585.77	292.37	727.56	2,000.00	3,605.70	13,452.62
Lamont, Public	6,121.90	210.08	537.37	235.00	7,104.35	65,579.21
Lethbridge, Galt	2,788.98	2,599.22	1,691.48	49.30	7,128.98	98,932.74
Lethbridge, Isolation	137.35	55.97	135.37	.....	328.69	3,034.72
Lethbridge, St. Michael's	2,909.90	.....	83.08	556.88	3,549.86	97,281.02
Lloydminster, Municipal	1,094.27	701.98	709.67	60.33	2,566.25	44,398.98
Macleod, General	585.21	6,249.79	46.26	6.85	6,888.11	25,241.70
Magrath, Community	190.79	136.67	26.90	400.00	754.36	5,720.03
Mannville, Municipal	335.95	.....	309.70	48.95	694.60	11,545.93
Marwayne, Nursing Home .....	.....	28.00	93.72	311.60	433.32	3,788.98
Medicine Hat, General	2,147.12	870.19	1,711.82	91.90	4,821.03	86,163.74
Medicine Hat, Isolation	209.87	.....	.....	209.87	.....	1,834.91
Mundare, General	272.59	176.60	446.88	34.45	930.52	11,851.85
McLennan, Sacred Heart	345.24	196.50	483.96	39.99	1,065.69	15,404.14
Myrnam, Municipal	294.90	488.74	122.00	1.85	907.49	9,384.66
Nordegg, General .....	.....	140.00	164.47	628.50	932.97	8,495.14
Olds, General	42.10	102.78	92.48	484.25	721.61	9,970.95
Peace River, Municipal	406.49	1,004.05	157.37	.....	1,567.91	15,726.04
Pincher Creek, St. Vincent's	4,882.50	425.20	352.80	.....	5,660.50	18,218.62
Provost, Municipal	1,140.21	488.80	324.68	.....	1,953.69	16,211.94
Radway, St. Joseph's	420.75	3,730.65	1,515.62	263.21	5,930.23	28,252.61
Red Deer, Municipal	1,020.14	339.08	682.16	.....	2,041.38	33,636.40
Rimbey, St. Paul's	343.53	780.54	160.90	155.76	1,440.73	12,729.55
Rocky Mountain House	480.51	1,647.90	.....	808.50	2,936.91	12,972.02
Smoky Lake, George McDougall .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,778.82
Spirit River, Holy Cross Community	220.00	10.00	25.00	37.15	292.15	4,433.15
St. Paul, St. Theresa	303.36	530.00	564.38	172.09	1,569.83	20,996.40
Stettler, Municipal	817.57	919.58	455.04	.....	2,192.19	25,819.58
Trochu, St. Mary's	745.95	414.40	185.81	.....	1,346.16	11,654.05
Turner Valley, Oilfields General	597.37	1,531.42	149.13	480.00	2,757.92	10,960.74
Vegreville, General	1,471.59	622.00	1,301.14	240.14	3,634.87	36,818.02
Vermilion, Municipal	266.49	780.27	259.91	.....	1,306.67	20,714.74
Viking, Municipal	425.63	24.61	476.20	.....	926.44	17,315.04
Vilna, Our Lady's	419.18	1,378.77	21.77	1,171.86	2,991.58	12,867.30
Vulcan, Municipal	882.28	689.20	306.84	.....	1,878.32	16,220.71
Wainwright, Municipal	1,175.55	51.10	280.67	666.38	2,173.70	17,986.38
Wayne, General	698.47	682.46	251.45	.....	1,632.38	14,046.88
Westlock, Immaculata	204.18	893.19	625.80	26.31	1,749.48	15,085.58
Wetaskiwin, Community	705.72	.....	429.77	91.37	1,226.86	25,661.87
Willingdon, General	138.05	84.00	292.42	166.75	681.22	9,731.07
Total	\$ 108,697.66	\$ 126,444.33	\$ 67,345.03	\$ 104,909.65	\$ 407,396.67	\$3,832,973.29

TABLE No. 7 EARNINGS OR REVENUE

Hospitals	Grants		Patients' Fees	Donations, Cash and Service	Tax Requisitions	Sundry Earnings	Total
	Alberta	Others					
Athabasca, Municipal	\$ 2,575.35	.....	\$ 7,979.33	.....	\$ 9,416.36	\$ 1,678.15	\$ 21,649.19
Banff, Mineral Springs	5,645.70	.....	47,203.86	6,480.00	.....	9,796.75	69,126.31
Barrhead, St. Joseph's	3,107.70	.....	21,036.09	.....	.....	.....	24,143.79
Bassano, Municipal	2,143.80	.....	7,409.25	.....	7,947.36	1,713.20	19,213.61
Bentley, Community	1,103.75	.....	9,549.80	.....	.....	342.93	10,996.48
Berwyn, R. A. P.	1,062.45	.....	6,840.64	.....	2,925.00	94.25	10,922.34
Bonnyville, K. H. P.	1,053.90	18.75	2,447.10	1.00	.....	.....	3,520.75
Bonnyville, St. Louis	3,967.20	731.00	17,812.00	1,408.00	.....	.....	23,918.20
Calgary, General	34,323.65	.....	221,508.34	5,000.00	.....	2,363.98	263,195.97
Calgary, Isolation	3,207.60	.....	4,131.50	.....	.....	109.97	7,449.07
Calgary, Holy Cross	41,229.40	3,200.00	295,404.63	1,367.55	.....	8,091.37	349,292.95
Calgary, Junior Red Cross	15,617.70	750.00	10,410.05	10,410.05	.....	4,191.61	30,969.36
Calgary, Salvation Army Grace	3,903.30	250.00	110.00	.....	.....	2,947.92	17,451.05
Camrose, St. Mary's	5,666.40	.....	5,700.00	.....	.....	.....	51,600.80
Cardston, Municipal	4,099.05	.....	40,234.40	.....	11,976.26	2,574.15	27,290.42
Carmangay, Little Bow Municipal	1,699.20	.....	8,640.96	.....	4,201.94	15.00	13,074.43
Castor, Our Lady of the Rosary	1,558.35	.....	7,150.79	7.50	.....	.....	13,083.87
Cereal, Esler	862.65	320.00	8,075.52	3,450.00	.....	.....	6,330.62
Clareholm, Municipal	3,982.05	.....	2,898.39	.....	11,712.93	2,249.58	28,898.65
Cold Lake, John Neil	1,552.85	1,000.00	11,081.60	9.75	.....	2,112.32	9,741.29
Coleman, Miners' Union	1,400.40	.....	6,901.96	35.00	.....	251.48	13,257.63
Consort, Municipal	1,599.30	789.00	10,285.39	.....	.....	1,571.84	14,274.03
Coronation, General	1,219.05	.....	5,707.38	.....	5,952.55	225.80	8,075.11
Daysland, Providence .....	.....	.....	6,775.56	.....	.....	80.50	.....
Desmarais, St. Martin's	353.05	2,670.00	No Report	.....	.....	No Report	3,023.05
Didsbury, General	1,251.45	1,500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,325.66
Drumheller, Municipal	10,146.60	.....	6,574.21	.....	36,611.46	14,058.98	93,161.93
Eckville, Medicine Valley Community	1,118.25	200.00	32,344.89	.....	.....	627.43	8,052.59
Edmonton, Beulah Rescue Home	2,790.00	900.00	5,951.91	155.00	.....	1,124.71	12,088.77
Edmonton, General	16,780.95	5,200.00	4,809.46	2,464.60	10,803.11	.....	293,325.67
Edmonton, Misericordia	4,957.65	.....	258,147.63	2,393.98	.....	.....	195,480.16
Edmonton, Royal Alexandra	55,874.60	.....	165,222.51	25,300.00	.....	.....	489,446.67
Edmonton, Isolation	4,410.60	.....	388,240.26	.....	.....	45,331.81	63,659.94
Edmonton, St. Joseph's	542.70	125.00	56,650.40	9,300.00	.....	2,598.94	49,100.17
Edmonton, University of Alberta	69,134.60	45,129.53	39,132.47	.....	.....	426.18	554,135.24
Edson, St. John's	3,330.45	.....	439,444.93	5,368.00	.....	.....	28,620.47
Elk Point, Municipal	4,589.55	.....	19,922.02	.....	10,449.25	831.61	28,217.79
Empress, Cottage	1,667.80	.....	12,347.38	1,906.01	.....	.....	14,996.49
Fairview, Community	1,370.70	3,112.50	11,422.68	.....	.....	7.50	12,907.01
Ft. McMurray, St. Gabriel's	799.70	1,054.50	8,416.31	5,561.75	.....	.....	11,657.84
Ft. Smith, General .....	.....	.....	4,241.89	.....	.....	No Report	.....
Fort Vermilion, St. Theresa	622.35	2,329.00	No Report	52.55	.....	2,202.00	6,774.95
Galahad, St. Joseph's	2,767.30	6,800.00	1,569.05	2,791.55	.....	.....	14,858.57
Grande Prairie, Municipal	6,783.30	.....	2,499.72	35.00	24,118.00	3,765.71	51,185.41
Grimshaw, Battle River	3,340.00	.....	16,483.40	20.00	.....	.....	9,082.00
			5,722.00				

Hanna, Municipal	3,624.30		12,114.61		1.50	21,432.00	1,925.44	39,097.85
Hardisty, St. Anne's	2,090.70		14,109.88		2,534.19		488.44	19,223.21
High Prairie, Providence	3,416.20		34,628.69		5,774.18			43,819.07
High River, Municipal	5,418.00		17,804.70			21,537.34	3,342.94	48,102.98
Innisfail, Municipal	4,477.50		11,410.90			14,621.00	442.05	30,951.45
Islay, Municipal	1,292.40		3,225.50			6,719.00	68.50	11,305.40
Jasper, Seton	909.90	2,500.00	7,359.00		4,899.60			15,668.50
Killam, General	1,567.35		6,672.50		2,447.80		35.05	10,722.70
Lacombe and District, Community	3,617.10		20,593.47				178.65	24,389.22
Lac La Biche, St. Catherine's	1,761.75		10,744.55		4,669.70			17,176.00
Lamont, Public	7,938.00	7,836.50	61,194.41		55.56		11,703.02	88,727.49
Lethbridge, Galt	15,224.29	6,000.00	88,850.91		25.00		1,728.67	111,828.87
Lethbridge, Isolation	461.70		1,850.50			722.72		3,034.92
Lethbridge, St. Michael's	13,008.60		91,004.81		5,194.30	28,479.51		137,687.22
Lloydminster, Municipal	5,098.50	3,882.50	36,687.20				389.81	46,058.01
Macleod, General	1,872.90		11,245.87				9,746.03	22,864.80
Magrath, Community	426.15		1,667.70				938.35	4,922.81
Mannville, Municipal	1,903.05		5,526.33		1,890.61	6,550.98	217.60	14,197.96
Marwayne, Nursing Home	916.35	2,789.90	312.00					4,018.25
Medicine Hat, General	14,155.10	9,000.00	83,177.41		414.75		771.34	107,518.60
Medicine Hat, Isolation	92.70	1,553.41	188.80					1,834.91
Mundare, General	2,092.95		12,662.18		3,285.89		1,106.72	19,147.74
McLennan, Sacred Heart	2,595.55	650.00	19,605.50		3,780.00			26,631.05
Myrnam, Municipal	1,316.70		3,954.84		3.00	4,489.45	374.00	10,137.99
Nordegg, General	1,071.32		557.50					1,628.82
Olds, General	1,599.30		8,191.56		42.50		19.12	9,852.48
Peace River, Municipal	1,836.00		6,942.80		25.00	11,262.65	749.31	20,815.76
Pincher Creek, St. Vincent's	1,890.45		11,685.57		4,642.60			18,218.62
Provost, Municipal	2,263.50		6,349.50			10,800.00	280.00	19,693.00
Ralway, St. Joseph's	2,929.95		15,821.13		5,000.00		1,025.00	24,776.08
Red Deer, Municipal	5,623.20	121.21	31,065.75			1,603.45	6,364.15	44,777.76
Rimbey, St. Paul's	1,359.00		6,779.13		1,365.98		100.00	9,504.11
Rocky Mountain House	2,268.00	5.00	10,178.52					12,551.52
Smoky Lake, George McDougall	946.80	5,516.25	3,611.10					10,074.15
Spirit River, Holy Cross Community	324.00		1,639.55		3,680.48			5,644.03
St. Paul, St. Theresa	3,114.00	4,534.40	14,391.45		6,300.00		554.70	28,894.55
Stettler, Municipal	4,448.25		13,709.32			10,785.85	1,549.87	30,493.29
Trochu, St. Mary's	1,508.40		9,347.20		2,232.65			13,088.25
Turner Valley, Oilfields General	1,824.65		9,922.85					11,747.50
Vegreville, General	7,816.50		59,624.65		3,314.20		72.00	70,827.35
Vermilion, Municipal	4,149.45		10,154.20			10,963.00	1,658.13	26,924.78
Viking, Municipal	2,317.05		6,557.29			9,095.70	465.43	18,435.47
Vilna, Our Lady's	1,166.40	820.75	5,566.51		4,900.50		1,369.61	13,823.77
Vulcan, Municipal	2,463.75		6,388.50		307.00	14,565.50	1,893.81	25,618.56
Wainwright, Municipal	2,597.00		9,317.02			8,917.00	414.00	21,245.02
Wayne, General	2,313.45		6,458.40				8,267.10	17,038.95
Westlock, Immaculata	2,553.75		17,075.00		3,600.00			23,228.75
Wetaskiwin, Community	4,730.40		28,262.65					32,993.05
Willingdon, General	2,180.70		9,929.88		2,534.20		470.22	15,115.00
Total	\$ 495,785.41	\$ 121,289.20	\$3,104,576.73	\$ 162,248.48	\$ 318,659.37	\$ 170,094.73		\$4,372,653.92

TABLE No. 8

Hospitals	Operating Cost Per Patient Per Day Exclusive of Capital and Reserve	Percentage of Cost					Revenue per Patient per Day
		Adminis- tration %	Professional Care %	Kitchen and Dining Room %	House and Property %	Mainten- ance %	
Athabasca, Municipal	\$ 3.48	19.3	35.0	18.6	21.0	6.1	\$ 3.78
Banff, Mineral Springs	4.05	4.0	35.4	27.1	24.2	9.3	5.30
Barrhead, St. Joseph's	2.50	7.2	44.6	34.4	9.4	4.4	3.50
Bassano, Municipal	3.77	12.6	37.2	19.8	23.6	6.8	3.78
Bentley, Community	2.86	9.6	44.4	23.0	10.8	12.1	4.47
Berwyn, R. A. P.	4.02	12.6	38.1	23.4	20.7	5.2	4.51
Bonnyville, K. H. P.	4.95	1.8	36.8	24.3	26.8	10.3	1.83
Bonnyville, St. Louis	1.42	6.9	32.4	27.7	25.8	7.2	2.71
Calgary, General	3.53	8.0	34.1	21.2	13.1	23.6	3.17
Calgary, Isolation	3.85	19.6	31.5	28.2	7.9	12.7	1.01
Calgary, Holy Cross	3.21	11.8	33.2	26.2	16.4	12.3	3.77
Calgary, Junior Red Cross	2.00	6.9	45.4	24.8	13.0	9.9	1.95
Calgary, Salvation Army Grace	1.95	8.6	30.7	27.2	17.3	16.2	1.91
Camrose, St. Mary's	3.24	11.5	41.5	23.1	17.5	6.4	4.06
Cardston, Municipal	3.55	6.1	37.9	20.9	15.5	19.6	3.09
Carmanagay, Little Bow Municipal	3.35	10.3	40.8	22.6	12.7	13.5	3.48
Castor, Our Lady of the Rosary	4.20	10.5	30.9	15.8	18.4	24.4	3.78
Cereal, Esler	2.99	5.7	51.8	27.6	8.6	6.2	3.32
Clareholm, Municipal	2.92	7.7	45.9	22.6	13.5	10.3	3.26
Cold Lake, John Neil	2.37	1.9	48.0	24.0	21.6	4.5	1.98
Coleman, Miners' Union	3.55	4.8	43.6	28.9	18.2	4.5	4.20
Consort, Municipal	3.02	8.1	41.8	25.5	19.4	5.2	3.79
Coronation, General	3.35	8.6	42.3	24.7	14.9	9.4	3.00
Daysland, Providence .....	.....		No Report			No Report	
Desmarais, St. Martin's	2.53	.5	43.5	17.6	31.9	6.5	1.76
Didsbury, General	3.01	5.8	43.5	20.5	22.2	8.0	3.35
Drumheller, Municipal	3.33	11.2	36.4	21.9	20.2	10.3	3.70
Eckville, Medicine Valley Community	2.40	7.0	43.0	24.5	12.5	12.9	3.25
Edmonton, Beulah Rescue Home	2.19	21.0	25.8	24.1	20.1	9.0	2.40
Edmonton, General	3.06	8.3	26.6	28.9	24.1	12.0	3.37
Edmonton, Misericordia	3.56	9.8	34.2	24.3	20.2	11.5	3.78
Edmonton, Royal Alexandra	3.64	10.2	41.6	21.5	22.7	4.0	3.83
Edmonton, Isolation	3.32	14.7	33.5	24.3	26.6	.9	2.63
Edmonton, St. Joseph's	1.49	8.8	40.3	24.7	12.9	13.3	1.99
Edmonton, University of Alberta	3.89	9.2	46.9	22.6	10.7	10.6	4.73
Edmonton, St. Joseph's	2.24	12.0	33.3	28.4	24.4	1.8	3.87
Elk Point, Municipal	2.12	10.6	34.6	23.2	24.0	7.6	2.68
Empress, Cottage	2.52	10.2	45.9	25.1	18.8	.....	4.07
Fairview, Community	3.63	7.3	34.2	27.0	25.1	6.4	4.23
Ft. McMurray, St. Gabriel's	5.48	5.8	34.4	21.1	28.1	10.6	6.05
Ft. Smith, General .....	.....		No Report			No Report	
Ft. Vermilion, St. Theresa	2.82	.8	30.6	26.6	15.3	26.7	3.46

Galahad, St. Joseph's	2.06	4.4	34.2	32.5	20.0	8.9	2.89
Grande Prairie, Municipal	2.61	13.4	40.1	21.8	13.9	10.8	3.38
Grimshaw, Battle River	3.13	2.9	42.2	26.2	6.3	22.4	3.55
Hanna, Municipal	3.31	14.2	32.1	22.2	19.8	11.7	4.46
Hardisty, St. Anne's	2.83	5.6	36.6	27.6	11.8	18.4	3.87
High Prairie, Providence	3.27	6.3	26.1	26.8	17.2	23.6	4.67
High River, Municipal	2.70	11.6	38.5	25.4	17.6	6.9	3.99
Innisfail, Municipal	2.51	13.4	37.1	22.8	19.3	7.4	3.11
Islay, Municipal	3.46	12.0	34.0	23.5	23.1	7.4	3.90
Jasper, Seton	5.29	20.1	30.1	19.5	29.0	1.3	7.75
Killam, General	3.62	7.3	45.5	19.1	17.8	10.3	3.64
Lacombe and District, Community	2.77	10.1	38.0	21.3	24.1	6.5	3.11
Lac La Biche, St. Catherine's	3.23	3.0	30.3	17.4	22.5	26.8	4.12
Lamont, Public	3.68	15.3	29.6	25.7	18.5	10.8	4.98
Lethbridge, Galt	3.00	11.1	33.6	31.1	17.0	7.2	3.39
Lethbridge, Isolation	2.96	4.6	52.7	19.9	12.0	10.8	2.96
Lethbridge, St. Michael's General	3.36	13.5	37.8	31.2	13.9	3.6	4.75
Lloydminster, Municipal	2.25	7.3	41.5	28.8	16.7	5.7	2.33
Macleod, General	2.17	6.5	29.2	16.5	10.5	27.3	1.96
Magrath, Community	4.95	3.5	59.3	13.6	10.4	13.2	4.26
Mannville, Municipal	2.73	6.1	38.6	25.3	24.0	6.0	3.36
Marwayne, Nursing Home	1.91	1.5	50.9	28.2	8.0	11.4	2.02
Medicine Hat, General	2.62	15.5	34.9	25.0	19.0	5.6	3.28
Medicine Hat, Isolation	6.53	.9	50.6	29.9	7.1	11.4	6.53
Mundare, General	2.32	2.4	35.7	32.1	22.0	7.8	3.74
McLennan, Sacred Heart	2.69	8.1	26.0	37.6	21.4	6.9	4.64
Myrnam, Municipal	3.20	13.5	40.8	20.4	15.6	9.7	3.46
Nordegg, General	3.53	2.0	38.9	37.9	10.2	11.0	6.76
Olds, General	2.80	6.7	43.7	30.0	12.3	7.2	2.77
Peace River, Municipal	3.79	13.3	33.4	19.5	23.8	10.0	5.02
Pincher Creek, St. Vincent's	4.31	.8	22.5	19.5	26.2	31.0	4.31
Provost, Municipal	2.97	9.9	32.8	25.6	19.7	12.0	3.61
Radway, St. Joseph's	4.33	6.3	29.0	23.4	20.3	21.0	3.80
Red Deer, Municipal	2.69	8.5	40.7	21.3	23.4	6.1	3.58
Rimbey, St. Paul's	4.21	7.9	31.4	24.2	25.2	11.3	3.15
Rocky Mountain House, R. M. H.	2.75	5.0	25.6	24.4	22.4	22.6	2.67
Smoky Lake, George McDougall .....	.....	4.7	53.9	19.2	22.2	.....	.....
Spirit River, Holy Cross Community	3.88	11.6	49.9	19.4	12.5	6.6	4.94
St. Paul, St. Theresa	2.66	10.2	39.8	24.5	18.0	7.5	3.66
Stettler, Municipal	2.23	14.0	38.8	20.4	18.3	8.5	2.64
Trochu, St. Mary's	3.47	3.7	39.4	22.9	22.4	11.6	3.89
Turner Valley, Oilfields General	2.77	3.5	31.9	29.9	9.6	25.1	2.97
Vegreville, General	2.11	3.9	32.9	31.3	21.9	9.9	4.05
Vermilion, Municipal	2.25	12.1	37.7	24.3	19.6	6.3	2.93
Viking, Municipal	2.84	11.9	39.9	26.7	16.1	5.4	3.02
Vilna, Our Lady's	4.64	11.1	31.4	20.3	13.9	23.3	4.99
Vulcan, Municipal	2.96	11.2	34.9	23.6	18.7	11.6	4.68
Wainwright, Municipal	3.12	12.2	36.4	24.9	14.4	12.1	3.68
Wayne, General	2.73	10.5	35.3	26.3	16.3	11.6	3.31
Westlock, Immaculata	2.71	3.7	40.3	23.0	21.4	11.6	4.17
Wetaskiwin, Community	2.36	8.1	47.7	23.7	15.7	4.8	3.03
Willingdon, General	2.00	6.9	38.9	26.6	20.6	7.0	3.12
Total	\$ 3.15	9.8	37.2	24.4	18.0	10.6	\$ 3.60

MUNICIPAL HOSPITALS, 1941

Hospital	Operating Cost per Patient Day Exclusive of Capital and Reserve	Administration	Professional care	Kitchen and Dining Room	House and Property	Maintenance	Revenue per Patient per Day	Total Patients Admitted During the Year	Total Patient Days During the Year	Bed and Crib Capacity	Bassinets	No. of Graduate Nurses including Superintendent	Orderlies and Ward Aides	Total Surgical Operations	Medical Cases	Non-Operative	Obstetrical Cases		Total Deaths for the Year excluding Still-births
																	Admitted	No. Living Births	
Athabasca	\$ 3.48	\$.67	\$ 1.22	\$.65	\$.73	\$.21	\$ 3.78	562	5,723	38	7	7	1	88	232	62	88	85	15
Bassano	3.77	.47	1.43	.74	.88	.25	3.78	520	5,080	30	6	6	...	129	198	24	83	81	26
Cardston	3.55	.22	1.35	.74	.55	.69	3.09	1,231	8,832	30	9	9	...	439	428	11	200	177	31
Clareholm	2.91	.22	1.34	.66	.39	.30	3.26	977	8,850	30	5	8	...	406	450	142	93	90	31
Consort	3.03	.25	1.27	.76	.59	.16	3.79	466	3,769	16	7	4	2	164	219	22	61	57	11
Drumheller	3.32	.37	1.21	.73	.67	.34	3.70	2,756	25,145	87	16	26	1	854	582	43	234	211	46
Elk Point	2.12	.23	.73	.49	.51	.16	2.68	1,421	10,535	27	10	5	5	508	796	1	116	120	30
Grande Prairie	2.66	.35	1.04	.57	.37	.33	3.38	1,549	15,149	55	16	11	3	437	327	45	266	268	52
Hanna	3.31	.47	1.06	.73	.66	.39	4.46	885	8,749	50	10	10	4	274	388	52	112	110	26
High River	2.70	.31	1.04	.69	.47	.19	3.99	1,394	12,037	51	15	10	...	247	685	...	199	181	21
Innisfail	2.51	.34	.93	.57	.48	.19	3.11	938	9,950	39	8	7	1	242	489	...	183	179	35
Islay	3.46	.42	1.17	.81	.80	.26	3.90	306	2,900	12	4	3	...	83	180	...	43	39	7
Little Bow	3.35	.35	1.37	.76	.42	.45	3.48	410	3,754	18	4	3	...	102	188	...	58	51	17
Lloydminster	2.25	.16	.93	.65	.38	.13	2.33	1,662	19,751	46	14	15	...	429	974	75	184	191	34
Mannville	2.73	.17	1.05	.69	.66	.16	3.36	489	4,230	13	5	4	...	79	312	18	64	50	11
Myrnam	3.21	.43	1.31	.66	.50	.31	3.46	545	2,926	23	5	3	1	110	243	3	57	60	10
Peace River	3.79	.50	1.26	.74	.91	.38	5.02	436	4,147	30	4	5	...	47	252	14	86	79	15
Provost	2.97	.29	.97	.77	.58	.36	3.61	537	5,450	26	8	4	2	102	263	1	80	82	20
Red Deer	2.69	.23	1.09	.58	.63	.16	3.58	1,333	12,496	53	15	8	4	359	668	81	178	162	41
Stettler	2.23	.31	.87	.45	.41	.19	2.64	1,156	11,553	34	10	7	4	522	313	44	172	161	40
Vermilion	2.25	.27	.85	.55	.44	.14	2.93	894	9,194	46	9	7	1	232	358	10	130	120	19
Viking	2.84	.34	1.13	.76	.46	.15	3.02	680	6,095	24	6	5	1	155	324	4	87	87	19
Vulcan	2.96	.33	1.03	.70	.56	.34	4.68	653	5,476	24	6	5	...	197	314	19	72	70	19
Wainwright	3.12	.38	1.13	.78	.45	.38	3.68	590	5,772	23	4	5	3	91	292	33	90	86	11
Totals or Average	\$ 2.99						\$ 3.59	22,390	297,563	825	203	177	33	6,296	9,475	704	2,936	2,797	587

Division of Social Hygiene

(HAROLD ORR, O.B.E., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (C.), *Director*)

The educational feature of our venereal disease control programme has continued to play an important role as in the past. Forty-two meetings were held, with a total attendance of more than 5,000 people. Eight lectures were delivered in military camps and 14 to the students in youth training schools. Educational films have been loaned to school boards, health units and military organizations.

The policy of distributing drugs free for the treatment of venereal disease is proving its worth, especially in facilitating the treatment of patients in rural districts. Over 26,000 doses of drugs for injection were distributed to more than 170 physicians.

We have had the active co-operation of the officers of the armed forces in the work of bringing under control alleged sources of infection, and during the year the division has had the unprecedented success of finding and bringing under treatment over 80% of the sources of infection. This is a very creditable showing in view of the fact that often an infected man is not even aware of the name and can give only a hazy description of his partner. Without the active co-operation of local health officers, local police officers and the officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police this record could not have been attained. The incidence of syphilis in our gaol population showed a further reduction this year. When the division was organized in 1920 the incidence in our gaol population was 16%. In 1941 it was 2.8%, the lowest on record. We believe that a similar diminution has occurred in the population as a whole.

An important Provincial Conference on Venereal Disease Control was held in Calgary on January 12th, 1942. As it was originally scheduled for 1941, but was held over, a reference to it is being included in this report. The meeting was presided over by the Hon. Dr. W. W. Cross who, in his opening remarks, enunciated the war slogan of the division, "Every venereally infected soldier, sailor or airman is a casualty just as surely as if struck by an enemy bullet."

The meeting was attended by all persons concerned with the technique of venereal disease control, and included, in addition to Dr. Cross and Dr. Bow, all of the urban medical officers of health and chiefs of police, Assistant Commissioner W. F. W. Hancock of the R.C.M.P. and three of his senior officers, representatives of the Army, Air Force, Department of Pensions and National Health, the Provincial Laboratory, rural health units and the staffs of the Provincial clinics.

There was a very full discussion on prostitution. The situation as it exists in Alberta was fully described, and after much discussion the following resolutions were passed:

(1) "Whereas the prevention and control of venereal diseases is a public health problem of vital importance both from the civilian and military point of view, and

Whereas, wherever houses of prostitution exist the incidence of venereal disease shows a very decided increase in the community as compared with other communities in which such houses of prostitution are prohibited, and

Whereas it is imperative that the health and physical fitness of our soldiers and civilians be safeguarded in every possible way,

Therefore be it resolved that local municipal authorities be urged to take such steps as will prohibit the operation of any house of prostitution within the precincts of their jurisdictions and to take such measures as have been found effective in the prevention of soliciting on the streets, in public dance halls or other places of assembly, and to adopt and carry out all necessary measures to stamp out prostitution from the community."

(2) "Whereas modern travel facilities have made easier the movement of infected prostitutes from Province to Province, and

Whereas, in the opinion of this conference, venereal disease control has important national ramifications and is a national as well as a provincial problem,

Therefore be it resolved that the Dominion Government be asked to arrange Provincial conferences across Canada under the auspices of the Federal Department of Health."

The question of the compulsory blood Wassermann test before marriage was discussed fully. The following is a statement of the arguments advanced for and against the measure.

The arguments in favour of the compulsory premarital blood Wassermann test are:

1. They are valuable methods of case finding, the first essential of any syphilis control programme.
2. They will decrease the transmission of syphilis in marriage.
3. They will decrease the incidence of congenital syphilis.
4. By insistence on blood tests by "approved laboratories" they will raise the standard of laboratory performance throughout the country.
5. They will have a general educational value, in keeping the problem of syphilis clearly in the public mind.

The arguments against the compulsory premarital blood Wassermann test are:

1. In the diagnosis of syphilis, emphasis is laid almost wholly on the laboratory.

2. The specificity of serologic tests for syphilis in the best of hands (the originators of the tests themselves) is technically short of perfect. The recent serologic surveys of the United States Public Health Service and the American Society of Clinical Pathologists points out that—

- (a) in the most competent hands (those of the originators) modern serologic tests provide from 0.2 to 1 per cent technical false positive results in known non-syphilitic persons;
- (b) in laboratories other than those of the originators, performance may be as good as this; but an important number of laboratories (including more than one state or municipal health department laboratory) report technical false positive results in normal persons in from 1 to 10 per cent of those tested.

3. The specificity of serologic tests for syphilis is not only technically but also biologically short of perfection. Several diseases, including two reasonably prevalent in this country (malaria and infectious mononucleosis), cause biologic false positive results in a significant proportion of cases; and far too little positive modern information is available as to biologic false positive tests in many other conditions (e.g. vaccina, after serum treatment, during fever, jaundice and upper respiratory infections).

Moreover, evidence is accumulating to suggest that the blood of a small but as yet unknown proportion of perfectly normal persons may from time to time or permanently contain enough reagin or reagin-like substance to cause a transitory or permanent biologic false positive serologic test.

Therefore, in view of the second and third items, a considerable number of non-syphilitic persons will be caused undue alarm, delay in marriage, and expense in unravelling the significance of false positive or doubtful results. The number of marriages unjustly prevented purely as a result of a false positive Wassermann test would be somewhere between 360 and 720 annually in the Province of Alberta. This figure is based on 9,000 marriages per year.

4. The blood test is a wholly invalid indicator of infectiousness or non-infectiousness in syphilis.

5. Some states have rushed into legislation of such a nature as to forbid the marriage of persons with a positive serologic test for syphilis at any time, regardless of his actual or potential infectiousness.

6. Where the law requires blood test evidence to be reinforced by clinical examination, it is even more faulty, since, at an estimate, 95% of all patients infected with syphilis will show no gross physical evidence of the disease at the time of life when marriage is usually contracted.

7. The law will not serve its purpose in preventing the spread of syphilis within marriage. Premarital intercourse is already so frequent as to make the law an effort to lock the stable door after the horse is stolen. In the social and economic groups having the highest incidence of syphilis, the incidence of common-law marriages and of illegitimacy will be increased.

8. For six months of the year climatic conditions in Alberta would render many of the Wassermann tests useless due to freezing of the serum. This might be overcome by some system of heated containers to prevent freezing of serum, but this would be a complicated and difficult procedure. Further, as a result of the war the medical services in rural parts of the Province are inadequate.

In the end the following resolution was passed unanimously:

"That having discussed the pros and cons of an enforced premarital blood Wassermann test, this conference wishes to go on record as being opposed to such legislation at the present time."

The following figures indicate the work done in the various clinics during the year:

PROVINCIAL CLINIC, Provincial Building, 10048 101A Ave., Edmonton.
CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES WITH NUMBERS, SEX AND AGE OF PATIENT

	Males			Females			Totals
	0-12 yrs.	12-20 yrs.	Over 20 yrs.	0-12 yrs.	12-20 yrs.	Over 20 yrs.	
Carried forward from 1940:							
Syphilis .....	....	....	59	....	1	37	97
Gonorrhoea .....	....	....	40	....	....	32	72
							169
New cases admitted in 1941:							
Syphilis	1	1	51	3	2	29	87
Gonorrhoea .....	....	3	174	2	13	139	331
Non-Venereal .....	....	5	141	....	28	122	296
Total number of cases treated.....	1	9	465	5	44	359	883
	Males—475			Females—408			

Number and results of Wassermann tests: 1,650 tests, of which 43 were positive.
Number and results of Cerebrospinal Fluid Tests: 43 tests, of which 6 were positive.

PROVINCIAL CLINIC, 713 3rd Street East, Calgary
CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES WITH NUMBERS, SEX AND AGE OF PATIENT

	Males			Females			Totals
	0-12 yrs.	12-20 yrs.	Over 20 yrs.	0-12 yrs.	12-20 yrs.	Over 20 yrs.	
Carried forward from 1940:							
Syphilis .....	....	....	68	2	2	45	117
Gonorrhoea .....	....	....	22	....	6	25	53
							170
New cases admitted in 1941:							
Syphilis .....	....	1	31	2	5	21	60
Gonorrhoea .....	....	3	93	2	35	50	183
Non-Venereal	1	6	145	4	48	83	287
Total number of cases treated.....	1	10	359	10	96	224	700
	Males—370			Female—330			

Number and results of Wassermann tests: 1,516 tests, of which 246 were positive.
Number and results of Cerebrospinal Fluid Tests: 46 tests, of which 8 were positive.

PROVINCIAL CLINIC, c/o Galt Hospital, Lethbridge
CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES WITH NUMBERS, SEX AND AGE OF PATIENT

	Males			Females			Totals
	0-12 yrs.	12-20 yrs.	Over 20 yrs.	0-12 yrs.	12-20 yrs.	Over 20 yrs.	
Carried forward from 1940:							
Syphilis .....	....	....	21	....	....	2	23
Gonorrhoea .....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2
							25
New cases admitted in 1941:							
Syphilis .....	....	1	9	....	....	6	16
Gonorrhoea .....	....	....	9	....	....	....	9
Non-Venereal .....	....	....	3	....	....	1	4
Total number of cases treated.....	....	1	44	....	....	9	54
	Males—45			Females—9			

Number and results of Wassermann tests: 108 tests, of which 24 were positive.
Number and results of Cerebrospinal Fluid Tests: 2 tests, of which 2 were positive.

PROVINCIAL CLINIC, c/o General Hospital, Medicine Hat
CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES WITH NUMBERS, SEX AND AGE OF PATIENT

	Males			Females			Totals
	0-12 yrs.	12-20 yrs.	Over 20 yrs.	0-12 yrs.	12-20 yrs.	Over 20 yrs.	
Carried forward from 1940:							
Syphilis .....	....	....	2	2	....	6	10
Gonorrhoea .....	....	....	2	....	....	2	4
							14
New cases admitted in 1941:							
Syphilis .....	....	....	9	1	....	7	17
Gonorrhoea .....	....	....	7	....	....	1	8
Chancroid .....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Non-Venereal .....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2
Total number of cases treated.....	....	....	23	3	....	16	42
	Males—23			Females—19			

Number and results of Wassermann tests: 130 tests, of which 48 were positive.
Number and results of Cerebrospinal Fluid Tests: 2 tests, of which 1 was positive.

PROVINCIAL GAOL, Fort Saskatchewan

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES WITH NUMBERS, SEX AND AGE OF PATIENT

	Males			Females			Totals
	0-12 yrs.	12-20 yrs.	Over 20 yrs.	0-12 yrs.	12-20 yrs.	Over 20 yrs.	
Carried forward from 1940:							
Syphilis			6	....	....	5	11
Gonorrhoea			1	....	....	4	5
							16
New cases admitted in 1941:							
Syphilis			15	....	....	17	32
Gonorrhoea			14	....	5	63	82
Non-Venereal			871	....	1	174	1046
Total number of cases treated			907	....	6	263	1176
Total number of admissions examined:							
Females							260
Males							900
							1160

Number and results of Wassermann tests: 1,424 tests, of which 120 were positive.
Number and results of Cerebrospinal Fluid Tests: 2 tests, of which none were positive.

PROVINCIAL GAOL, Lethbridge

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES WITH NUMBERS, SEX AND AGE OF PATIENT

All patients are Males over 20 years of age:	Syphilis.	Gonorrhoea.	Totals.
Carried forward from 1940	2	1	3
New cases in 1941	18	13	31
Total number of cases treated	20	14	34
Number and results of Wassermann tests: 748 tests, of which 25 were positive.			
Number of admissions, 819.			

RECAPITULATION

OF PATIENTS TREATED BY THE STAFF OF THE DIVISION OF SOCIAL HYGIENE IN 1941

Sex:	Syphilis.	Gonorrhoea.	Chancroid.	Non-Venereal.	Totals.
Males	295	384	1	1174	1854
Females	195	379	....	461	1035
Totals	490	762	1	1635	2889
Total number of cases of venereal disease, 1,254.					

CASES REPORTED BY DOCTORS AND MILITARY AUTHORITIES

	Private Physicians.	M.D. No. 13	R.C.A.F. No. 4	Totals.
Syphilis	286	10	31	327
Gonorrhoea	83	187	181	451
Total.....	369	197	212	778

Sanitary Engineering Division

(D. B. MENZIES, M.Sc., C.E., *Provincial Sanitary Engineer*)

Another year of war has had the effect of further curtailing the construction of municipal waterworks, sewerage and sewage disposal projects. Considerable construction along similar lines has continued, however, in the case of the various military projects throughout the Province.

Hospital construction seems to have held its own during the year, one new private hospital having been constructed, and additions to three Municipal Hospitals having been completed.

As noted in last year's report, the construction of Military and Air Force camps in close proximity to a number of the larger towns of the Province has had the effect of making a pasteurized milk supply available to the public, a very desirable improvement from a public health standpoint. The milk supplies of the following municipalities are now almost wholly pasteurized: Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Red Deer, Wetaskiwin, Camrose, High River, Claresholm and Banff, and the year 1942 should see the number somewhat enlarged.

On September 3rd, 1940, the Provincial Board of Health, feeling that the City of Calgary was discharging an excessive amount of raw sewage into the Bow River, ordered that an inverted siphon be constructed to conduct the sewage from the North Hill area in Calgary across the river to connect up with the sewerage system on the south side of the river, and thence be carried to the sewage disposal plant, where it could be treated. This work, consisting of the construction of a 30" cast-iron siphon, was begun on October 1st, 1941, and should be completed early in 1942. The cost involved will be in the order of \$30,370.00. The completion of this construction will leave only one major sewer still emptying raw sewage into the river, and will have the effect of turning out a much better irrigation water into the district east of Calgary, including Chestermere Lake, one of the city's summer resorts, than was formerly the case.

The following certificates were issued by the Provincial Board of Health during the year covering public works and hospital construction:

1. Vermilion Municipal Hospital District, Certificate No. 443-41. Addition to Vermilion Municipal Hospital. Estimated Cost \$27,000.
2. No. 4 Training Command, Certificate No. 444-41. Waterworks and Sewerage Construction at No. 5 E.F.T.S., High River, Alberta.
3. Drumheller Municipal Hospital District, Certificate No. 445-41. Hospital Addition. Estimated Cost \$26,000.
4. Empress Cottage Hospital Organization, Certificate No. 446-41. Construction of New Hospital. Estimated Cost \$20,000.
5. City of Edmonton, Certificate No. 447-41. Sewerage Construction. Estimated Cost \$75,000.

Continuing its policy of trying to obtain one or more water samples from the public waterworks systems of the larger centres of population for bacteriological analysis, the division obtained the following information:

Municipality and Source of Supply	Chlorinated	Positive (confirmed)	Negative
Athabaska—Athabaska River	Yes	....	1
Bassano—Bow River	Yes	1	3
Bellevue—Connelly Creek	No	2	2
Blairmore—York Creek and Oldman River...	No	7	....
Brooks—Irrigation Water	Yes	1	2
Calgary—Elbow River	Yes	....	13
Camrose—Stoney Creek and Wells	Yes	....	16
Cardston—Lees Creek	No	3	2
Carmangay—Little Bow River	Yes	....	1
Claresholm—Willow Creek	Yes	2	22
Coleman—Nez Perce Creek & Oldman River	No	13	7
Coronation—Wells	No	....	1
Cowley—Wells	No	....	1
Drumheller—Wells	No	....	12
Edmonton—N. Saskatchewan River	Yes	....	23
Edson—Wells	No	....	4
Frank—Gold Creek	No	....	4
Gleichen—Wells	No	....	3
Grande Prairie—Wells	No	....	6
Hanna—Wells	No	....	....
High River—Wells	No	2	18
Lacombe—Wells	No	....	10
Lethbridge—Oldman River	Yes	....	1
Macleod—Oldman River	Yes	10	80
Magrath—Wells	No	....	8
Medicine Hat—S. Saskatchewan River	Yes	2	74
Nordegg—Creek	No	....	....
Penhold R.A.F. Station—Wells	No	....	23
Pincher Creek—Pincher Creek	No	5	1
Raymond—Surface Reservoir	Yes	....	1
Redcliff—S. Saskatchewan River	Yes	1	14
Red Deer—Red Deer River	Yes	....	3
Stettler—Wells	No	....	....
Taber—Oldman River	Yes	2	3
Turner Valley—Highwood River	Yes	....	12
Turner Valley—Sheep Creek	Yes	....	12
Vegreville—Wells	No	....	1
Wetaskiwin—Wells	No	....	13

With the odd exception, the poorest waters encountered throughout the Province, from a bacteriological standpoint, are found in municipalities which use surface waters, unfiltered and unchlorinated, for their supply. Most of these municipalities are located in the foothills of the Rocky Mountains, and their storage reservoirs are well up in the hills in areas not often frequented by human beings. In practically every instance, however, cattle are grazing above the intake, and this practice no doubt accounts in some measure for the results obtained. There was little or no typhoid or paratyphoid reported from these municipalities during the year, although there were rumors, particularly in the autumn season, of diarrhoea and dysentery in several districts. Apart from the dangers from a disease standpoint, such waters are often highly turbid, and at such times are not particularly pleasing to the eye. The Town Council of Pincher Creek, realizing the above objectionable features, hopes during the year 1942 to construct an infiltration gallery which will do away with the trouble, and is to be highly commended on its proposed action.

There are a number of municipalities which have now grown large enough to make the installation of waterworks and sewerage highly desirable, both from hygienic and from economic standpoints. The war will no doubt delay such action, but such projects should be in the minds of Town Councils for consideration during the period of rehabilitation. Septic tanks with accompanying cesspools and weeping tile fields are only temporary solutions to a much larger problem. The Town of Claresholm is in particular need of sewerage, and it is to be hoped that a start on such a scheme will be made in the near future, particularly in view of the crowded condition of the town due to its nearness to a military camp.

During the year, the reports of 2,225 water analyses, 155 milk analyses and 29 ice analyses reached the Division. In the case of

contaminated waters, the persons concerned were advised as to the procedure to follow in order to restore the quality of the water to a safe condition.

The Sanitary Inspector of the Division, during the year, investigated 65 complaints, over and above a number of routine inspections carried out throughout the Province. During the year, 61 lumber and industrial camp inspections were made.

Plumbing fixtures installed throughout the Province during the year under the inspection of either the Local or Provincial Boards of Health, have been as follows: Water closets 3,219, Lavatory basins 3,630, Laundry tubs 93, Baths and showers 2,140, Sinks 2,105, Miscellaneous fixtures 453. As a result of the above plumbing installations, 298 outside closets were eliminated. Since the inception of plumbing inspection throughout the Province in 1936, the type of work being installed has shown a marked improvement, particularly in rural areas. Inspection has also made it possible for the Department to keep in touch with other sanitary matters throughout the Province in a much more intimate manner than was formerly the case.

The staff of the Division during the year consisted of four members: The Director, 1 Sanitary Inspector, 1 Plumbing Inspector, and 1 Stenographer.

Dental Hygiene Division

(HERBERT ROSS, D.D.S.)

A full-time dental service is provided by the Provincial Mental Hospital at Ponoka, which includes the Auxiliary Hospitals at Claresholm and Raymond. A full report of this service for the year will be found in the report of the Mental Hospital.

As in previous years, the Provincial Dentist provided service for the Sanatoria at Edmonton and Calgary, the Provincial Mental Institute at Oliver, and the Provincial Training School at Red Deer. The work done is fully reported in the annual report of these institutions.

The work done by the Provincial Dentist as a member of the Travelling Clinic staff is as follows:

Number of children examined	2,689
Number recommended for treatment	1,181
Number given treatment	661
Number fillings (number of teeth)	759
Number of teeth extracted	1,136

As in other years, radio talks were given on the Department programme by Dr. H. A. Gilchrist of the University of Alberta.

Dr. Herbert Ross, who had been Provincial Dentist for the last few years, resigned in the fall to accept a position with the British Government in the Falkland Islands.

Mental Health Division

Separate reports are submitted for each branch of this Division:

Eugenics Board,
Mental Hygiene (Guidance) Clinics,
Provincial Mental Hospital, including Provincial Auxiliary
Hospitals at Claresholm and Raymond,
Provincial Mental Institute,
Provincial Training School.

The institutional population again shows an increase over the previous year, the increase being 3.16%. On January 1st, there were 2,793 patients—1,766 males and 1,017 females—at all institutions, and at the close of the year there were 2,871—1,832 males and 1,039 females—being an increase of 88 patients—66 males and 22 females.

From the time the first mental hospital was opened in 1911 there was a steady annual increase in population of from 4% to 8% until 1939, when for the first time it fell below 4%, while in 1941 the increase is 3.16% over 1940.

During the same period the ratio of hospitalized mental patients to population has shown a steady annual increase from 156 per 100,000 in 1921 to 361 in 1941. It may again be pointed out, however, that while this is serious, it need not cause undue alarm, as Alberta still stands one of the lowest of the provinces in this respect. A continued increase may, therefore, be expected.

Admission rates as well as resident rates have risen in recent years. This rise is due in part to the greater number of early, mild and temporary cases seeking such assistance as the mental hospitals offers, as shown by the rising proportion of voluntary admissions; and in part to the greater number of mental defectives who are forced into the institutions for one reason or another. Largely on account of this last group, the acceleration in discharges is not keeping pace with acceleration in admissions. Some increase is also caused by increased beds provided in 1941.

At the Provincial Mental Hospital at Ponoka there were 557 admissions, 439 discharges and 77 deaths, making an increase in population of 42 patients.

Notwithstanding new accommodation for 375 patients in 1938 and 1939, there is still congestion at both the Mental Hospital and the Provincial Training School. The additions added to the latter in 1941 and the new building at the Mental Institute, to be occupied in 1942, will offer some relief, but it is not expected that these will be sufficient.

The facilities provided by the Psychopathic Ward at the University Hospital, which was closed in 1933, continues to be greatly missed, both as a suitable centre for the observation and treatment of mild borderline and doubtful cases and as a teaching centre.

Radio talks were given during the year over CKUA by various members of the institutional staff on subjects relating to mental health; and in addition to lectures given to medical groups at the

University, a great many lectures and talks were given during the year to clubs and other organizations.

Attention is again directed to the splendid work being done by the superintendents of the institutions and members of their respective staffs. All institutions have suffered the loss of valuable members of the staff, largely owing to enlistments in the Armed Forces, and remaining staff have been forced to assume additional duties.

TABULATED SUMMARY

A.—INSTITUTIONS—MOVEMENT OF PATIENTS

	On Books Jan. 1, 1941			Admissions 1941			Discharges 1941			Deaths 1941			On Books Dec. 31/41		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Oliver	766	....	766	57	....	57	16	....	16	34	....	34	773	....	773
Ponoka	887	709	1596	312	245	557	225	214	439	44	33	77	930	707	1637
Red Deer	113	103	216	34	28	62	8	5	13	10	4	14	129	122	251
Claresholm ....	....	100	100	....	9	9	....	7	7	....	3	3	....	99	99
Raymond ....	....	105	105	....	12	12	....	4	4	....	2	2	....	111	111
Totals ...	1766	1017	2783	403	294	697	249	230	479	88	42	130	1832	1039	2871

ADMISSIONS—BROAD DIAGNOSIS

	Psychotic			Non-Psychotic			Mental Defectives			Totals		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Oliver	41	....	41	15	....	15	1	....	1	57	....	57
Ponoka	239	192	431	45	21	66	28	32	60	312	245	557
Red Deer .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	34	28	62	34	28	62
Claresholm .....	....	9	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	9
Raymond .....	....	12	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	12
Totals	280	213	493	60	21	81	63	60	123	403	294	697

B.—CLINIC SUMMARY

	1940				1941				
	No. of Clinics	New Cases	Follow-ups Interviews	Case Load Total	No. of Clinics	New Cases	Follow-ups Interviews	Case Load Total	Total New Cases Since 1929
Edmonton	42	79	717	796	40	96	532	628	1224
Calgary	21	98	604	702	23	100	705	805	1198
Lethbridge	9	40	32	72	5	16	24	40	608
Medicine Hat	4	47	15	62	5	47	11	58	539
Drumheller	2	5	15	20	3	11	16	27	123
High River	4	17	8	25	2	7	4	11	88
Lamont	3	32	3	35	4	28	1	29	104
Red Deer	4	25	2	27	3	20	2	22	76
Other Clinics	5	13	2	15	5	19	2	21	491
Totals	94	356	1398	1754	88	344	1315	1641	4451

The Eugenics Board for the Province of Alberta

(J. M. MACEachran, M.A., Ph.D., *Chairman*)

During the year 1941, the Eugenics Board met at four regular meetings, at the Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka; on January 23rd, March 27, June 5th, and October 28th.

There were presented to and passed by the Eugenics Board in 1941, 67 male and 50 female cases, or a total of 117 cases. Of these, 34 cases were presented through the Guidance Clinics, 11 of these cases being male and 23 female. The total cases presented and passed to date is 1,692, of whom 868 cases are male and 824 female. Seventy-seven operations were performed under the direction of the Board during the year 1941, 37 being male cases and 40 being female. Of these operations, five were orchidectomies and eight oophorectomies. All operations were performed by Dr. L. C. Conn and Dr. J. W. Richardson. The medical, nursing and attendant staffs at the Provincial Mental Hospital assisted at all operations in their usual efficient manner, which the Board commends.

It was with deep regret that the Board learned of the untimely death of Dr. L. C. Conn on December 22, 1941. Dr. Conn had acted as surgeon to the Board since its inception in 1929 and had given most generously of his skill and advice.

Although the social workers associated with the Guidance Clinics have been able to do some follow-up and investigational work regarding Eugenics Board cases, this has necessarily been limited. It would be advantageous to the work of the Board to have an appropriation made for travelling expenses and salary for the services of a full-time social worker for the Eugenics Board work only.

The Board granted permission for use of its files during the 1941-42 University session to Miss E. Mary Frost, who intends to submit a summary of the work of the Eugenics Board in the spring of 1942.

In addition to their regular duties, the Eugenics Board acted as a Visiting Board in October, 1941, at the request of the Minister of Health. The Provincial Mental Institute, Edmonton, was inspected on October 28th, the Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka, on October 28th and 29th, the Provincial Training School, Red Deer, on October 30th, the Central Alberta Sanatorium, Keith, on October 31st, the Provincial Mental Auxiliary Hospital, Claresholm, on November 1st, and the Provincial Mental Auxiliary Hospital, Raymond, on November 1st. A detailed report of the findings of these visits has been submitted to the Minister of Health.

Mr. E. J. Kibblewhite, Secretary to the Board, was called to Active Service in mid-December. The loss of his services to the Board is certainly being felt, but his contribution to the Personnel Division of the Canadian Army will surely be considerable.

The Board wishes to express its appreciation to all who have prepared and handled the cases which have been presented, and for the competent way in which this has been done.

There is appended a summary of the Eugenics Board work to the end of 1941, in table form.

CASES PRESENTED AND PASSED
(To December 31st, 1941)

Yearly Totals				Cumulative Totals		
	Male	Female	Totals	Male	Female	Totals
1929	1	3	4	1	3	4
1930	6	36	42	7	39	46
1931	25	63	88	32	102	134
1932	20	43	63	52	145	197
1933	35	56	91	87	201	288
1934	132	82	214	219	283	502
1935	123	97	220	342	380	722
1936	103	88	191	445	468	913
1937	115	87	202	560	555	1115
1938	84	84	168	644	639	1283
1939	104	74	178	748	713	1461
1940	53	61	114	801	774	1575
1941	67	50	117	868	824	1692

OPERATIONS ONLY
(To December 31st, 1941)

Yearly Totals				Cumulative Totals		
	Male	Female	Totals	Male	Female	Totals
1929	1	2	3	1	2	3
1930	6	30	36	7	32	39
1931	13	51	64	20	83	103
1932	15	34	49	35	117	152
1933	13	41	54	48	158	206
1934	46	59	105	94	217	311
1935	33	54	87	127	271	398
1936	36	42	78	163	313	476
1937	57	48	105	220	361	581
1938	26	37	63	246	398	644
1939	18	29	47	264	427	691
1940	14	23	37	278	450	728
1941	37	40	77	315	490	805

Guidance Clinics

(R. R. MACLEAN, M.D., *Director*)

The work of the Guidance Clinics in the Mental Hygiene Division was carried on regularly during 1941. Two additional clinics were held, one at Didsbury and one at Legal, both in connection with the Full-time Health Units in those centres. The shortage of staff made it necessary to continue the clinic schedule adopted in the summer of 1940, which reduced the number of clinics held at the various centres in the Province. It was not possible to re-establish the annual clinic series in the Peace River-Grande Prairie area which had to be discontinued in 1939.

Mr. E. J. Kibblewhite, Chief Psychiatric Social Worker, who was away on leave of absence during the last five months of 1940, returned to the clinic service at the beginning of 1941 and carried on actively until the middle of December, 1941, when he went on active service with the army. Mr. Kibblewhite has directed the social and psychological part of the clinic service since 1931, and his contribution to the work of the clinics throughout the whole Province has been invaluable. His departure is keenly regretted by all who worked with him, but the loss to the Guidance Clinics is a gain to the Canadian Army Personnel Division, and we know that he will be of inestimable value to them.

Miss Mary Frost, Psychiatric Social Worker stationed in Edmonton, went on leave of absence in August, 1941. Miss Munroe was transferred to Edmonton in August, 1941, and Miss Kathleene Colgrove was taken on the staff at that time, and took over Miss Munroe's work in Calgary. Miss Colgrove is a graduate of the University of Alberta and of the Social Science Department of the University of Toronto, and has had a number of years of experience in case-work with children as a member of the staff of the Children's Aid Society of Vancouver. Miss Colgrove has done very good work since her appointment.

Dr. R. R. MacLean, Director of Clinics and Superintendent of the Provincial Mental Hospital, and Dr. T. C. Michie, Assistant Superintendent of the Provincial Mental Hospital, attended most of the clinics in the southern part of the Province. Dr. W. L. Valens, Assistant Superintendent of the Provincial Mental Institute, attended the clinics in Edmonton and Lamont until May when he left the Provincial service to go to Christie Street Hospital, Toronto. Dr. Valens' services to the Guidance Clinic were greatly appreciated, and his departure was regretted. In June, Dr. A. R. Schrag, who replaced Dr. Valens as Assistant Superintendent at the Provincial Mental Institute, took over the work of the Edmonton and Lamont clinics. Dr. Schrag has taken a very real interest in the clinic work since his appointment, and it is felt that his contribution to the service has been considerable. Dr. D. L. McCullough, Superintendent of the Provincial Training School, took two of the clinics in Red Deer and two at Stettler, and assisted with several others in Red Deer, Alberta. Dr. W. J. McAlister took a number of the Edmonton clinics before Dr. Schrag's arrival.

The further depletion of the medical staff at the Provincial Mental Hospital due to the war has made it very difficult for the physicians to go on the clinic trips. During the last few months of the year the social work staff of the clinics took on new duties at the Provincial Mental Hospital to relieve the physicians to some extent so that the clinics could still be carried on. This has again curtailed the work to some extent in the Edmonton and Calgary clinic centres.

The total number of clinics held in 1941 was 86, as against 94 in 1940. The total number of new cases examined was 344 as compared with 356 in 1940. The number of follow-ups and interviews in 1941 was 1,315 as compared with 1,398 in 1940. The total case load in 1941 was 1,659 as compared with 1,754 in 1940. Since the first clinics in Alberta were started in the fall of 1929 up to the end of 1941, 4,451 new cases have been seen and examined.

A poster exhibit was displayed again in 1941 at the Edmonton Exhibition.

Comments on the work of the various clinic centres follow below. Tables showing the distribution of the clinic work are also included. The tables are generally self-explanatory, although brief notes have been appended where this seemed necessary.

Edmonton.

Forty half-day clinics were held in 1941 as compared with forty-two in 1940. Ninety-six new cases were seen as compared to 79 in 1940. Five hundred and thirty-two follow-ups and interviews were made compared with 717 in 1940. This brings the case load for 1941 to 628 compared to 796 for the previous year.

The quarters in the Provincial Building were changed in the spring and proved somewhat unsatisfactory, so in September new quarters were obtained, still in the Provincial Building. The new quarters are excellent for the work of the clinic, as they provide a separate waiting room, an office, a room for the psychiatrist, and a room for the psychologist. The accommodation given the Guidance Clinic by the University Hospital Outdoor Clinic was much appreciated, but the permanent quarters now occupied by the Guidance Clinic offer many advantages to the work.

Dr. W. L. Valens, Assistant Superintendent at the Provincial Mental Institute, was in charge of most of the clinics held until his departure in May. Dr. W. J. McAlister, who has continued to take an active interest in the clinic work, took three of the clinics. Dr. Schrag, who replaced Dr. Valens as Assistant Superintendent of the Provincial Mental Institute, has been in charge of the Edmonton Clinics since his arrival in June.

Miss E. M. Frost, Social Workers, went on leave of absence in August, and her departure was much regretted, but she will be returning to the Guidance Clinic staff in 1942. Her work in Edmonton has been very valuable since her appointment, and the clinic work in that centre has expanded steadily. Miss Munroe was transferred to Edmonton from Calgary when Miss Frost left.

Calgary.

Twenty-one full day clinics were held, which is the same number as in 1940. One hundred new cases were examined compared with 98 in 1940. Follow-up visits and interviews totalled 705 com-

pared with 604 in 1940. The total case load for 1941 was 805, while in 1940 it was 702.

The clinic quarters are the same as have been used for a number of years, and are in the City Hall. Again we wish to express our sincere thanks to the City of Calgary health officials for the accommodation they provide for us. As in former years the staff of the Baby Clinic has been of considerable assistance to us.

In August, Miss Munroe was transferred to the Edmonton Clinic, and her place was filled by Miss Kathleene Colgrove.

Dr. R. R. MacLean attended 10 of the clinics and Dr. T. C. Michie nine.

Lethbridge.

There were five clinics held in Lethbridge in 1941, and 16 new cases seen. There were 24 follow-ups and interviews during the year. The drop in the case load for the Lethbridge clinic has been due to our reduced clinic schedule in that area. The previous year nine clinics were held and 40 new cases were seen.

Miss A. M. Tilly, who is in charge of the Nursing Mission, again assisted very materially with the work of the clinic. As in former years, the clinics were held in the Nursing Mission.

Dr. R. R. MacLean attended three of the clinics and Dr. T. C. Michie attended one.

Medicine Hat.

During 1941, five one-day clinics were held at this centre and 47 new cases were seen, which is the same number as last year. (It is to be noted that, although the number of clinics held at Medicine Hat last year was four, this included two two-day clinics, making a total of six clinic days, as compared with five this year.) There were 11 follow-ups and interviews as compared with 15 the previous year. The clinic case load was approximately the same as last year, being 58. The slight drop in the total load was probably due to the fact that one clinic was carried on without a psychiatrist. The plan of spending half a day at the General Hospital and half a day at the schools has been continued.

As in former years, Miss M. E. Hagerman, Public Health Nurse, has made the appointments for cases seen at the Hospital, and has helped with the clinic work in many other ways.

We wish to thank the hospital authorities for providing space to examine patients, as in former years.

We would like to express our appreciation of the interest taken in the clinics by the physicians resident at Medicine Hat and by Mr. P. L. F. Riches, Superintendent of Schools. Because of their continued support, Medicine Hat is becoming a very active centre.

Dr. R. R. MacLean attended three of the clinics and Dr. T. C. Michie one.

Drumheller.

There were three clinics held in Drumheller in 1941 compared to two in 1940. The total case load was 27 compared to a case load of 20 the previous year. Eleven new cases were examined.

The clinic is held in the office provided by Miss Ethel Jones, Public Health Nurse, and Miss Jones continued to give valuable assistance with the clinic work.

Dr. R. R. MacLean attended one clinic and Dr. T. C. Michie attended two.

High River.

Only two clinics were held in High River in 1941, and the case load shows a resulting drop. Seven new cases were seen and four follow-ups were done, making a case load total of 11, compared with 25 last year.

Both clinics were held in the Health Unit quarters. We wish to thank Dr. A. Somerville and his associates for their assistance with the work there.

Dr. R. R. MacLean attended one clinic and Dr. T. C. Michie the other.

Lamont.

Four clinics were held in Lamont in 1941 compared to three in 1940. The case load was 29 compared to 35 in 1940. The clinics were again held in the quarters of the Full-time Health Unit. Dr. H. Siemens and Dr. M. B. Donaldson, who have been in charge of the Health Unit, have been of great assistance to the work of the clinic.

Dr. Valens, who was Assistant Superintendent of the Provincial Mental Institute, attended one of the clinics, and Dr. A. R. Schrag, who succeeded him, attended three of the clinics.

Red Deer.

Three clinics were held at Red Deer during 1941, compared to four clinics held in 1940. The total case load was 22, compared to 27 in 1940.

The clinics were again held at the Health Unit offices, and Dr. C. L. Pearson and Dr. L. A. MacLean and other members of the Health Unit staff were again of great assistance in arranging clinic appointments.

Dr. T. C. Michie attended one of the clinics, and Dr. D. L. McCullough, Superintendent of the Provincial Training School, attended two of the clinics.

Stettler.

Three clinics were held in Stettler at the Health Unit quarters during 1941. Eight new cases were seen, which is the same number as were seen in 1940. The assistance of Dr. M. G. McCallum and his staff has been greatly appreciated.

Dr. T. C. Michie attended one of the clinics and Dr. D. L. McCullough attended two clinics.

Legal.

One clinic was held at Legal in connection with the Sturgeon Health Unit. Six new cases were seen and examined.

It is planned to make this a regular clinic centre, with clinics being held three or four times during the year.

The assistance of the Health Unit staff at this clinic was much appreciated.

Dr. A. R. Schrag attended this clinic.

Didsbury.

One clinic was held at Didsbury in connection with the Rosebud Health Unit. Five new cases were seen and examined. The Health Unit staff gave valuable assistance to this clinic. It is hoped that we will be able to continue this as a regular clinic centre.

Dr. T. C. Michie attended this clinic.

In addition to these clinics, four cases were examined at the Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka, by special appointment.

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF NEW CASES AND FOLLOW-UP WORK
1940 1941

Place	No. of Clinics	New Cases	Follow-ups Interviews	Case Load Total	No. of Clinics	New Cases	Follow-ups Interviews	Case Load Total	Total New Cases Since 1929
Edmonton	42	79	717	796	40	96	532	628	1224
Calgary	21	98	604	702	23	100	705	805	1198
Lethbridge	9	40	32	72	5	16	24	40	608
Medicine Hat	*4	47	15	62	5	47	11	58	539
Drumheller	2	5	15	20	3	11	16	27	123
High River	4	17	8	25	2	7	4	11	88
Lamont	3	32	3	35	4	28	1	29	104
Red Deer	4	25	2	27	3	20	2	22	76
Other Clinics	5	13	2	15	5	19	2	21	491
Total	94	356	1398	1754	88	344	1315	1641	4451

*This includes 2 two-day clinics and 2 one-day clinics.

TABLE 2
AGE AND SEX CLASSIFICATION OF NEW CLINIC CASES, 1941

Age Group	Edmonton			Calgary			Lethbridge			Medicine Hat			Other Clinics			Totals			Percentages		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
0- 4	1	1	2	3	4	7	1	...	1	1	1	2	8	3	11	14	9	23	7.2	6.0	6.7
5- 9	13	5	18	13	5	18	...	2	2	11	9	20	17	12	29	54	33	87	27.8	22.0	25.3
10-14	16	8	24	22	11	33	...	...	...	5	11	16	17	6	23	60	36	96	30.9	24.0	27.9
15-19	7	8	15	4	12	16	1	2	3	...	...	...	6	3	9	18	25	43	9.3	16.7	12.3
20-24	1	4	5	2	3	5	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	9	12	1.5	6.0	3.5
25-29	1	7	8	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	...	1	...	3	3	4	13	17	2.1	8.7	4.9
30-34	3	2	5	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	2	1	3	5	7	12	2.6	4.6	3.5
35-39	...	2	2	1	2	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	4	7	1.5	2.7	2.1
40-44	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	2	1	...	1	4	2	6	2.1	1.3	1.8
45-49	8	...	8	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	11	1	12	5.7	.7	3.5
50	5	...	5	3	4	7	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	10	5	15	5.2	3.3	4.4
Unknown	2	...	2	4	2	6	...	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	8	6	14	4.1	4.0	4.1
Totals	58	38	96	54	46	100	7	9	16	20	27	47	55	30	85	194	150	344	100%		

TABLE 3
CLASSIFICATION OF NEW CLINIC CASES ACCORDING TO INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENTS
INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENTS OF 75 AND LESS

I.Q. Range	Edmonton			Calgary			Lethbridge			Medicine Hat			Other Clinics			Total		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
0-25	2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	2	5
26-50	9	6	15	1	3	4	...	...	...	2	1	3	11	6	17	23	16	39
51-75	9	7	16	8	7	15	...	1	1	5	3	8	21	7	28	43	25	68
Unknown	2	...	2	2	1	3	1	...	1	1	3	4	7	4	11	13	8	21
Totals	22	15	37	12	11	23	1	1	2	8	7	15	40	17	57	82	51	133

TABLE 4a
CLASSIFICATION OF NEW CLINIC CASES—PRE-SCHOOL GROUP
(0-6 YEARS 11 MONTHS)

Nature of Case	Edmonton	Calgary	Lethbridge	Medicine Hat	Other Clinics	Totals
Examination and Report	1	7	1	8	5	22
Mental Deficiency:						
General Retardation	4	5	1	1	8	19
Epilepsy	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diplegia (Spastic and Cerebral)	...	...	...	1	...	1
Hydrocephalus	...	1	...	...	1	2
Epilepsy	...	...	...	...	2	2
Other Conditions	3	...	...	...	2	5
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals.....	8	13	2	10	18	51

TABLE 4b
CLASSIFICATION OF NEW CLINIC CASES—SCHOOL AGE GROUP
(7 YEARS 0 MONTHS-18 YEARS 11 MONTHS)

Nature of Case	Edmonton	Calgary	Lethbridge	Medicine Hat	Other Clinics	Totals
Examination and Report	2	15	...	12	6	35
Mental Deficiency:						
General Retardation	20	10	...	10	34	74
Behaviour Problem, including theft.....	...	4	...	...	...	4
Sex Delinquency	1	2	...	...	...	3
Epilepsy	4	...	...	...	4	8
Physical Defect, including Endocrine Dis-						
turbance	1	...	...	...	...	1
Backward in School	3	7	1	2	5	18
Behaviour Problem, including theft	17	18	...	1	...	36
Sex Delinquency	...	3	...	...	...	3
Epilepsy	...	...	...	...	2	2
Psychosis and Psychopathic Personality	1	1	2	...	...	4
Other Conditions	...	1	1	3	4	9
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	49	61	4	28	55	197

TABLE 4c
CLASSIFICATION OF NEW CLINIC CASES—ADULT GROUP
(OVER 19 YEARS 0 MONTHS)

Nature of Case	Edmonton	Calgary	Lethbridge	Medicine Hat	Other Clinics	Totals
Examination and Report	2	14	1	...	3	20
Mental Deficiency:						
General Retardation	2	...	...	3	2	7
Behaviour Problem, including theft	2	...	...	...	...	2
Sex Delinquency	6	1	...	...	...	7
Epilepsy	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Defects	...	...	...	...	...	...
Psychoneurosis	1	...	...	...	...	1
Sex Delinquency	...	2	...	...	...	2
Epilepsy	1	...	...	...	2	3
Psychosis and Phychopathic Personality:						
Psychosis other than G.P.I.	11	...	8	...	2	21
Psychoneurosis and Psychopathic	7	4	...	...	1	12
Arterio- and Disseminated Sclerosis	2	...	...	...	...	2
Other Conditions	5	5	1	6	2	19
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	39	26	10	9	12	96
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Table 4a	8	13	2	10	18	51
Table 4b	49	61	4	28	55	197
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Totals	96	100	16	47	85	344

TABLE 5
AGENCIES REFERRING NEW CLINIC CASES, 1941

Agency	Edmonton	Calgary	Lethbridge	Medicine Hat	Other Clinics	Totals
School Officials and Teachers	12	28	2	35	1	78
Doctors, Medical Health Officers and Clinics	25	22	12	11	27	97
Provincial Child Welfare, Childrens' Aid, Juvenile Court	20	26	...	...	1	47
Police, Provincial Gaols, Courts	1	...	1	...	...	2
Homes (Mountview, Beulah, Kiwanis, Y.W.C.A., and Salvation Army)	1	3	...	...	...	4
Parents, Relatives, Friends	24	13	...	...	4	41
Relief Department	5	...	...	...	...	5
Provincial Health Department other than Child Welfare and Relief	1	...	...	...	...	1
Full-Time Health Units	1	1	...	...	51	53
Self	5	3	1	1	1	11
Other Agencies	1	4	...	...	...	5
Totals	96	100	16	47	85	344

TABLE 6
MAJOR RECOMMENDATIONS MADE IN REGARD TO NEW CLINIC CASES, 1941

Major Recommendations	Edmonton	Calgary	Lethbridge	Medicine Hat	Other Clinics	Total
Admission to Provincial Mental Hospital or Provincial Mental Institute	9	10	7	1	3	30
Admission to Provincial Training School or other similar institutions	19	8	...	...	11	38
Treatment by own doctor or other clinics ..	4	9	1	3	11	28
Treatment given, including direct treatment for epilepsy	2	2	...	...	1	5
Continue home, institutional or school life...	10	21	3	12	16	62
Modified school programme, special class or vocational training	5	7	2	17	10	41
Change in home routine, care, discipline	7	15	...	3	1	26
More social contacts, wider interests, re-establishment of self-confidence	8	1	2	2	8	21
Sterilization and supervision	6	4	...	4	3	17
Return to clinic, further examination	8	15	1	5	12	41
Placement under careful supervision	10	...	...	...	1	11
Other recommendations	8	8	...	...	8	24
Totals	96	100	16	47	85	344

Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka, Alberta

(R. R. MACLEAN, *Medical Superintendent*)

PATIENT-POPULATION CHANGES

There were 1,578 patients—871 male, 707 female—in residence on January 1st, 1941. On December 31st, 1941, there were 1,610 patients—907 male, 703 female—in residence, representing a gain of 32 patients during the year. Sixteen male patients were transferred to the Provincial Mental Institute, Oliver, and 21 female patients were transferred to the Raymond and Claresholm Auxiliary Hospitals. This year there is still greater urgency for the completion of the new building at Oliver. Only one floor of this building has to date been completed. There has been no relief for the overcrowding of our male wards. It is still necessary to restrict the admissions to the most urgent cases. There continues to be a great demand for the admission of senile patients showing mental changes associated with old age. The most urgent of such cases only are admitted. It would seem highly advisable and more economical to place such individuals in buildings of cheaper construction, and staff such institutions with persons who are less highly trained, and consequently not as eligible for high salaries as trained nurses and other personnel.

Owing to shortage of medical staff, the Mental Hygiene Clinics had to be curtailed in number and fewer places were served than formerly. When staff is available and such clinics can be held regularly and at all scheduled points, many cases are seen and dealt with in the clinics which might otherwise have to be admitted to institutions for diagnosis and treatment.

It is still the opinion of the author that psychopathic wards established in such centres as Calgary and Edmonton might handle a good many patients with transient or borderline mental disorders, and thereby relieve the admission rate of the general mental hospitals.

ADMISSION OF PATIENTS

The total number of admissions for the year was 557—312 males, 243 females. This was a slight decrease over the previous year, when 568 patients were admitted. First admissions totalled 365 (65.5%); re-admissions totalled 174 (31.2%); and transfers totalled 18 (3.2%). Some 30 patients (5.4%) were admitted voluntarily, the balance, 527 (94.6%), being admitted by other methods, chiefly by Warrant of the Attorney-General.

During the year many psychotic and non-psychotic neurosyphilitics were admitted. The Department of Social Hygiene was urged to arrange for the admission of neurosyphilitics as soon as possible after the discovery of positive spinal fluid Wassermanns, or other neurological signs.

Only a few patients suffering from alcoholic psychoses or chronic alcoholism were admitted, and the same applied to drug

addicts. It is still our opinion that the results obtained in the treatment of such cases do not warrant the time spent on them.

Nationalities were as follows: Canadian born 283 (50.8%); natives of Great Britain and British possessions, 87 (13.8%); natives of United States, 70 (12.6%); all other countries, 117 (21%).

SEPARATIONS OF PATIENTS

Separations for the year amounted to 516—269 males, 247 females. The discharge rate, exclusive of transfers, deaths and elopements, was approximately 70% of the total admission rate. The death rate based on the total number under treatment and observation was approximately 4.8%.

Cardio-vascular diseases, tuberculosis and broncho-pneumonia were again the commonest causes of death during the year.

ACCIDENTS

There were six major accidents, three of which were followed by death, on the male side. There were 11 major accidents among the female patients—10 fractures and one homicidal death. There were scores of minor accidents, the majority of which were directly attributable to overcrowding and the accumulation of refractory patients on both male and female wards. Several patients attempted unsuccessfully to commit suicide, but there were no suicides during the year. Several members of the staff were attacked by patients, and injured by such attacks, but none proved fatal.

ELOPEMENTS

Nineteen male patients succeeded in eloping; 15 were returned; one patient was subsequently found drowned in the nearby river; the other three patients were not apprehended. Two female patients effected their escape, but were returned shortly afterwards.

GENERAL HEALTH

Whereas the general health of the patients appeared satisfactory during the year, it is the impression of the author that in many instances the health of individuals suffered as a result of excessive overcrowding with consequent poor sleeping accommodation. From time to time patients were discovered suffering from active tuberculosis, and isolated. It seems likely that a careful survey for tuberculosis every few years would reveal many subacute infections. Patients isolated in the tuberculosis wards have benefitted greatly by segregation, better accommodation, and such specific treatment as has been administered.

The practice of taking patients for walks, allowing them to exercise in the airing courts, and in inclement weather placing them on the verandahs, has doubtlessly contributed to the comparative good health of the patient population generally.

The staff generally enjoyed comparatively good health most of the time. There were few, if any, of the members of the staff confined to the infirmaries, and their illnesses were not of a very serious nature. As in former years, it was necessary to refer several to the Tuberculosis Clinic for examination, and during the year two members of the female staff had to go to the Tuberculosis Sanatorium for treatment. The staff were provided with cod liver oil capsules during the winter months.

CLINICAL WORK

Due to the shortage of medical staff caused by the enlistment of two senior members in the latter part of the year, it was necessary to cut down materially on the history-taking in detail, and medical records suffered generally, it is feared. Re-arrangement of the medical stenographic staff in the latter part of the year improved the facilities for keeping up-to-date to some extent.

Metrazol and Insulin treatments were given at regular intervals to many cases during the year, depending upon the time available by members of the medical staff. The general impression concerning shock treatment is still that it has its limitations, but is useful in altering the individual patient's reactions, thereby making them more accessible or more amenable to the routine of the wards.

Staff conferences were held as regularly as possible. Their regularity was interfered with due to shortage of staff and the necessity for the ward physicians to spend more time on the various wards. It was necessary also to have re-admissions and review cases examined at the same conferences as the new admissions, to allow for less interruption of ward duties by the limited number of physicians.

MENTAL HYGIENE CLINICS

Our Guidance Clinics were conducted regularly in Edmonton and Calgary, and in Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Drumheller, High River, Red Deer, Stettler and Lamont at irregular intervals. In view of the acute shortage of medical staff, a great many of the clinics had to be temporarily abandoned until some future date. The enlistment of Mr. Kibblewhite, Chief Social Worker, toward the end of the year caused further embarrassment. The clinics continued to be well patronized, and requests were received from time to time to hold clinics at other points. The work of the clinics is under the direction of the Medical Superintendent, Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka, but he receives assistance from other members of his medical staff as well as from Dr. McCullough of Red Deer, and the physicians on the staff of the Provincial Mental Institute, Edmonton.

RAYMOND AND CLARESHOLM AUXILIARY MENTAL HOSPITALS

These institutions are under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Provincial Mental Hospital, who visits them from time to time. During the year, one physician at Raymond and one physician at Claresholm were appointed as Honorary Physicians to these institutions for the purpose of rendering medical services to them without assuming complete responsibility for their operation. The matrons of the respective auxiliary hospitals are to be commended for the manner in which they supervise them generally. Separate annual reports for these institutions are submitted.

DENTAL CLINICS

During the summer Dr. Snedden, who had been our dentist for many years, was superannuated, and was replaced by Dr. John E. Revell. The change was effected quietly, and Dr. Revell has already proven himself to be a very skilful dentist, and gets along well with the patients. A special effort is made to see to it that each patient, new or old, is examined by the dentist at least once a year. The Dental Office is badly in need of a new chair and motor unit, which it is hoped will be replaced in the coming year.

The following is a summary of work done by the Dental Department—(Note: This does not indicate the exact number of patients handled, as many have more than one extraction. Under examinations are listed those who required no dental work and those who required only scaling done):

Full upper dentures	30	Kryptex fillings	137
Full lower dentures	30	Treatments	760
Partial dentures	2	Examinations	1,472
Extractions	1,320	Inlays	6
Repairs	46	X-Rays	40
Propylaxis	90	No. of patients handled	2,535
Amalgam fillings	307		

X-RAY DEPARTMENT

The work of the X-Ray Department was carried out by a certificated attendant during the early part of the year. This attendant enlisted, however, and he was replaced by the operating room nurse, who combined her regular duties with that of X-Ray technician. This arrangement worked out satisfactorily temporarily, but the work of each department respectively is so heavy that it was not thought advisable to make such an arrangement permanent. Some 700 plates in all were taken during the year; several Barium Series were done as well. Members of the staff were included among those upon whom plates were taken.

The following is an account of the plates which were taken:

Chests	350	Legs	32
Spine	169	Knees	4
Skull	27	Ankles	28
Ribs	6	Feet	6
Shoulders	20	Aesophagus	6
Arms	21	Stomach	6
Hands	16	Dentals	190
Fingers	10	G. B. Series	1
Elbow	4	B. A. Series	12
Pelvis	36	Fleuroscope	11
Hips	6	Kidney	1
Wrist	20		

HYDROTHERAPY

The work of this department is under the supervision of a special appointee on each of the men's and women's services. A great number of prolonged baths, wet packs, electric cabinet treatments, and other treatments were administered during the year. Hydrotherapy constitutes one of the chief items of treatment in the hospital. It is still hoped that an artificial sunlight machine will be acquired in the near future.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

This department ranks foremost in the realm of special treatment of our patients. Under present arrangements, it is now possible to send all patients who are physically and mentally capable of engaging in some occupation to some branch of this department. Special studios have been arranged for the exclusive purposes of giving patients on the continued treatment wards an opportunity to attend classes.

Students and graduate nurses are given instruction by the occupational therapists. For some years now, occupational internes have come from the University of Toronto for some experience and instruction here. They appear to enjoy their work, and their parent institution has forwarded many letters of appreciation to us.

Exhibits were displayed in Edmonton, provoking the usual amount of interest and favourable comment. There was no exhibit in Calgary during the year because of lack of space. Some dozen

or more articles were sent to the Toronto Exhibition to compete with the work of other institutions throughout the Dominion. Several first, second and third prizes were received for the display.

The annual bazaar in conjunction with a sale of home cooking and a tea was held as formerly. The bazaar was a greater success than before, if this were possible. The profits were used for the purchase of library books, radios, and other items of entertainment for the patients.

Some fifty books, twelve of which were donated, were added to the patients' library during the year. Circulation continues to improve. Magazines donated by relatives and friends of the patients and business firms in the Town of Ponoka were gratefully received and circulated on the wards.

Staff and patients patronized the Hospital Canteen very extensively. The profits were used for patients' comforts and entertainments.

The Printing Shop and Bookbindery worked to full capacity throughout the year, doing excellent work and giving good service.

RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT

The Occupational Department supervises this aspect of hospital activity. Besides organized recreation such as baseball, softball, badminton, tennis, shuffleboard, and other games, the department organizes card parties, teas and picnics regularly. The picture shows, which are selected by the head of the Occupational Department, prove very popular and enjoyable to the patients. Some changes were made in the Recreation Hall, which improved the sound effects generally.

Patients' dances were held fortnightly during the winter months. The hospital provided the pianist, who was assisted by various members of the staff and some patients.

The annual Sports Day was held late in the season again to insure good weather. The day was a great success, being enjoyed thoroughly by patients and staff alike. Hot-dogs, soft drinks, ice cream and peanuts were served again. The hospital is grateful for the assistance given by the citizens of the Town of Ponoka and the staff.

The rink was particularly well patronized during the winter season. More skates were available, making it possible for more patients to take part in this sport. The Occupational Department purchased several pairs of skates for the patients.

Staff dances were again held regularly each month, as well as the annual "At Home" and the Civil Service card party. Members of the staff and their relatives and friends look forward with great enthusiasm to the various functions. The expenses of the functions were defrayed from a general fund to which each member of the staff contributed one dollar. The plan proved popular and, generally speaking, more satisfactory than the previous method of defraying expenses by having each class or group bear all the expenses of its own function. A considerable amount was saved through the efforts of the Occupational Department, which organized and put up the decorations for each function. The money saved was donated to war charities.

Members of the staff participated in tennis, golf, badminton and other group games in their respective seasons.

It might be permissible to mention here that many parcels containing smokes and eats and other articles were sent to members of the staff in the services during the year. Contributions from members of the staff and profits from certain functions and sales were used to defray the expenses in connection with these parcels. The recipients gratefully acknowledged them.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES

Religious services of all major denominations were conducted regularly throughout the year. Patients are encouraged to attend their respective religious services. The clergymen pay many pastoral visits to the patients.

SOCIAL SERVICE

This department was fortunate enough to have the services of Mr. Kibblewhite during the early part of the year, but his re-enlistment late in the year necessitated the delegating of the work to Miss Munroe, his assistant. Part of the work was also done by Miss Mary Frost and Miss K. Colgrave, who were posted as Social Workers in Edmonton and Calgary respectively. Much of the social work of the hospital is done through the medium of the Guidance Clinics, but special trips for field reports have to be made periodically.

EUGENICS SERVICE

Four meetings of the Eugenics Board were held at the hospital during the year. Some 117 cases—67 male, 50 female—were presented to the Board. The work in connection with the preparation of Eugenics summaries is done by the Chief Social Worker in conjunction with the medical staff of this hospital.

SURGICAL SERVICE

Dr. Conn of Edmonton and Dr. Richardson of Calgary did the surgery for the institution during the year. They were assisted by Dr. Carnat and Dr. Byers. It was with keenest regret that the hospital learned of the death of Dr. Conn, who had held the appointment of Honorary Surgeon to our hospital for so many years. His services and his valuable advice as a consultant will be greatly missed.

The following is a summary of the work done:

Operations	Male	Female	Total
Salpingectomy	...	32	32
Vasectomy	32	...	32
Orchidectomy	5	...	5
Oophorectomy	...	8	8
Tonsillectomy	...	2	2
Herniotomy	4	...	4
	41	42	83

NURSES' TRAINING SCHOOL

The ninth annual graduation exercises of the Training School were held May 22nd, 1941, when the sixth class of nurses, trained in general and psychiatric nursing, received their diplomas. Seven male attendants received their diplomas, having completed the three years of training.

The hospital was honored in having Dr. Scarlett of Calgary deliver the address to the graduating class.

The following is the distribution of nurses and attendants in training and graduating:

Number of Graduating Students	8
Number of Affiliating Students	13
Number of First Year Students.....	16
Number of Second Year Students	6
Number of Post-Graduate Students	10
Number of Male Attendants Graduating.....	7

The hospital was fortunate in obtaining the services of Miss Helen McCauley, a graduate of this school with post-graduate work at the Toronto Psychiatric Hospital, as Assistant Superintendent of Nurses. Miss McCauley replaced Miss Edith Kemp, who resigned to take post-graduate work in Montreal, after having given excellent service to the mental hospitals in Alberta for many years. Several of the hospital graduates returned to the staff as supervisors, and showed the value of the combined course through their efficiency. Recognition has been given the Training School in the appointment of Miss Mildred Nelson as Supervisor of the Psychiatric Ward at the Regina General Hospital. It was also with great satisfaction that it was noted that Miss Verna White, a graduate of this Training School, received the highest marks in the Province in the R.N. examinations.

Depletion of the medical staff through military appointments made it difficult to carry on the usual heavy lecture programme. Largely because of this, the post-graduate course offered each year had to be discontinued for the present. Difficulty was experienced in securing graduate nurses for general duty, a condition found in all the hospitals today.

An attempt is being made to develop a more effective type of ward teaching for the students. Ward clinic and morning circle discussions in psychiatric nursing and general nursing problems are the means being used. Overcrowding on the wards makes it very difficult for the staff to practice efficient nursing. It is well-nigh impossible to carry out certain techniques as taught, which is a serious situation.

TEACHING OF MEDICAL STUDENTS

Lectures in psychiatry to the medical students were given by the Medical Superintendent. Clinics on psychiatric cases were given by the other members of the medical staff to the final year students. The medical students continued to express a desire to resume the former practice of coming in groups of three to five to live in the hospital for some two weeks.

MEDICAL LIBRARY

Subscriptions to leading medical journals were renewed, and new volumes of recent publications were added.

VISITORS TO THE HOSPITAL

The hospital was visited by Dr. Cross, the Minister of Health, on several occasions. Rounds were made on the wards and in the various departments of the institution. Dr. Cross's interest in the activities of the hospital and his sympathetic attitude towards the problems which arise from time to time in its administration is greatly appreciated. He is always ready and most willing to approve of changes suggested for the betterment of the patients, staff and institution as a whole:

Dr. Bow, Deputy Minister of Health, paid many visits to the hospital, making rounds on each occasion. Consultations and discussions were held with him, his advice and opinions being obtained on all important matters relative to the administration of the institution. His continued helpfulness is greatly appreciated.

Mr. Monkman, Deputy Minister of Public Works, visited the institution during the year, at which time he made rounds on the wards and in and about the hospital generally. His willingness, and that of the other members of the Department of Public Works, to do everything possible to improve conditions in the institution makes for harmony between this department and the Department of Public Health.

Friends and relatives of the patients and members of the staff visited the institution in great numbers during the year. General satisfaction was expressed with the efforts the staff is putting forward in caring for the patients.

The Eugenics Board made regular visits to the hospital every two months to review cases presented to them. The Board also acted as a Visiting Committee at the request of the Minister of Health. A report was submitted to the Department of Health by them, with comments and recommendations.

ACCOMMODATION AND ALTERATIONS

No new accommodation was provided during the year, but considerable progress was made in the construction of the new women's ward at Oliver.

During the year the extension to the hospital kitchen was completed. The efficiency of the Dietary Department was greatly increased by virtue of it. Emergency repairs were made to the buildings, but the roofs continued to give trouble, and are still in need of repairs.

STAFF CHANGES

During the year Dr. R. C. Hamilton, Senior Medical Officer, and Dr. M. Carnat enlisted for active service. The loss of these two experienced medical officers was keenly felt. Both had been in the service many years and had rendered excellent service. They will, however, be in a position to render valuable aid to the Army Medical Corps, and it is hoped that they will be spared to return to the Provincial Mental Hospital service at the end of the war. It was impossible to obtain replacements for them, due to the general shortage of physicians owing to war conditions. It was necessary to carry on the medical service to the hospital with but four physicians, inclusive of the Superintendent and his assistant. In the early part of the year Dr. G. W. Murray, D.P.M. (London), joined the staff. He came with a considerable amount of psychiatric and general medical experience, making it possible for him to assume considerable responsibility immediately. The hospital considers itself fortunate to be able to obtain the services of such a physician.

In January, Miss Barbara Beattie was appointed to the position of Superintendent of Nurses. Miss Beattie came with a wealth of practical and administrative nursing experience, and had recently completed a post-graduate course at McGill University. It soon became obvious that Miss Beattie had outstanding executive ability, as was shown by the manner in which she carried out her many duties.

As mentioned earlier in this report, Miss Helen McCauley, who had taken her general and psychiatric training here and in Edmonton, and who had done post-graduate work in the Toronto Psychiatric Hospital, was appointed Assistant Superintendent of Nurses to replace Miss Kemp. Miss McCauley proved herself to be a very valuable addition and asset to the Training School Office. She has done much ward teaching.

DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Business Office.—The many demands and activities of this office are being dealt with in due course as they arise. The introduction of the Collection Department in November, 1940, has improved the situation relative to maintenance accounts; these are now being adequately dealt with, and some increase in revenue has resulted.

Print Shop.—This department is operating smoothly and advantageously in the reduction of costs for printed stationery, and we are able to entertain orders and supply printing to other branches of the Department of Health, also ruling and printing for the King's Printer's Department in Edmonton.

Cannery.—A successful year was experienced in this department, the total number of 13,800 No. 10 cans being packed this year. A need is felt for the odd machine or appliance to facilitate the handling of vegetables during the rush periods.

Carpenter Shop.—This department's activities have been somewhat affected by reason of the illness of Mr. George Watt, the occupational carpenter. However, hospital furniture and equipment is still being repaired and put back into service, the same attention being also given to farm implements by this department. A considerable revenue was realized from the sale of carved trays and small coffee tables. A need is felt for more prompt delivery in adequate amounts of lumber and paints, etc., required for repairs.

Tailor Shop.—The operations of this department during the year included the following: patients' clothing of all kinds, pillow cases, mattresses, attendants' uniforms, sheets and several hundreds of other items manufactured by this unit. A total in all of 18,786 items; also a total of 3,669 suits and pants were pressed and repairs made to 5,938 different articles and put back into service. A need is felt for a separate repair department to curtail the load on the Tailor Shop in the matter of repairs to clothing, etc.

Shoe Repairing Department.—This Department has been doing efficient work in repairing and putting back in use items of patients' footwear, also in manufacturing odd sizes of patients' boots, etc.

Laundry.—This unit is taxed to capacity to cope with the laundry situations. We were obliged to use double shifts on several occasions during the year to deal with the extra laundry sent to this department, which appears to be increasing over the quantities handled in the past, which averaged per week 34,300 pieces, or 33,400 pounds.

Stores Department.—This Department operates satisfactorily in spite of some difficult problems arising from time to time; a need is felt for more refrigeration space to store perishable items of food.

Farm.—Farm production during 1941 was of a satisfactory nature. A new building was constructed late in the season for hogs, this being badly needed. However, the older buildings require renovations and repairs. During 1941, hogs to the value of

\$2,032.97 were sold to Edmonton packers, representing a surplus, apart from pork supplied to the hospital, to the value of \$6,000.00. Field crops, in spite of unfavourable weather during the growing season, were good and, excepting green feed, there will be sufficient for our requirements. A detailed statement of farm operations is furnished in the annual farm report, which shows a profit for the year ending March, 1941, of \$20,000.00.

Gardens.—Unfavourable weather and an acute infestation of insects curtailed some garden crops. However, an excellent crop of rhubarb was harvested which replaced to an appreciable extent evaporated fruits, which were somewhat difficult to obtain. An ample supply of fresh summer vegetables was furnished to the hospital kitchen and cannery, and some 150 tons of garden vegetables were stored in root houses, this figure being approximately 80 tons short of last season. These figures do not include potatoes or turnips.

Dry weather during the flowering season reduced the crop of honey, 1,600 pounds being extracted this season.

Sewing Room.—This department, with the seamstress, her assistant and many patients, continued to function smoothly, and turned out the usual number of uniforms, dresses for patients, and did a great deal of repair work which resulted in a definite saving to the institution.

Kitchen and Dietary Department.—This department was finally placed on a satisfactory basis due to the addition to the kitchen and repairs to the bake-shop. The dietitian, chef, and other members of the staff, who had worked under difficulties so many years, were finally placed in a position to carry on their work under satisfactory conditions. In addition to the regular diets for patients and staff, a great number of special nourishments must be prepared at all times for patients with physical disease or who constitute feeding problems. This department also caters in an unexcelled manner to the functions of the staff and for special events such as Sports Day, holiday celebrations, patients' picnics, and graduation festivities. The department suffered the loss of many trained members of the staff who joined the active services.

The dietitian lectures to the student nurses on nutrition and diet, and supervises the work of student dietitians who come from the University.

Department of Chief Engineer.—This department is under the jurisdiction of the Department of Public Works, but deserves mention in the Annual Report of the institution. Mr. White, who had been Chief Engineer for many years, left the service to go into war work. His duties were taken over by Mr. J. Callahan, who had been his assistant for years. This department provides heat, light, and water, and keeps the systems involved in these utilities in working order. It would be impossible in a paragraph to outline the tremendous amount of work and service involved in providing an institution of this size with such facilities. Suffice it to say that the service has been most satisfactory, and there has been good co-operation and rapport between this department and the Department of Public Health.

Department of Building Maintenance.—This department, under the supervision of Mr. Peers, is responsible to the Superintendent of Building Maintenance, Edmonton, and has been outstandingly co-

operative. Any difficulties which arise can usually be traceable to shortage of materials which at present, of course, is a nation-wide and war-time situation. Extensive repairs and maintenance have been carried out. The water tanks and towers were painted during the year. Extensive repairs to floors were also made. Special mention might also be made of installation of steam in the hot-beds, eliminating the necessity for the use of manure and its consequent offensiveness.

The head of this department is the Fire Warden, and as such supervises the fire protection of the institution. The co-operation of this department is much appreciated.

Department of Housekeeper.—During the year permission was obtained to appoint Miss Naomi Olsen as Housekeeper. Miss Olsen had been in the dietary department as head maid for many years, and was particularly well suited for the new appointment. As the appointment was made in the latter part of the year, it is too early to predict the possible advantages of it to the institution, but it is expected that this will be apparent in due course. The department, at the present time, is concerned with taking inventories and effecting a redistribution of the available hospital supplies. In the short period during which the department was operating, there was an obvious improvement in the general appearance of many sections of the hospital.

CONCLUSION

In conclusion, overcrowding must again stand foremost among the problems of the institution. The opening of the new wing at Oliver is still anticipated with a great deal of satisfaction. The male population has remained moderately stationary, but there is considerable overcrowding on the male wards as well.

The major staff changes for the year consisted of the loss of two senior physicians to the active services. Additions to the staff consisted of the appointment of Dr. Murray as Medical Officer, Miss Barbara Beattie as Superintendent of Nurses, and Miss Helen McCauley as Assistant Superintendent of Nurses.

The co-operation received from all departments and their employees was all that could possibly be desired, and was fully appreciated. This co-operation made it possible to carry on the work of the institution satisfactorily despite difficult conditions.

The Medical Superintendent, on behalf of himself and the staff of the hospital, wishes to take advantage of this opportunity to thank the Minister of Health, the Department of Public Works, the Attorney-General's Department and all others who assisted during the year in the administration of the hospital affairs.

Attached hereto are the annual reports of the Auxiliary Hospitals at Claresholm and Raymond.

TABLE No. 1
MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION DURING 1941

	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
In residence Dec. 31, 1940				871	707	1578
On leave or otherwise absent				16	2	18
				<u>887</u>	<u>709</u>	<u>1596</u>
Admissions:						
First Admissions:						
(a) Voluntary	43	37	80			
(b) Certificates	36	42	78			
(c) Warrant	131	68	199			
(d) M.D. Act	6	3	9			
Re-admissions:						
(a) Voluntary	8	22	30			
(b) Certificates	13	19	32			
(c) Warrant	64	41	105			
(d) M.D. Act	3	2	5			
Transfers	8	11	19			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	312	245	557
				<u>1199</u>	<u>954</u>	<u>2153</u>
Separations:						
Discharges:						
(a) As recovered	59	51	110			
(b) As improved	73	77	150			
(c) As unimproved	13	19	32			
(d) As without psychosis	56	35	91			
Transfers	24	32	56			
Deaths	44	33	77			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	269	247	516
				<u>930</u>	<u>707</u>	<u>1637</u>
On leave or otherwise absent				23	4	27
				<u>907</u>	<u>703</u>	<u>1610</u>
In residence December 31st, 1941.....						

TABLE No. 3
SHOWING THE PSYCHOSES IN THOSE ADMITTED DURING 1941

	Psychoses	Male	Female	Total
01. Psychoses with syphilitic meningo-encephalitis (General paresis)		15	4	19
02. Psychoses with other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system:				
021 Meningo-vascular type				
022 With intra-cranial gumma				
023 With tabo-paresis		2	....	2
03. Psychoses with epidemic encephalitis				
04. Psychoses with other infectious diseases		1	....	1
05. Alcoholic psychoses:				
052 Delirium tremens			1	1
053 Korsakow's syndrome			1	1
054 Acute hallucinosis		2	....	2
055 Manic reaction		1	....	1
056 Depression		1	....	1
057 Paranoid reaction		1	....	1
06. Psychoses due to drugs or other exogenous toxins:				
061 Bromides			3	3
07. Traumatic psychoses:				
073 Post-traumatic mental deterioration		1	....	1
08. Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis		16	13	29
09. Psychoses with other disturbances of circulation				
10. Psychoses with convulsive disorders:				
101 Epileptic deterioration			1	1
102 Clouded states		6	1	7
103 Traumatic epilepsy		3	....	3
11. Senile psychoses:				
111 Simple deterioration		9	7	16
114 Depressed and agitated		2	1	3
115 Paranoid type		6	2	8
116 Undefined		1	....	1
12. Involutional psychoses:				
121 Melancholia		5	7	12
13. Psychoses due to other metabolic, etc., diseases:				
132 Exhaustion delirium			1	1
133 Pernicious anaemia		1	1	2
136 Chronic nephritis and uraemia		1	....	1
14. Psychoses due to new growth:				
141 Intracranial neoplasm		2	1	3
15. Psychoses associated with organic changes of the nervous system:				
153 Huntington's Chorea		1	....	1
154 Subarachnoid haemorrhage		1	....	1
155 Disseminated sclerosis			1	1
16. Psychoneuroses:				
162 Psychasthenia or compulsive state		1	....	1
163 Neurasthenia		3	2	5
165 Reactive depression		2	....	2

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Psychoses		Male	Female	Total
17.	Manic-depressive psychoses:			
	171 Manic type	25	23	48
	172 Depressive	18	32	50
	177 Hypomania	6	3	9
18.	Schizophrenia (Dementia praecox):			
	181 Simple .....	....	1	1
	182 Hebephrenic	2	1	3
	183 Catatonic	65	54	119
	184 Paranoid	20	16	36
	185 Undefined .....	....	2	2
19.	Paranoia and paranoid conditions:			
	191 Paranoia .....	....	....	....
	192 Paranoid conditions	6	4	10
20.	Psychoses with psychopathic personality	2	....	2
21.	Psychoses with mental deficiency	10	9	19
22.	Undiagnosed psychoses	1	....	1
23.	Without psychoses	3	1	4
	231 Epilepsy	4	5	9
	232 Alcoholism	1	1	2
	233 Drug addiction	2	....	2
	234 Mental deficiency	28	32	60
	235 Disorders of personality	2	....	2
	236 Schizoid make-up	1	....	1
	237 Huntington's Chorea	1	....	1
	238 Mild depression	1	1	2
	239 Reactive depression	2	3	5
	240 Disturbance of circulation	1	....	1
	241 Carbon monoxide poisoning	1	....	1
	242 Neuro-syphilis	25	7	32
	243 Congenital syphilis .....	....	1	1
	244 Paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia .....	....	1	1
24.	Primary behaviour disorders	1	1	2
Total.....		312	245	557

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Psychoses	Single		Married		Widowed		Separated		Divorced		Total	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
17. Manic-depressive psychoses:												
171 Manic type	16	4	20	9	16	25	1	1	...	...	25	23
172 Depressive type	8	8	16	10	18	28	2	2	...	...	18	32
177 Hypomania	3	1	4	3	1	4	1	1	...	...	6	3
18. Schizophrenia:												
181 Simple type	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
182 Hebephrenic type	1	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	1
183 Catatonic type	55	17	72	10	32	42	3	3	...	...	65	54
184 Paranoid	16	2	18	3	10	13	2	2	...	1	20	16
185 Undefined	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
19. Paranoia and paranoid conditions:												
192 Paranoid conditions	5	...	5	1	4	5	...	...	...	...	6	4
20. Psychoses with psychopathic personality	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...
21. Psychoses with mental deficiency	6	6	12	4	2	6	...	...	...	...	10	9
22. Undiagnosed psychoses	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...
23. Without psychoses	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	1
231 Epilepsy	2	5	7	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	4	5
232 Alcoholism	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
233 Drug addiction	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...
234 Mental deficiency	27	30	57	1	...	1	2	2	...	...	28	32
235 Disorders of personality	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
236 Schizoid make-up	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
237 Huntington's Chorea	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
238 Mild depression	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	1	...
239 Reactive depression	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3
240 Disturbance of circulation	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
241 Carbon monoxide poisoning	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
242 Neuro-syphilis	9	1	10	16	6	22	...	...	...	...	25	7
243 Congenital syphilis	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
244 Paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
24. Primary behaviour disorders	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total	184	79	263	112	130	242	2	12	1	1	312	245
							14	14	2	2	557	557

TABLE No. 4
AGES OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING 1941

Ages	First admissions			Re-admissions			Totals		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Under 15 years	2	6	8	....	....	....	2	6	8
15 to 19 years	14	13	27	1	5	6	15	18	33
20 to 24 "	24	14	38	14	4	18	38	18	56
25 to 29 "	12	20	32	11	9	20	23	29	52
30 to 34 "	27	15	42	10	7	17	37	22	59
35 to 40 "	29	13	42	16	19	35	45	32	77
40 to 44 "	21	16	37	12	5	17	33	21	54
45 to 49 "	18	10	28	5	11	16	23	21	44
50 to 54 "	22	18	40	10	9	19	32	27	59
55 to 59 "	14	8	22	7	14	21	21	22	43
60 to 64 "	11	3	14	2	7	9	13	10	23
65 to 69 "	8	6	14	3	1	4	11	7	18
70 and over	14	8	22	5	4	9	19	12	31
Total	216	150	366	96	95	191	312	245	557

TABLE No. 5
NATIVITIES OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING 1941

Nativities	Male	Female	Total	Nativities	Male	Female	Total
Canada	153	132	285	Hungary	6	4	10
England	17	27	44	Italy	3	1	4
Scotland	12	10	22	Japan	1	....	1
Ireland	9	4	13	Jugo-Slavia	1	....	1
Wales	2	2	4	Norway	3	2	5
Other British Possessions	3	1	4	Poland	13	11	24
U.S.A.	38	32	70	Rumania	4	1	5
Austria	9	4	13	Russia	5	2	7
China	9	....	9	Sweden	8	2	10
Czecho-Slovakia	4	3	7	Switzerland	1	3	4
Denmark	3	1	4	Ukraine	2	1	3
Dutch West Indies	....	1	1	Total	312	245	557
Germany	6	1	7				

TABLE No. 6
PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING 1941

Place of Residence	Male	Female	Total	Place of Residence	Male	Female	Total
Edmonton	42	52	94	Carstairs	1	....	1
Calgary	47	47	94	Cereal	....	1	1
Acme	....	1	1	Champion	1	....	1
Abee	....	2	2	Cherhill	1	1	2
Aerial	....	2	2	Chigwell	....	1	1
Alberta Beach	....	1	1	Claresholm	2	....	2
Albright	....	1	1	Coaldale	2	....	2
Alliance	....	1	1	Coalhurst	2	1	3
Andrew	....	1	1	Cold Lake	2	....	2
Ardley	1	....	1	Cowley	1	....	1
Ardmore	1	....	1	Craigmyle	1	....	1
Arvilla	....	1	1	Cremona	1	....	1
Athabasca	1	1	2	Critchley	1	....	1
Barrhead	4	....	4	Czar	2	....	2
Bashaw	1	....	1	Dapp	....	1	1
Bassano	....	1	1	Daysland	2	1	3
Bawlf	1	....	1	De Bolt	1	....	1
Beauvallon	1	1	2	Delia	1	....	1
Beaverdam	....	1	1	Diamond City	....	1	1
Bellevue	1	3	4	Dixonville	1	....	1
Bentley	2	....	2	Donalda	1	....	1
Beverly	1	1	2	Donnelly	....	2	2
Beyanson	1	....	1	Dorothy	1	....	1
Bingley	....	1	1	Driftpile	1	....	1
Bittern Lake	....	1	1	Drumheller	9	3	12
Black Diamond	....	2	2	Dunstable	....	1	1
Blackfalds	1	1	2	Eaglesham	1	....	1
Blairmore	1	....	1	East Coulee	1	....	1
Bluesky	1	1	2	Eckville	2	1	3
Bluffton	....	2	2	Edgerton	....	2	2
Bonnyville	1	1	2	Egg Lake	1	....	1
Bow Island	1	1	2	Egremont	....	1	1
Brant	....	1	1	Elnora	1	....	1
Brooks	1	1	2	Enilda	1	....	1
Bruderheim	....	2	2	Evansburgh	1	....	1
Butte	....	1	1	Fabyan	1	....	1
Cadogan	1	....	1	Fairview	1	....	1
Cardon	....	1	1	Ferintosh	....	1	1
Calmar	1	....	1	Flatbush	1	....	1
Cambria	....	1	1	Foisy	2	....	2
Camrose	1	2	3	Fort Vermilion	....	3	3
Canmore	....	1	1	Frog Lake	....	1	1
Cardston	1	1	2	Gadsby	1	....	1
Carseland	1	....	1	Gardenview	....	1	1

TABLE No. 6—Continued

Place of Residence	Male	Female	Total	Place of Residence	Male	Female	Total
Gleichen	2	....	2	Picture Butte .....	....	1	1
Golden Ridge .....	....	1	1	Pincher Creek	1	....	1
Goodfare .....	....	1	1	Pine Lake	1	....	1
Grand Centre	2	....	2	Ponoka	3	1	4
Grande Prairie .....	....	1	1	Prestville	1	....	1
Grassland	1	....	1	Purple Springs .....	....	1	1
Grouard	1	....	1	Radway .....	....	1	1
Grovedale .....	....	1	1	Rat Lake .....	....	1	1
Gwynne .....	....	1	1	Raymond	1	2	3
Hanna	2	1	3	Redcliff	1	....	1
Hardisty	1	1	2	Red Deer	2	1	3
Harmattan .....	....	1	1	Red Willow	1	....	1
Hay River, N.W.T.	1	....	1	Reno	2	....	2
Heinsburg	1	....	1	Rimbey	1	....	1
Hespero	1	....	1	Rife	1	....	1
High Prairie	1	2	3	Rochfort Bridge	1	....	1
Hilda .....	....	1	1	Rochester .....	....	1	1
Hillsdown	1	....	1	Rocky Mountain House..	1	....	1
Holden	1	....	1	Rosedale	2	....	2
Huxley	1	....	1	Rosenheim .....	....	1	1
Hythe .....	....	1	1	Round Hill	1	....	1
Innisfail	2	....	2	Ryley .....	....	1	1
Innisfree	2	1	3	St. Albert	1	....	1
Instow, Sask.	1	....	1	St. Edouard	1	1	2
Irma	1	....	1	Songudo	1	....	1
Irricana	1	....	1	Sarrail	1	....	1
Irvine	1	....	1	Seba Beach .....	....	1	1
Islay	1	1	2	Shalka	1	....	1
Jasper	1	....	1	Shaughnessy .....	....	2	2
Kananaskis	2	....	2	Shepard .....	....	1	1
Keoma	1	....	1	Shoal Creek	1	....	1
Kinsella .....	....	1	1	Slawa .....	....	1	1
La Corey	1	....	1	Smoky Lake .....	....	1	1
Lacombe	2	....	2	South Ferriby .....	....	1	1
Lafond	1	....	1	Spondin	1	....	1
La La Biche	1	....	1	Springbank	1	....	1
Lac La Nonne	1	....	1	Spruce Grove	1	....	1
Lamoral .....	....	1	1	Star .....	....	1	1
Lavoy	1	....	1	Stettler	1	1	2
Leduc	1	....	1	Strachan	1	....	1
Lethbridge	7	4	11	Sunnyslope	1	....	1
Little Red River	1	....	1	Stry	1	....	1
Lomond	1	....	1	Sylvan Lake	1	....	1
Lousana	1	....	1	Taber	3	....	3
MacKay .....	....	1	1	Tawatinaw	1	....	1
Macleod	3	2	5	Three Hills	1	....	1
Maleb	1	....	1	Tofield	1	3	4
Mannville	1	....	1	Topland	1	....	1
Manyberries	1	....	1	Torrington	1	....	1
Mayerthorpe .....	....	1	1	Trail, B.C.	1	....	1
Meadowview	1	....	1	Trochu .....	....	2	2
Medicine Hat	4	6	10	Two Hills .....	....	1	1
Meeting Creek	1	....	1	Valley Centre	1	....	1
Midnapore	1	....	1	Vegreville	1	1	2
Millet	2	1	3	Vermilion	3	....	3
Morinville	2	1	3	Vilna	3	....	3
Morningside	1	....	1	Vulcan	1	....	1
Mountain Park .....	....	1	1	Wabamun	1	....	1
Mountainview .....	....	1	1	Wainwright .....	....	1	1
Mundare	1	....	1	Walsh .....	....	1	1
Myrnam	1	....	1	Warwick	1	....	1
Nacmine .....	....	1	1	Waskatenau .....	....	2	2
Nampa	1	1	2	Wayne	1	1	2
Newcastle	2	1	3	Wembley .....	....	1	1
New Dayton	1	1	2	Westerdale	1	....	1
New Kiew	1	1	2	Westerose	1	....	1
New Norway .....	....	1	1	Westlock	3	....	3
Norbuck	1	....	1	Wetaskiwin	2	4	6
Normandeau	1	....	1	Wildwood	1	1	2
Notikewin	1	....	1	Willingdon	1	....	1
Olds	1	....	1	Willisden Green	1	....	1
Okotoks	1	....	1	Winterburn	1	....	1
Paradise Valley	1	....	1	Withrow .....	....	1	1
Paxson .....	....	1	1	Wolf Creek	1	....	1
Peat	1	....	1	Yates	1	....	1
Peers .....	....	1	1				
Picardville	2	2	4	Total	312	245	557

TABLE No. 7
DISCHARGES, CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES AND CONDITION ON DISCHARGE
FOR THE YEAR 1941

	Recovered			Improved			Unimproved			Totals		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
01. Psychoses with syphilitic meningo-encephalitis (General paresis)	...	...	...	9	4	13	1	1	2	10	5	15
02. Psychoses with other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2
03. Psychoses with epidemic encephalitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
04. Psychoses with other infectious diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
05. Alcoholic psychoses	3	1	4	2	...	2	...	...	...	5	1	6
06. Psychoses due to drugs or other exogenous toxins	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
07. Traumatic psychoses	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
08. Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	6	1	7	3	5	8	...	...	...	9	6	15
09. Psychoses with other disturbances of circulation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Psychoses with convulsive disorders	2	...	2	3	...	3	...	...	...	5	...	5
11. Senile psychoses	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	2	1	3	4
12. Involutional psychoses	1	2	3	2	3	5	...	1	1	3	6	9
13. Psychoses due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	3	3
14. Psychoses due to new growth	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	2
15. Psychoses associated with organic changes of the nervous system	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
16. Psychoneuroses	2	1	3	2	4	6	2	...	2	6	5	11
17. Manic-depressive psychoses	26	24	50	9	25	34	...	3	3	35	52	87
18. Schizophrenia	14	13	27	30	27	57	7	7	14	51	47	98
19. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	...	1	1	5	1	6	2	1	3	7	3	10
20. Psychoses with psychopathic personality	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
21. Psychoses with mental deficiency	3	4	7	3	5	8	...	2	2	6	11	17
22. Undiagnosed psychoses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23. Without psychoses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	35	91
Total	59	51	110	73	77	150	13	19	32	201	182	383

TABLE No. 8
DISCHARGES DURING 1941—SHOWING DURATION OF RESIDENCE

	Under 3 months			Under 6 months			Under 9 months			Under 12 months			Under 18 months			Under 2 years			Over 2 years			Total		
	M. F. T.			M. F. T.			M. F. T.			M. F. T.			M. F. T.			M. F. T.			M. F. T.			M. F. T.		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Psychoses																								
01. With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	4	2	6	5	1	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	10	5	15
02. With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
03. With epidemic encephalitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
04. With other infectious diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
05. Alcoholic psychoses	3	1	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	6
06. Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
07. Traumatic psychoses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
08. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	4	3	7	3	2	5	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	6	15
09. With other disturbances of circulation	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
10. With convulsive disorders	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	4
11. Senile psychoses	...	2	2	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	9
12. Involutional psychoses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Psychoses due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
14. Psychoses due to new growth	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
15. Associated with organic changes of the central nervous system	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16. Psychoneuroses	2	3	5	1	1	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3
17. Manic-depressive psychoses	16	20	36	2	1	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	11
18. Schizophrenia	18	9	27	12	14	26	3	4	7	3	11	14	1	3	4	...	...	...	1	2	3	35	52	87
19. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	...	2	2	12	10	22	3	11	14	...	...	...	4	3	7	2	2	...	7	6	13	51	47	98
20. With psychopathic personality	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	4	7	3	10
21. With mental deficiency	2	1	3	...	3	5	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	1
22. Undiagnosed psychoses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	11	17
23. Without psychoses	43	29	72	...	...	...	...	4	3	7	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	99	77	176	47	37	84	10	18	28	17	22	39	9	11	20	3	4	7	16	13	29	201	182	383

TABLE No. 9
RECORD OF DEATHS DURING 1941

Register No.	Sex.	Age.	Time in Hospital.			Cause of Death.
			Years.	Months.	Days.	
9730	M	15	1	6	29	Influenzal pneumonia.
4389	F	82	11	10	28	Broncho-pneumonia.
9310	M	65	2	4	15	Hypostatic pneumonia.
7257	F	53	5	1	6	Myocarditis.
10588	F	63	....	....	6	Myocarditis.
10590	M	23	....	....	8	Streptococcal infection; frost-bitten feet.
10601	M	68	....	....	2	Chronic myocarditis and acute failure.
10201	M	54	....	9	24	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial de- generation.
10586	M	23	....	....	15	Cellulitis of left hand and lymphatitis of left arm.
10379	F	72	....	6	....	Tuberculous peritonitis.
9696	M	69	1	9	5	Chronic myocarditis.
10305	M	63	....	8	20	Cerebral arteriosclerosis.
10467	F	50	....	5	....	General paresis.
10640	F	32	10	10	29	Broncho-pneumonia.
9194	M	62	2	9	....	Pleurisy with effusions.
6373	M	29	7	3	5	Adherent pericarditis.
9890	M	69	1	6	21	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial de- generation.
10664	F	47	....	....	9	Broncho-pneumonia.
10695	M	29	....	....	2	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis.
8847	M	63	3	4	13	Exhaustion due to senility.
9444	M	48	2	4	3	Chronic myocarditis.
10720	F	59	....	....	12	Diabetes mellitus.
10727	F	50	....	....	12	Manix exhaustion.
4319	M	44	12	5	28	Lobar pneumonia.
5779	F	27	8	9	10	Asphyxiation.
10714	M	59	....	....	27	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial de- generation.
10741	F	91	....	....	10	Exhaustion due to senility.
10744	M	42	....	....	12	Exhaustion and diarrhoea.
10043	M	78	1	4	21	Exhaustion due to senility.
10754	M	62	....	....	10	Hypostatic broncho-pneumonia.
8923	M	45	3	4	15	Intracranial neoplasm.
889	M	64	25	5	1	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial de- generation; coronary sclerosis.
6217	F	45	7	2	18	Right lobar pneumonia.
113	F	63	29	10	14	Cerebro-vascular accident.
5519	F	28	8	11	....	Diarrhoea and enteritis.
10691	M	67	....	2	1	Accidental drowning.
7757	F	19	5	2	14	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
4999	F	70	10	9	6	Chronic nephritis and chronic endocarditis.
10804	F	55	....	....	7	Chronic nephritis and chronic endocarditis.
10233	F	69	1	2	3	Generalized arteriosclerosis and myocardial insufficiency.
9401	M	31	2	8	4	Spontaneous pontine haemorrhage.
10182	M	40	1	3	21	Purulent infection following extensive frost-bites.
8465	M	62	4	4	....	Generalized arteriosclerosis.
6230	M	42	7	11	25	Broncho-pneumonia.
10163	F	62	1	4	29	Brain tumour (non-cancerous).
10838	M	78	....	1	6	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial de- generation.
10286	M	79	1	2	18	Broncho-pneumonia.
10302	F	66	....	....	4	Acute cardiac failure.
1042	F	55	24	10	13	Chronic myocarditis.
10893	F	65	....	....	16	Haemorrhage into internal capsule.
7258	F	79	3	10	2	Coronary sclerosis.
1678	M	68	22	1	15	Carcinoma—head of pancreas.
10873	F	71	....	1	12	Chronic myocarditis.
5765	F	47	9	1	24	Chronic encephalitis; exhaustion.
10559	M	66	....	9	7	Generalized arteriosclerosis.
4650	F	77	11	11	4	Exhaustion due to senility.
10883	F	54	....	1	20	Cerebral thrombosis.
10414	F	86	1	1	9	Senility with exhaustion.
4725	M	58	11	9	13	Coronary thrombosis.
10929	M	35	....	1	12	Tumour of brain (non-cancerous).
9292	F	65	2	10	13	Haemiplegia due to cerebral arterio- sclerosis.
10968	M	58	....	....	20	Haemiplegia.
10994	M	72	....	....	5	Exhaustion; myocarditis.
5637	M	52	9	6	21	Exhaustion due to general paresis.
186	F	93	30	4	22	Senile exhaustion; generalized arterio- sclerosis.
9258	F	49	3	3	25	Exhaustion due to arteriosclerosis.
10944	M	71	....	....	26	Chronic myocarditis; exhaustion.
10971	M	54	....	1	5	Acute nephritis.
10862	F	75	....	4	6	Exhaustion and senility.
9476	F	82	2	11	2	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
662	M	63	27	....	11	Chronic myocarditis.
7185	M	30	6	7	9	Chronic myocarditis due to rheumatic fever; chronic nephritis.
2257	M	45	20	2	24	Pulmonary tuberculosis; Chronic nephritis.
11036	M	58	....	....	3	Exhaustion due to acute mania.
9592	M	45	2	9	10	Hypertension.
11038	M	57	....	....	11	Uraemia due to chronic nephritis.
11037	M	54	....	....	16	Coronary thrombosis.

PROVINCIAL AUXILIARY HOSPITAL, CLARESHOLM

Movement of Patients.—In residence on January 1, 1941, there were 100 patients. In residence on December 31, 1941, there were 99 patients.

There were nine patients transferred to this hospital. These were all transferred from the Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka.

There were four patients transferred from this hospital to the Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka.

There were three discharges from the hospital during the year.

There were three deaths during the year.

Accidents and Elopements.—There was one elopement by one of the patients on parole. The patient was returned to the hospital the following day.

There were no accidents of a serious nature.

General Health.—The health of the patients and staff has been very satisfactory. There were three deaths due to degenerative conditions.

Dentistry.—The dental treatments necessary during the year were done by the local dentist.

Occupational Therapy.—The Occupational Therapy Department continued to do very good work. The results shown by the patients treated to this form of therapy are very gratifying. Sale of articles was carried on during the year, and many favourable comments were made by visitors on the work done.

Many patients worked out in the garden and grounds under the supervision of a nurse.

Library.—More books were obtained for the Patients' Library. The library is used extensively by the patients, who derive much pleasure from it.

Buildings.—Repairs to all the buildings were carried out during the year by the Public Works staff. Their kind co-operation and interest in the welfare of the institution is very much appreciated.

Gardens and Grounds.—The lawns and gardens were improved during the year.

Sufficient vegetables were grown to maintain the kitchen during the entire year.

The floral displays during the summer were excellent, and were admired by many visitors and townspeople.

Religious Services.—These were conducted each Sunday afternoon. Local clergymen kindly conducted the services.

Catholic services were conducted once a month.

Recreation and Entertainment.—The patients continued to attend the regular matinees at the local theatre, twice a month. More than half the patients attended and derived a great deal of enjoyment from the shows. The co-operation of the management of the theatre is very much appreciated.

Many and varied forms of entertainment were arranged for the patients. These included parties, picnic suppers, and the Annual Sport's Day.

The United Church Choir visited the hospital at Easter, Thanksgiving and Christmas. The patients enjoyed these entertainments greatly and co-operated very well.

Mr. E. Charlton very kindly continued to donate his services at the piano during our entertainments. This was very much appreciated.

Dietetic Department.—Under the able supervision of Miss Muriel C. Harvey, this department maintained its high standard of efficiency. The meals have been varied and of good quality.

Staff.—Dr. Wm. McCallum resigned as resident physician, at the end of April of this year. Since that time there has not been a resident physician, and Dr. G. B. Rose of Claresholm has taken over the necessary medical care of the patients.

Staff Changes.—There were several staff changes during the year, on the nursing and domestic staff. The positions have all been filled, and the staff has maintained a high standard of efficiency throughout the year.

Visitors.—Visits to the hospital were made by the Medical Superintendent of the Provincial Mental Hospital. His interest and advice were keenly appreciated.

The members of the Eugenics Board, acting as a Board of Visitors, visited and inspected the hospital in November.

Frequent visits were made to the hospital by relatives and friends of the patients.

TABLE No. 1
MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION DURING 1941

	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
In Residence Jan. 1, 1941					100	100
Admissions:						
(a) Voluntary						
(b) Certificate						
(c) Warrant						
(d) Order						
(e) Transfers		9	9			
Re-admissions:						
(a) Voluntary						
(b) Certificate						
(c) Warrant						
(d) Order						
(e) Transfers	—	—	—		9	9
					109	109
Discharged during the year:						
(a) As recovered						
(b) As improved		1	1			
(c) As unimproved		2	2			
(d) As without psychosis						
(e) Transferred to other hospitals		4	4			
(f) Eloped						
(g) Deported to other countries						
(h) Deaths	—	3	3	....	10	10
					99	99

TABLE No. 2
SHOWING THE DIAGNOSIS OF THOSE IN RESIDENCE, DECEMBER 31, 1941

	Male	Female	Total
01. Psychoses with syphilitic meningo-encephalitis (general paresis)			
02. Psychoses with other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system:			
021 Meningo-vascular type (cerebral syphilis)			
022 With intracranial gumma			
023 Other types (to be specified)		1	1
03. Psychoses with epidemic encephalitis			
04. Psychoses with other infectious diseases:			
041 With tuberculous meningitis			
042 With meningitis (unspecified)			
043 With acute chorea (Sydenham's)			
044 With other infectious diseases		1	1
045 Post-infectious psychoses			

TABLE No. 2—Continued

		Male	Female	Total
05.	Alcoholic psychoses:			
	051 Pathological intoxication	...	...	...
	052 Delirium tremens	...	...	...
	053 Korsakew's psychosis	...	...	...
	054 Acute hallucinosis	...	...	...
	055 Other types (to be specified)	...	...	...
06.	Psychoses due to drugs or other exogenous poisons:			
	061 Due to metals (to be specified)	...	...	...
	062 Due to gases (to be specified)	...	...	...
	063 Due to opium and derivatives	...	...	...
	064 Due to other drugs (to be specified)	...	...	...
07.	Traumatic psychoses:			
	071 Traumatic delirium	...	...	...
	072 Post-traumatic personality disorders	...	...	...
	073 Post-traumatic mental deterioration	...	...	...
	074 Other types (to be specified)	...	...	...
08.	Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	...	4	4
09.	Psychoses with other disturbances of circulation:			
	091 With cerebral embolism	...	...	...
	092 With cardio-renal disease	...	...	...
	093 Other types (to be specified)	...	...	...
10.	Psychoses with convulsive disorders (epilepsy):			
	101 Epileptic deterioration	...	...	...
	102 Epileptic clouded states	...	...	...
	103 Other epileptic types	...	1	1
11.	Senile psychoses:			
	111 Simple deterioration	...	1	1
	112 Presbyphrenic type	...	...	...
	113 Delirious and confused types	...	...	...
	114 Depressed and agitated types	...	1	1
	115 Paranoid types	...	...	...
12.	Involucional psychoses:			
	121 Melancholia	...	4	4
	122 Paranoid types	...	...	...
	123 Other types (to be specified)	...	...	...
13.	Psychoses due to other metabolic, etc., diseases:			
	131 With diseases of the endocrine glands	...	...	...
	132 Exhaustion delirium	...	...	...
	133 Alzheimer's disease	...	...	...
	134 With pellagra	...	...	...
	135 With other somatic diseases	...	...	...
14.	Psychoses due to new growth:			
	141 With intracranial neoplasms	...	...	...
	142 With other neoplasms	...	...	...
15.	Psychoses associated with organic changes of the nervous system:			
	151 With multiple sclerosis	...	...	...
	152 With paralysis agitans	...	...	...
	153 With Huntington's chorea	...	...	...
	154 With other brain or nervous diseases	...	1	1
16.	Psychoneuroses:			
	161 Hysteria (anxiety hysteria, conversion hysteria and subgroups)	...	...	...
	162 Psychasthenia or compulsive states	...	...	...
	163 Neurasthenia	...	...	...
	164 Hypochondriasis	...	...	...
	165 Anxiety state	...	...	...
	166 Mixed psychoneurosis	...	...	...
17.	Manic-depressive psychoses:			
	171 Manic type	...	...	...
	172 Depressive type	...	2	2
	173 Circular type	...	...	...
	174 Mixed type	...	...	...
	175 Perplexed type	...	...	...
	176 Stuperous type	...	...	...
	177 Other types	...	...	...
18.	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia):			
	181. Simple type	...	2	2
	182 Hebephrenic type	...	6	6
	183 Catatonic type	...	21	21
	184 Paranoid type	...	25	25
	185 Other types	...	...	...
19.	Paranoia and paranoid condition:			
	191 Paranoia	...	1	1
	192 Paranoid conditions	...	11	11
20.	Psychoses with psychopathic personality	...	...	...
21.	Psychoses with mental deficiency	...	10	10
22.	Undiagnosed psychoses	...	...	...
23.	Without psychoses:			
	231 Epilepsy	...	...	...
	232 Alcoholism	...	...	...
	233 Drug addiction	...	...	...
	234 Mental deficiency	...	7	7
	235 Disorders of personality due to epidemic encephalitis	...	...	...
	236 Psychopathic personality:			
	2361 With pathological sexuality	...	...	...
	2362 With pathological emotionality	...	...	...
	2363 With asocial or amoral trends	...	...	...
	2364 Mixed types	...	...	...

TABLE No. 2—Continued

		Male	Female	Total
24.	Primary behaviour disorders:			
241	Simple adult maladjustment .....	...	....	....
242	Primary behaviour disorders in children:			
2421	Habit disturbance .....	...	....	....
2422	Conduct disturbance .....	...	....	....
2423	Neurotic traits .....	...	....	....
	Total.....	...	99	99

TABLE No. 3

RECORD OF DEATHS DURING 1941

Register No.	Sex.	Age.	Time in Mental Hospital. Years. Months. Days.			Cause of Death.
7755	F	61	5	2	....	Inanition following Huntington's chorea.
2805	F	69	17	10	12	Hemiplegia.
5736	F	41	9	5	24	Epilepsy.

PROVINCIAL AUXILIARY MENTAL HOSPITAL, RAYMOND, ALBERTA

Movement of Patients.—On January 1st, 1941, there were 105 patients in residence. There were 12 patients transferred to this hospital and two transferred to the Provincial Mental Hospital. There were two deaths and two discharges.

Due to a lack of facilities for proper treatment, one patient was transferred to the Provincial Hospital for surgical treatment and the other to the Tuberculosis ward there.

Accidents and Elopements.—There were no elopements during the year, nor were there any accidents of a serious nature.

General Health.—The general health of the patients and staff has been good during the last year. The entire patient population and staff were innoculated against Typhoid.

Dentistry.—There has been little need for dental work during the past year. A few cases were referred to the local dentist for extractions.

Occupational Therapy.—During the past year the patients have evidenced a lively interest in the Occupational Therapy Department, and more patients are being benefitted by this form of occupation. In summer many patients enjoy working in the gardens all day under the supervision of a nurse.

Library.—Our library is very small containing only 73 volumes. However, these are thoroughly enjoyed by the patients, and it is hoped that new volumes will be added early next year. Various magazines have been kindly given by some citizens of the town and the Catholic priest. These are very much appreciated by the patients and staff.

Religious Services.—These are conducted every Sunday afternoon by the United Church minister from Magrath. Catholic services are held once a month. It is hoped that a piano will be purchased in the near future, as much enjoyment would be had in the singing of hymns.

Recreation and Entertainment.—Regular picture shows are held twice a month at the local theatre, and these shows are well attended and very much enjoyed. The patients walk to the theatre attended by the nurses. Because there is no piano, dances and

other musical parties cannot be arranged. There are two radios on the ward which are appreciated by the patients. During the summer several picnics were held on the lawns, which were enjoyed very much. In the spring and fall the patients enjoy a "weiner roast." The annual "Sports Day" was a success also. Races of all kinds were run by the patients, with prizes provided by the hospital. On Hallowe'en the wards were tastefully decorated and the patients had a costume party in the evening. It was much enjoyed and appreciated. The Christmas tree and party was held Christmas Day, with a present and Christmas stocking of candies and fruit from the hospital for all.

Staff Changes.—There were numerous staff changes during the year.

Dr. W. McK. McCallum left the service early in the year, and Dr. J. S. Madill of Raymond was appointed to administer to the hospital's requirements. These he has capably and satisfactorily undertaken.

Miss M. B. Steele, R.N., has capably filled the position as second charge nurse after the resignation of Mrs. M. E. Porter.

Mr. J. A. Bloom left the service to accept a position as Bursar at the Provincial Training School at Red Deer.

There were three other resignations from the nursing and domestic staff. The positions have been filled satisfactorily.

Visitors.—Periodic visits to the hospital were made by the Medical Superintendent of the Provincial Mental Hospital. The Eugenics Board, acting as a Board of Inspection, also made their annual visit. Relatives and friends of the patients continued to visit the hospital and took a keen interest in the institution.

Alterations.—This fall a new barn and chicken house were built for the hospital's live stock.

Gardens and Grounds.—The vegetable garden was excellent, and ample vegetables were raised to last the entire year had there been a good root cellar for storage. The waste thus caused is appalling.

The flowers made a good showing, and the patients enjoyed bouquets of cut flowers on the wards. More trees are urgently needed for the patients' airing court, as there is little shade for the elderly ladies.

Conclusion.—The patients on the whole are happy and contented and are in good health.

TABLE No. 1
MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION DURING 1941

	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
In Residence Jan. 1, 1941					105	105
Admissions:						
(a) Voluntary						
(b) Certificate						
(c) Warrant						
(d) Order						
(e) Transfers		12	12			
Re-admissions:						
(a) Voluntary						
(b) Certificate						
(c) Warrant						
(d) Order						
(e) Transfers					12	12
	—	—	—	—	117	117
Discharges during the year:						
(a) As recovered						
(b) As improved		1	1			
(c) As unimproved		1	1			
(d) As without psychosis						
(e) Transferred to other hospitals		2	2			
(f) Eloped						
(g) Deported to other countries						
(h) Deaths		2	2	....	6	6
	—	—	—	—	111	111

TABLE No. 2
SHOWING THE DIAGNOSIS OF THOSE IN RESIDENCE, DECEMBER 31st, 1941

	Male	Female	Total
01. Psychoses with syphilitic meningo-encephalitis (general paresis)			
02. Psychoses with other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system:			
021 Meningo-vascular type (cerebral syphilis)		2	2
022 With intracranial gumma			
023 Other types (to be specified)			
03. Psychoses with epidemic encephalitis			
04. Psychoses with other infectious diseases:			
041 With tuberculosis meningitis			
042 With meningitis (unspecified)			
043 With acute chorea (Sydenham's)			
044 With other infectious diseases			
045 Post-infectious psychosis			
05. Alcoholic psychoses:			
051 Pathological intoxication			
052 Delirium tremens			
053 Korsakow's psychosis			
054 Acute hallucinosis			
055 Other types (to be specified)			
06. Psychoses due to drugs or other exogenous poisons:			
061 Due to metals (to be specified)			
062 Due to gases (to be specified)			
063 Due to opium and derivatives			
074 Due to other drugs (to be specified)			
07. Traumatic psychoses:			
071 Traumatic delirium			2
072 Post-traumatic personality disorders			
073 Post-traumatic mental deterioration			
074 Other types (to be specified)		3	3
08. Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis		3	3
09. Psychoses with other disturbances of circulation:			
091 With cerebral embolism			
092 With cardio-renal disease			
093 Other types (to be specified)			
10. Psychoses with convulsive disorders (epilepsy):			
101 Epileptic deterioration			
102 Epileptic clouded states		1	1
103 Other epileptic types, with arteriosclerosis			
11. Senile psychoses:			
111 Simple deterioration		2	2
112 Presbyophrenic type			
113 Delirious and confused types			
114 Depressed and agitated types			
115 Paranoid types		3	3
12. Involutional psychoses:			
121 Melancholia			
122 Paranoid types			
123 Other types (to be specified)			

TABLE No. 2—Continued

		Male	Female	Total
13.	Psychoses due to other metabolic, etc., diseases:			
	131 With diseases of the endocrine glands .....	....	....	....
	132 Exhaustion delirium .....	....	....	....
	133 Alzheimer's disease .....	....	....	....
	134 With pellagra .....	....	....	....
	135 With other stomatic disease .....	....	....	....
14.	Psychoses due to new growth:			
	141 With intracranial neoplasms .....	....	....	....
	142 With other neoplasms .....	....	....	....
15.	Psychoses associated with organic changes of the nervous system:			
	151 With multiple sclerosis .....	....	....	....
	152 With paralysis agitans .....	....	....	....
	153 With Huutington's chorea .....	....	....	....
	154 With other brain and nervous diseases .....	....	....	....
16.	Psychoneuroses:			
	161 Hysteria (anxiety hysteria, conversion hysteria and subgroups) .....	....	....	....
	162 Psychasthenia or compulsive states .....	....	....	....
	163 Neurasthenia .....	....	....	....
	164 Hypochondriasis .....	....	....	....
	165 Anxiety state .....	....	....	....
	166 Mixed psychoneurosis .....	....	....	....
17.	Manic-depressive psychosis:			
	171 Manic type .....	....	1	1
	172 Depressive type .....	....	3	3
	173 Circular type .....	....	1	1
	174 Mixed type .....	....	....	....
	175 Perplexed type .....	....	....	....
	176 Stuperous type .....	....	....	....
	177 Other type (pypomania) .....	....	1	1
18.	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia):			
	181 Simple type .....	....	....	....
	182 Hebephrenic type .....	....	6	6
	183 Catatonic type .....	....	23	23
	184 Paranoid type .....	....	25	25
	185 Other types .....	....	....	....
19.	Paranoia and paranoid conditions:			
	191 Paranoid .....	....	....	....
	192 Paranoid conditions .....	....	10	10
20.	Psychoses with psychopathic personality .....	....	....	....
21.	Psychoses with mental deficiency .....	....	12	12
22.	Undiagnosed psychosis .....	....	2	2
23.	Without psychosis:			
	231 Epilepsy .....	....	....	....
	232 Alcoholism .....	....	....	....
	233 Drug addiction .....	....	....	....
	234 Mental deficiency .....	....	15	15
	235 Disorders of personality due to epidemic encephalitis .....	....	1	1
	236 Psychopathic personality:			
	2361 With pathological sexuality .....	....	....	....
	2362 With pathological emotionality .....	....	....	....
	2363 With asocial and amoral trends .....	....	....	....
	2364 Mixed types .....	....	....	....
24.	Primary behavior disorders:			
	241 Simple adult maladjustment .....	....	....	....
	242 Primary behaviours disorders in children:			
	2421 Habit disturbance .....	....	....	....
	2422 Conduct disturbance .....	....	....	....
	2423 Neurotic traits .....	....	....	....
	Total.....	....	111	111

TABLE No. 3
RECORD OF DEATHS DURING 1941

Register No.	Sex.	Age.	Time in Mental Hospital.			Cause of Death
			Years.	Months.	Days.	
7378	F	58	5	6	18	Cerebral apoplexy due to mental insufficiency with vegetations.
6682	F	34	22	5	8	Congestive heart failure.

Provincial Mental Institute, Edmonton, Alberta

(W. J. McALISTER, M.D., *Medical Superintendent*)

GENERAL REMARKS

There were 773 patients registered on our books at the close of the year. A total of 57 patients were admitted during the year; 35 of these were first admissions, 3 re-admissions; 18 were transferred from Ponoka, 1 from Red Deer. During the year 50 patients were discharged, of whom 34 died; of these, 13 were 70 years of age or over.

As you will note, our population remains essentially chronic in character. This is to be expected in a continued treatment hospital, but I would like to point out that if and when this institution becomes active, there will have accumulated a disproportionate number of patients who must perforce remain in the institution, creating thereby just such another problem as now exists at Ponoka. To meet this situation, it would be well to canvass every possibility whereby many of this large chronic group might be shifted out of the present hospital units into colonies, or at least buildings, which can be constructed at much less cost.

I might also mention that our mental defective population remains unduly large. There were 82 mental defectives without psychoses in the Institute at the end of the year. Many of these are low-grade, and while some require modern accommodation with adequate sanitary facilities, there are others that would fit in quite nicely in the more cheaply constructed building. The mental defectives with psychosis are a problem in themselves, and so require special facilities such as the present buildings supply.

There was only one case of elopement which was not returned. This patient's whereabouts eventually became known to us, but as he was making a fairly satisfactory adjustment, we decided that it was not necessary to have him returned, and he was discharged. Fortunately, there were no cases of suicide or homicide.

INSTITUTIONAL ACTIVITIES

I am pleased to say we have made progress. A Laboratory has been set up, the Surgery enlarged to take care of Major surgery, and provision has been made for the necessary autopsy work. Much of the credit for this must go to our energetic junior officer, who has given much effort and attention to these very necessary facilities.

Routine therapy and some specific therapy was carried on, although "shock" treatment for certain types of psychosis was not stressed for the reason that results have not been at all commensurate with the hopes as expressed by its enthusiasts. We do find, however, that it has a definite therapeutic value on certain types of disturbed patients, but this improvement is, for the most part, transitory.

Unsatisfactory conditions re care and treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis still remain, and will continue so just so long as the tubercular patient is allowed to mingle indiscriminately with the non-tubercular patient on the wards.

Our staff problem still exists. We note a definite lowering in standards of personnel, especially among our attendant group, the better type leaving institutional work and securing positions which are more lucrative. Practically all of our original eligible male employees are now in war service.

Dr. C. H. Hemmings was appointed as Junior Medical Officer January 20, 1941, taking the place of Dr. Spaner, who had enlisted for war service. Dr. Hemmings' experience in T.B. work under Dr. Baker, together with his practical knowledge of medicine and surgery, qualifies him in an exceptional way to successfully handle the clinical work of our hospital.

Dr. Valens resigned March 31, 1941, and his place was taken by Dr. Schrag, who reported for duty June 1. Dr. Schrag comes to our service well qualified to carry on the work as Assistant Superintendent, having been on the staff of the Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka, for two years and having completed advanced studies in Child Guidance work in the Clinic in Detroit, covering a period of two years. I feel sure that this special training will be of distinct value to the Institute in the carrying on of the work of the local Mental Hygiene Clinic and other extra-institutional activities.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES

There has been no change made in the routine covering religious services. I again wish to show my appreciation for the efforts put forth by the various clergymen to bring a message of cheer and comfort to such of our patients who are in a position mentally to appreciate it.

HEALTH

There have been no epidemics of any kind, although our hospital has been more or less continually filled by diseases of a current nature, especially those types with a terminal ending.

The hospital facilities have proven fairly adequate and now (1942), as we have installed adequate X-ray and laboratory equipment, we shall be in a position to cover our surgical and medical cases much more efficiently and more in keeping with modern hospital standards. Towards the end of the year Dr. Hemmings undertook surgical work of a major character. This has continued and been enlarged upon in a very satisfactory manner. So much so, that I feel with our present set-up there will be comparatively few cases which will have to be referred to the University Hospital. This situation is very much appreciated by your Superintendent, as heretofore our relations with the University Hospital have not been at all satisfactory, due mainly to the fact that our patients are mental patients, hence are *non persona grata* in the wards of the active treatment hospital.

The conditions relative to the care for tubercular cases still remain unsatisfactory. I had hoped that some steps might have been taken to provide an isolation ward for our male patients, and only hope this may eventuate in the not too distant future. The disastrous results of a mingling of acute pulmonary tubercular

cases with the other patients is all too obvious to require further comment here.

INSTITUTIONAL PROGRESS

The work on No. 5 Unit (Women's Building) was resumed in April, and it was hoped that by the end of the year it would be possible to begin admitting patients. We were disappointed, however, as patients were not admitted before the first week in March, 1942, when the first floor of the building was completed and ready for occupancy. Some sixty-two refractory psychotics, epileptics and low-grade defectives of the problem type are now in residence.

The work outside of the institution has continued on a most satisfactory basis. Dr. Schrag, very shortly after his appointment, took over the supervision of the Guidance Clinic, and your Superintendent continued his work in connection with the University, Police Court and Attorney General's Department. I feel quite sure that this latter work has proven of distinct value to the Police Court and officials of the Attorney General's Department in helping to solve many problems to them more or less obscure and which proved to be definitely psychopathological in character.

INSTITUTIONAL FARM

Mr. Shearer has continued to administer the farm in the most satisfactory way, working in close co-operation with the institution and institutional needs. Our total milk consumption is drawn from that source, and a good deal of the pork and beef products originate from there as well.

There had for some time been insistent demands coming in for changes in our dairy facilities, which I am pleased to say have at last been met in the 1942-43 budget. With the installation of a new pasteurizer, milking machines, etc., we feel that these facilities are now adequate to present needs and, what is of equal importance, have been placed on a comparatively satisfactory sanitary basis as well.

The financial statement shows a farm profit of \$4,424.83. Of this, \$2,588.65 is shown as coming from the sale of vegetables to the Institute. As a matter of fact, the Institute itself produces all the vegetables, hence revenue from this source rightly should not be considered as farm profit at all. There were considerable forced sales of livestock owing to the poor crop in 1941. This action will have an adverse effect on future revenues, especially those of 1942.

From 15 to 20 patients are employed at the farm daily. Many of these, of course, are not capable of making any great contribution, although they do fit in for simple routine work. A small number, on the other hand, are valuable workers, and without them the cost of operation would be appreciably increased. One attendant on our staff is daily assigned to farm duties for supervision of patient help.

INSTITUTIONAL FINANCES

The attached financial statement shows a noticeable increase in the cost per capita, namely, 58.3c to 62.8c. This is to be expected, the increase for the most part arising from increased costs in food, clothing and drugs.

CONCLUDING REMARKS

I wish to thank all members of the staff for their loyalty and co-operation in the general work of administration. Our depart-

mental heads especially have shown a real appreciation of their responsibilities, and economies have been made effective wherever possible.

I also wish to thank the Chief Engineer, Mr. Muir, and Mr. Cameron of the Department of Construction and their staff for their co-operation and the readiness which they have exhibited at all times in meeting the demands of the Superintendent in his efforts towards the maintenance of adequate and efficient hospital standards.

I wish to thank Mr. Murray, our Bursar, and his staff for the manner in which they have carried out their part in the work of general administration. The loyal and co-operative spirit shown by each is in itself adequate commentary of a proper sense of appreciation of what is demanded of modern hospital administration standards and the necessity for economy, especially under the present trying economic conditions.

The medical and nursing staff have also been loyal, efficient and co-operative, and I wish to thank them for their part in the more immediate care of those who were so unfortunate as to require hospital services.

We have had visits from individuals, from a number of school groups and the usual annual demonstration was put on for a group from the Department of Education, when talks were given by the Superintendent and members of the staff. Such visits are of real value in bringing the people into closer touch with the work of the average mental hospital.

In closing, I would like to thank the Department for the kindly consideration shown to the many requests made by the Superintendent during the year. Some of these I appreciate could not be met at this time, but I assure you all were made in sincerity with the conviction they were in the best interests of the Institute.

The opening of the Women's Building will prove a distinct step forward, not only from the institutional point of view, but also as a means of relieving the acute congestion in Ponoka. And here, permit me to again suggest the need for placing the hospital on a proper basis for the care of acute cases, a step that will eventually have to be made for obvious reasons. Such a step, however, would call for an admission and treatment building, as facilities for such are practically non-existent in our present set-up. With these, together with proper hospital facilities not only for acute medical and surgical cases but also for contagious diseases, particularly Tuberculosis, the Provincial Mental Institute would be in a position to serve practically all the needs for the northern half of the province and at the same time provide those much needed facilities for student training, now so sadly inadequate considered in terms of the increasing gravity of mental disorder and what modern psychiatry has to offer today's medical graduate.

TABLE No. 1
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

	Males	Females	Total
Patients on Books January 1st, 1941:			
(a) In Hospital	756	....	756
(b) On Probation	5	....	5
(c) Elopements	1	....	1
(d) In University Hospital .....	....	....	....
(e) On Special Parole	4	....	4
Total	766	....	766
Admissions during year:			
(a) First Admissions	35	....	35
(b) Re-admissions	3	....	3
(c) Transfers	19	....	19
Total	57	....	57
Total received during year:			
(a) Transfers	19	....	19
(b) Re-admissions	3	....	3
(c) By Warrant	13	....	13
(d) Voluntary	6	....	6
(e) By Certificate	11	....	11
(f) By Mental Defectives Act	5	....	5
Total	57	....	57
Total on books during year	823	....	823
Discharged during year:			
(a) As Recovered	1	....	1
(b) Improved	12	....	12
(c) Unimproved .....	....	....	....
(d) Without Psychosis .....	....	....	....
(e) Transfers	3	....	3
(f) Died during year	34	....	34
Total	50	....	50
Patients on books at end of year:			
(a) In Hospital	763	....	763
(b) On Probation	2	....	2
(c) Elopements	1	....	1
(d) In University Hospital .....	....	....	....
(e) On Special Parole	7	....	7
Total	773	....	773
Total Admitted since Opening	1286	....	1286
Total Discharged since Opening	370	....	370
Total Died since Opening	257	....	257

TABLE No. 2
NUMBER OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

	Males	Females	Total
Medical Superintendent	1	....	1
Assistant Medical Superintendent	1	....	1
Medical Officer	1	....	1
Dentist (part time)	1	....	1
Administrative Assistant	1	....	1
Bursar	1	....	1
Storekeeper	1	....	1
Stenographers and Clerks	1	2	3
Night Supervisor	1	....	1
Graduate Nurses .....	....	2	2
Other Female Nurses .....	....	....	....
Male Attendants	68	....	68
Social Workers, Tailor	1	....	1
Teachers .....	....	....	....
Occupational Therapist	1	....	1
Kitchen and Bakery	4	....	4
Laundry	2	1	3
Gardeners and Assistants	3	....	3
Engineers and Mechanics	12	....	12
Other Employees (Male)	9	....	9
Other Employees (Female) .....	....	....	....
Total	109	5	114

TABLE No. 3

PSYCHIATRIC AND INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PATIENTS

	Males	Females	Total
Psychiatric:			
Patients Insane	679	....	679
Epileptic (not Insane)	6	....	6
Mental Deficiency (not Insane)	82	....	82
Alcoholic (not Insane) .....	....	....	....
Drug Addicts (not Insane) .....	....	....	....
Neurosyphilitics (not Insane) .....	....	....	....
All Other Types (not Insane)	5	....	5
Undiagnosed	1	....	1
Total Population	773	....	773
Industrial:			
Industrial Workers	46	....	46
Garden Workers	45	....	45
Internal Workers	397	....	397
External Workers	19	....	19
Doing no work	256	....	256
On Probation, Parole, etc.	10	....	10
Total Population	773	....	773

TABLE No. 4

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS IN RESIDENCE

	Males	Females	Total		Males	Females	Total
Canada	215	....	215	Japan	2	....	2
Australia	1	....	1	Norway	21	....	21
Austria	58	....	58	Poland	32	....	32
Belgium	3	....	3	Roumania	8	....	8
China	4	....	4	Russia	43	....	43
Denmark	7	....	7	Scotland	28	....	28
England	91	....	91	Sweden	17	....	17
Finland	5	....	5	Switzerland	6	....	6
France	8	....	8	United States	108	....	108
Germany	30	....	30	Wales	7	....	7
Holland	2	....	2	Other Countries	23	....	23
Hungary	6	....	6	Unascertained	18	....	18
Ireland	19	....	19	Total	773	....	773
Italy	11	....	11				

TABLE No. 5

CITIZENSHIP OF PATIENTS IN RESIDENCE

	Males	Females	Total
Citizen by Birth	249	....	249
Citizen by Naturalization	45	....	45
Aliens	310	....	310
Unascertained	34	....	34
British Birth out of Canada	135	....	135
Total	773	....	773

TABLE No. 6

DENTAL REPORT

	Males	Females	Total
Patients Examined	765	....	765
Patients Treated	311	....	311
Prophylactic Treatment	179	....	179
Fillings	123	....	123
Extractions	152	....	152
New Dentures	4	....	4
Dentures Repaired	11	....	11
General Anaesthetic	3	....	3
Denture Adjustments	12	....	12

TABLE No. 7
AGE AT ADMISSION AND PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

Psychoses	Total		Under 15 years		15 to 19		20 to 24		25 to 29		30 to 34		35 to 39	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1. Traumatic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Senile	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	19	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. General Paralysis	32	32	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	6	6	4	4
5. With Cerebral Syphilis	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
6. Huntington's Chorea	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. With Brain Tumour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. With Other Brain Diseases	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
9. Alcoholic	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
10. Due to Drugs	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. With Pellagra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Other Somatic Diseases	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
13. Manic Depressive	33	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	3	3
14. Involutional Melancholia	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Schizophrenia	420	420	...	...	14	14	58	58	90	90	89	89	73	73
16. Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	65	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	7	7	5	5
17. Epileptic Psychoses	19	19	...	...	1	1	5	5	3	3	2	2	5	5
18. Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Psychopathic Personality	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
20. With Mental Deficiency	47	47	...	...	3	3	6	6	10	10	8	8	8	8
21. Undiagnosed	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22. Without Psychoses:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A	6	6	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	2	1	1	...	...
E	82	82	6	6	18	18	24	24	9	9	8	8	5	5
F	3	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1
D	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
B	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Total	773	773	8	8	38	38	95	95	121	121	128	128	107	107

TABLE No. 7—Continued
AGE AT ADMISSION AND PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

Psychoses	40 to 44		45 to 49		50 to 54		55 to 59		60 to 64		65 to 69		70 and over		Unascertained	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1. Traumatic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Senile	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	8	...	10	...	1	...
3. Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	8	...	3	...	5	...	...	...
4. General Paralysis	8	...	6	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. With Cerebral Syphilis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Huntington's Chorea	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. With Brain Tumour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. With Other Brain Diseases	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
9. Alcoholic	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Due to Drugs	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. With Pellagra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. With Other Somatic Diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Manic Depressive	4	...	4	...	9	...	7	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
14. Involutional Melancholia	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Schizophrenia	36	...	29	...	17	...	7	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16. Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	15	...	7	...	19	...	4	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	5	...
17. Epileptic Psychoses	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Psychopathic Personality	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20. With Mental Deficiency	6	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21. Undiagnosed	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22. Without Psychoses:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
E	3	...	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.....	77	...	56	...	58	...	28	...	21	...	14	...	15	...	7	...

TABLE No. 8
DEGREE OF EDUCATION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

Psychoses	Total		Illiterate		Reads and Writes		Common School		High School		University		Unascertained	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1. Traumatic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Senile	25	25	4	4	9	9	10	10	2	2	...	...	...	...
3. Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	19	19	4	4	5	5	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. General Paralysis	32	32	2	2	9	9	19	19	2	2	1	1	...	...
5. With Cerebral Syphilis	2	2	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Huntington's Chorea	2	2	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. With Brain Tumour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. With Other Brain Diseases	5	5	1	1	...	...	3	3	1	1	...	...	...	...
9. Alcoholic	4	4	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...
10. Due to Drugs	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
11. With Pellagra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Other Somatic Diseases	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Manic Depressive	33	33	...	...	6	6	24	24	2	2	...	...	1	1
14. Involutional Melancholia	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Schizophrenia	420	420	23	23	141	141	200	200	1	1	6	6	23	23
16. Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	65	65	4	4	20	20	30	30	6	6	1	1	4	4
17. Epileptic Psychoses	19	19	4	4	8	8	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Psychopathic Personality	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20. With Mental Deficiency	47	47	6	6	16	16	21	21	2	2	...	...	2	2
21. Undiagnosed	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
22. Without Psychoses:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A	6	6	3	3	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
E	82	82	35	35	32	32	13	13	1	1	...	...	1	1
F	3	3	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
D	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
B	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Total	773	773	87	87	252	252	346	346	47	47	10	10	31	31

TABLE No. 9
ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

Psychoses	Total			Urban 2,500 and over			Rural			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Senile	25	...	25	12	...	12	12	...	12	1	...	1
3. Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	19	...	19	6	...	6	12	...	12	1	...	1
4. General Paralysis	32	...	32	18	...	18	14	...	14	...	...	...
5. Cerebral Syphilis	2	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
6. Huntington's Chorea	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. With Brain Tumour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
8. With Other Brain Diseases	5	...	5	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...
9. Alcoholic	4	...	4	1	...	1	3	...	3	...	...	...
10. Due to Drugs	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. With Pellagra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. With Other Somatic Diseases	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
13. Manic Depressive	33	...	33	10	...	10	23	...	23	...	...	...
14. Involuntional Melancholia	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Schizophrenia	420	...	420	132	...	132	270	...	270	18	...	18
16. Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	65	...	65	16	...	16	48	...	48	1	...	1
17. Epileptic Psychoses	19	...	19	5	...	5	13	...	13	1	...	1
18. Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Psychopathic Personality	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
20. With Mental Deficiency	47	...	47	12	...	12	34	...	34	1	...	1
21. Undiagnosed	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
22. Without Psychoses:												
A	6	...	6	1	...	1	5	...	5	...	...	...
E	82	...	82	37	...	37	43	...	43	2	...	2
F	3	...	3	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...
D	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
B	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	773	...	773	259	...	259	488	...	488	26	...	26

TABLE No. 10
ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

Psychoses	Total		Dependent		Living on Daily Earnings		Comfortable (ample for 4 months)		Unascer- tained	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1. Traumatic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Senile	25	25	10	...	11	11	2	...	2	...
3. Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	19	19	6	...	8	8	5	...	...	...
4. General Paralysis	32	32	10	...	13	13	8	...	1	...
5. With Cerebral Syphilis	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Huntington's Chorea	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. With Brain Tumour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. With Other Brain Diseases	5	5	4	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
9. Alcoholic	4	4	2	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
10. Due to Drugs	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
11. With Pellagra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Other Somatic Diseases	2	2	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
13. Manic Depressive	33	33	11	...	16	16	6	...	...	...
14. Involutional Melancholia	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
15. Schizophrenia	420	420	129	...	240	240	33	...	18	...
16. Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	65	65	18	...	41	41	6	...	...	...
17. Epileptic Psychoses	19	19	13	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
18. Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Psychopathic Personality	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
20. With Mental Deficiency	47	47	22	...	21	21	3	...	1	...
21. Undiagnosed	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
22. Without Psychoses:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A	6	6	3	...	2	2	1	...	...	...
E	82	82	72	...	7	7	2	...	1	...
F	3	3	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
D	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Total	773	773	308	...	374	374	68	...	23	...

TABLE No. 11
USE OF ALCOHOL BY FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

Psychoses	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	25	...	25	10	...	10	10	...	10	2	...	2	3	...	3
2. Senile	19	...	19	2	...	2	13	...	13	2	...	2	2	...	2
3. Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	32	...	32	8	...	8	19	...	19	4	...	4	1	...	1
4. General Paralysis	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. With Cerebral Syphilis	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Huntington's Chorea	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. With Brain Tumour	5	...	5	1	...	1	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. With Other Brain Diseases	4	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	...	...	...
9. Alcoholic	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Due to Drugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. With Pellagra	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Other Somatic Diseases	33	...	33	7	...	7	22	...	22	3	...	3	1	...	1
13. Manic Depressive	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. Involutional Melancholia	420	...	420	68	...	68	270	...	270	33	...	33	49	...	49
15. Schizophrenia	65	...	65	8	...	8	37	...	37	12	...	12	8	...	8
16. Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	19	...	19	8	...	8	8	...	8	1	...	1	2	...	2
17. Epileptic Psychoses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
19. Psychopathic Personality	47	...	47	16	...	16	26	...	26	4	...	4	1	...	1
20. With Mental Deficiency	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
21. Undiagnosed	6	...	6	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
22. Without Psychoses:	82	...	82	56	...	56	21	...	21	2	...	2	5	...	5
A	3	...	3	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
E	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
F	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
B	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.....	773	...	773	193	...	193	438	...	438	70	...	70	72	...	72

TABLE No. 12
MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

Psychoses	Total		Single		Married		Widowed		Separated		Divorced		Unascertained	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1. Traumatic	25	25	9	9	7	7	8	8	...	...	1	1	...	...
2. Senile	19	19	11	11	4	4	3	3	1	1	...	...	...	...
3. Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	32	32	12	12	18	18	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
4. General Paralysis	2	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. With Cerebral Syphilis	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Huntington's Chorea	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. With Brain Tumour	5	5	2	2	2	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
8. With Other Brain Diseases	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Alcoholic	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Due to Drugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. With Pellagra	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Other Somatic Diseases	33	33	11	11	16	16	3	3	...	...	3	3	...	...
13. Manic Depressive	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. Involutional Melancholia	420	420	335	335	60	60	7	7	3	3	7	7	8	8
15. Schizophrenia	65	65	34	34	27	27	...	...	2	2	2	2	...	...
16. Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	19	19	15	15	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17. Epileptic Psychoses	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	47	47	44	44	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Psychopathic Personality	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20. With Mental Deficiency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21. Undiagnosed	6	6	5	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22. Without Psychoses:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A	82	82	80	80	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
E	3	3	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
F	2	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	773	773	569	569	150	150	24	24	9	9	13	13	8	8

TABLE No. 13
INCREASE OF PATIENTS DURING THE YEAR, BY PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

Psychoses	Total			First Admission			Re-Admission			Transfer	
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
1. Traumatic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Senile	12	...	12	11	...	11	1	...	...	...	...
3. Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	6	...	6	4	...	4	...	...	...	2	2
4. General Paralysis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Cerebral Syphilis	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
6. Huntington's Chorea	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
7. With Brain Tumour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. With Other Brain Diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Alcoholic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Due to Drugs	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
11. With Pellagra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. With Other Somatic Diseases	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
13. Manic Depressive	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
14. Involutional Melancholia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Schizophrenia	11	...	11	5	...	5	2	...	2	4	4
16. Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
17. Epileptic Psychoses	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
18. Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
19. Psychopathic Personality	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20. With Mental Deficiency	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
21. Undiagnosed	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
22. Without Psychoses:											
A	14	...	14	7	...	7	2	...	2	5	5
E	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total.....	57	...	57	34	...	34	5	...	5	18	18

TABLE No. 14
DECREASE OF PATIENTS DURING THE YEAR, BY PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

Psychoses	Total			Discharged						Transfer			Death		
	M. F. T.			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved			M. F. T.		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Senile	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10
3. Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
4. General Paralysis	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
5. Cerebral Syphilis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Huntington's Chorea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. With Brain Tumour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. With Other Brain Diseases	3	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
9. Alcoholic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Due to Drugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. With Pellagra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. With Other Somatic Diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Manic Depressive	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. Involuntional Melancholia	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Schizophrenia	14	...	14	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6
16. Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
17. Epileptic Psychoses	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
18. Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Psychopathic Personality	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20. Mental Deficiency	4	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2
21. Undiagnosed	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
22. Without Psychoses:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
E	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	50	...	50	9	...	9	4	...	4	...	...	...	3	34	34

TABLE No. 15
CAUSE OF DEATH, BY PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES, WITH AGE AT DEATH AND DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE

Psychoses	Total			Cause of Death	Age		Hospital Life		
	M.	F.	T.		Years	Years	Months	Months	Days
2. Senile	10	...	10	Hypostatic Pneumonia	85	...	4	4	9
				Uremia	80	...	1	1	10
				Uremia	86	...	2	2	17
				Pulmonary Embolish	70	...	3	3	22
				Hypostatic Pneumonia	85	3	6	6	12
				Metastatic-Carcinoma of the chest wall	73	5	10	10	9
				Intestinal Obstruction	70	6	10	10	...
				Influenzal Pneumonia	82	...	...	...	12
				Chronic passive congestion of the heart	72	7	9	9	...
3. Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	4	...	4	Bronchopneumonia	67	1	6	6	15
				Streptococcl Septicemia	89	4	8	8	18
				Hypostatic Pneumonia	82	8	7	7	...
				Bronchopneumonia	62	1	3	3	19
				Hypostatic Pneumonia	81	7	7	7	...
4. General Paralysis	1	...	1	Bronchopneumonia	68	6	1	1	9
8. Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases	2	...	2	Bronchopneumonia	36	5	10	10	18
14. Involuntional Melancholia	1	...	1	Uremia	66	13	2	2	...
15. Schizophrenia	6	...	6	Hypostatic Pneumonia	69	7	2	2	19
				Pulmonary Tuberculosis	48	9	...	...	...
				Pulmonary Tuberculosis	34	5	...	...	...
				Apoplexy	48	20	3	3	...
				Pulmonary Tuberculosis	31	13	8	8	17
				Pulmonary Tuberculosis	39	3	7	7	17
				Status Epilepticus	55	26	6	6	16
16. Paranoia & Paranoid Conditions	3	...	3	Coronary Thrombosis	78	21	4	4	13
				Pulmonary Tuberculosis	50	13	8	8	20
				Carcinoma of the stomach	60	11	4	4	...
17. Epileptic Psychoses	1	...	1	Epilepsy	64	21	4	4	15
20. With Mental Deficiency	2	...	2	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	51	5	10	10	14
				Disseminated Sclerosis	45	5	1	1	5
22. Without Psychoses	4	...	4	Tuberculosis of the lungs	28	12	3	3	15
				Bilateral Pyonephrosis	31	3	3	3	7
				Pulmonary Tuberculosis	16	1	4	4	11
				Pulmonary Tuberculosis	13	...	6	6	18
Total	34	...	34						

TABLE No. 16
RELIGION OF PATIENTS IN RESIDENCE

	Males	Females	Total
Baptists	28	....	28
Episcopalians	73	....	73
Jews	8	....	8
Presbyterians	77	....	77
Roman Catholics	171	....	171
United Church	74	....	74
Other Denominations	284	....	284
Unascertained	58	....	58
Total.....	773	....	773

TABLE No. 17
OCCUPATION OF PATIENTS IN RESIDENCE

	Males	Females	Total
Professional	3	....	3
Commercial	25	....	25
Agricultural	240	....	240
Mechanics, Outdoor	16	....	16
Mechanics, Sedentary	41	....	41
Domestic Service	4	....	4
Education	5	....	5
Miners, Engineers, Carpenters, Painters	49	....	49
Labourers	288	....	288
No Occupation	79	....	79
Unascertained	23	....	23
Total.....	773	....	773

Provincial Training School, Red Deer, Alberta

(D. L. McCULLOUGH, B.A. (Sen. Mod.), M.B., D.P.H., D.P.M.,
Medical Superintendent)

CHANGES IN POPULATION

On January 1st, 1941, there were in residence 216 patients (113 male, 103 female), and on December 31st, 1941, 251 patients (129 male, 122 female), an actual increase of only 36 patients, although there were 62 admissions.

Table 10, attached to this report, shows that of the 252 in residence, 101 (40%) were totally helpless either physically or mentally, or both, 37 (14.7%) were epileptic, 20 (7.9%) were Mongols, and 4 (1.6%) were psychotic (insane) as well as being mentally defective.

Additions.

During the year, 62 patients (34 male, 28 female) were admitted. All were voluntary. Fifty-eight were first admissions—one, a female idiot of 17, had been on the waiting list for fifteen years. Only four were re-admissions.

Of the 58 first admissions, 8 came from Ponoka and 1 from Oliver. Seven of the 8 cases received from Ponoka were girls following eugenic sterilization, the other was a boy of only twelve for whom there had previously been no room at the Training School. The patient from Oliver was a child of eight.

The ages of the newcomers ranged from 3 years to 29 years, the average for the whole group being 12 years and 1 month.

Twenty (34.5%) of the first admissions were idiots, 21 (36.2%) were imbeciles, and 17 (29.3%) were morons. Or, taking the classification used at the Training School—29 (50%) were of the bedridden, infirm type; only 2 (3.4%) were of the mentally helpless "low grade" type, the type now forming by far the largest part of the 243 names on the waiting list; 16 (27.7%) were capable of attending either the sense training or grade school class, and 14 (2.4%) were "full-time workers," or so-called "helpers," mostly the latter. It is interesting to note also that 10% of these first admissions were epileptic, 12% were Mongols, and 19% were definitely delinquent.

Of the 4 re-admissions (all girls), 1, aged, 23, was returned for nocturnal enuresis, 2 as generally unsatisfactory (conduct and temperament rather than lack of ability), and 1 because her employers were moving to the Coast. Two had been parolled in 1940 and 2 in 1941.

The outgoing patients totalled 27 (18 male, 9 female), and consisted of 11 discharges (7 male, 4 female), 2 (1 male, 1 female) transfers to other Provincial institutions, and 14 (10 male, 4 female) deaths.

Of the 11 patients discharged, 5 boys and 3 girls went out to work. All were morons and "full-time workers." One had been in residence over 12 years, one almost 7 years, and 2 others over 5 years. As indicated above, 2 of the girls were returned later in the year. Three others went home—one, an infirm case, was taken home three days after admission by her lonesome mother; another infirm case went home for Christmas, developed pneumonia and died; the third was a child who went home epileptic, psychotic and unimproved.

Of the 2 patients transferred, 1 went to Ponoka, actively psychotic, the other to Oliver following strangulation of a fellow patient.

The 14 deaths included 1 from accidental drowning, 1 from strangulation, 1 from mesenteric thrombosis, and 1 from tumour of the brain. Other causes are given in Table 9c. Of the 14 deaths, 12 (9 male, 3 female) were idiots. One of the female idiots had been in the Training School almost fifteen years; and of the males, 1 had been here over 22 years, another 20 years, and a third almost 17 years.

Applications for Admission, etc.

During the year, 67 applications for admission (38 male, 29 female) were received. Only 34 of these (18 male, 16 female) were filed, leaving the total of those on the waiting list (Table 11) at 243 (127 male, 116 female), despite the 58 first admissions made during the year, admissions to the Mental Hospitals, and names removed owing to death, etc.

Twenty-seven suspects (14 male, 13 female) were also reported during the year (Table 12), bringing the number of known defectives still at large, but not on the waiting list, to 352 (189 male, 154 female).

These are about the average yearly figures for applications for admission and for suspects.

EUGENIC ACTIVITIES

During the year, 7 patients (5 male, 2 female) were sterilized. Since the Sexual Sterilization Act came into force 12 years ago, 147 Training School patients (omitting 2 out-patients) have been eugenically sterilized (47 males and 100 females). Forty-three of these had been sterilized before admission to the Training School. Ninety-one of the 147 have been discharged. The other 58 still in residence form 23% of our total population.

Of the 91 patients discharged (33 male, 58 female), 14, all girls, are known to be married, whilst only 2, both of whom had been flagrantly promiscuous before admission to the Training School are known to be immoral, 1 of them married.

STAFF CHANGES AND ACTIVITIES

During the year the staff increased from 55 to 81. This was mainly due to the opening of the farm dormitory and the new building and partly to the introduction of a 9-hour day for nurses and attendants, instead of the previous 9½-hour day. The increase consisted of 15 student nurses (12 for the new buildings and 3 for the 9-hour day); 2 attendants (1 for the farm dormitory and 1 for the 9-hour day); 5 domestics, 1 kitchen maid, and 1 laundry maid. New appointments were: 1 full-time occupational therapist (Mrs. Vernon) and 1 assistant medical officer (Dr. E. B. Akhurst). Other changes were the placing of a student nurse instead of one

of our own graduates, or a teacher, in charge of the Sense Training room as part of her training, and the use of junior student nurses to supervise the gym and playground activities for a month each in rotation, also as part of their regular training.

Apart from the great increase in the numbers of staff, staff changes due to resignations were exceedingly numerous, and for the latter part of the year we had only 11 nurses and 4 attendants with more than 7 months' experience! The rest were all inexperienced. This meant a great many extra lectures and demonstrations in practical nursing to newcomers in groups as they arrived, in addition to the regular lecture courses. Altogether, 51 of the staff resigned, 7 of whom joined His Majesty's Forces. One employee was dismissed. Several of those who resigned had many years of service to their credit, but outstanding amongst these was Mr. T. Rad, our painter, who had been here 21 years.

Attending lectures were 5 seniors, 3 intermediates, and 25 juniors. Four nurses (of the 1940 class) completed their 3 years on the nursing staff, and received their pins and diplomas. Not least amongst the difficulties of the year has been the running of the place with such a large proportion of inexperienced staff. At the end of the year, no less than 4 of the 6 charge nurses were undergraduates.

On the whole, the health of the staff was satisfactory, though there was 1 case of measles, 11 cases of German measles, 2 appendectomies, 3 tonsillectomies, 1 supracondylar fracture of the elbow, and 1 case of septicaemia.

The recreational activities of the staff were well cared for by the local branch of the Civil Service Association. Several picnics, a number of farewell parties and other gatherings were held. In addition, the local branch of the C.S.A. of A. acted as host to the Annual Convention of the Association, which was held in Red Deer.

HEALTH OF PATIENTS

The patients' health was, on the whole, very satisfactory. In the opening months of the year there were 29 cases of German measles, and later, 10 cases of measles. During the summer months there were many cases of mild influenza, the epidemic reaching a peak in September with 8 cases of bronchopneumonia. Amongst the accidents was 1 case of ruptured urethra, a male patient slipping and falling astride the edge of a bath tub. One of the farm boys suffered severe bruises when run over by a cultivator. Another patient was accidentally drowned in a bath tub. The Coroner's jury found no blame attached. Unprecedented in the history of the Training School was the strangulation of one patient by another, who stood trial and was found to be of "unsound mind" at the time. One girl, who had had an acute schizophrenic episode 10 or 11 years ago, again became actively psychotic and had to be transferred to Ponoka.

For lack of a visiting dentist and an eye, ear, nose and throat surgeon, only those cases needing active attention were dealt with. Routine inoculations against diphtheria, scarlet fever and typhoid were carried out by Dr. Akhurst.

PATIENT ACTIVITIES

Eight groups of patients, 138 patients in all, each spent a week in camp during the summer months. Without exception, they

thoroughly enjoyed the games and hikes, the change in routine, and benefitted greatly in health and spirits. In the Spring and Fall, 2 physical training classes, 1 for boys and 1 for girls, were conducted by Miss Hannen under the Dominion-Provincial Youth Training Programme. The courses covered fundamental gymnastics, bench exercises, pyramid building and tumbling. Three of the girls took an active part in a public display at Olds in April, and both groups contributed to our own Christmas Concert.

The regular Sports Day had to be abandoned owing to rain. Several hockey matches were played against local boys' teams.

Other recreational activities were fully maintained. Eighty-one patients (43 boys, 38 girls) attended the Red Deer Fair. At Hallowe'en, 83 of the younger patients had their party in the "gym" in the afternoon, and 77 of the older patients attended their usual fancy-dress masquerade dance in the evening. Similarly, 109 of the younger and less capable patients attended the Christmas Concert in the afternoon, and 99 older patients and workers, as well as a number of visitors, in the evening. For the Christmas tree, 146 patients with the requisite staff were somehow packed into the "gym," the two infirmaries having their own trees on their wards. From January to May and from September to December, picture shows were held on Friday evenings from 7:00 to 8:00 p.m., but the unexpected arrival and operation of a new 16 m.m. sound-track machine in time for Christmas gave the patients a thrill they will long remember.

Interest was well maintained in the Occupational classes, which averaged 50 girls for the three classes, held daily from 3:00 to 4:00 p.m. Under Mrs. Vernon, newly appointed occupational therapist, simple occupational work was extended as a regular feature to a number of cripples on the wards, and a special advanced class giving the elements of dressmaking was started from 4:00 to 5:00 p.m. The circulation of magazines and games around the wards was also undertaken by Mrs. Vernon.

Despite the great overcrowding in the Carpenter Shop, a very successful year was experienced by such boys as could be crowded in. Owing to frequent changes in dining-room and kitchen staff, cooking classes were not held, nor was it possible to maintain Scouts, Guides, Cubs and Brownies.

Thirty-eight patients went home for holidays varying from a few days to a month, and a number were taken down town on various occasions by the staff in their off-duty time.

Two of the larger boys worked on a threshing crew to gain experience before being discharged, and 1 in particular acquitted himself very creditably, the other not so well.

Two girls, discharged some years ago and both sterilized, were married, 1 returning from a distance to be married from the Training School.

A number of ex-patients visited the Training School during the year, sometimes staying a few days, and about 30 were heard from at Christmas.

INSTITUTIONAL PROGRESS

This has been one of the busiest and most strenuous years in the history of the Training School, not only as regards movement of patients and staff changes, but in the work of each and every department of the institution.

Construction and Maintenance.

No new buildings were added, but on January 6th the farm dormitory (known as "The Gaetz Place") was opened by the transfer of 8 boys from the boys' cottage. Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Tomalty were placed in charge, the former one of our own attendants and the latter one of our own mental deficiency nurses. On March 11th, Ward VII (Infirmary), was opened, and on April 1st, Ward VIII was opened by the transfer of 15 patients from the main building. These additions now give us 282 beds, divided as follows:

Infirmary Type—mostly bedridden cripples, requiring much nursing—74 beds (sexes fluctuate).

Low Grades—the custodial type who have to have everything done for them, like small children—54 beds (28 male, 26 female).

Kindergarten and Grade School children—26 beds (14 male, 12 female).

Full Time "Helpers"—do no really useful work, but can dress and feed themselves—58 beds (37 male, 21 female).

Full Time Workers—useful work in varying degrees if properly supervised. The majority are imbeciles not morons—70 beds (27 male, 43 female).

To accommodate the extra staff made necessary by this increase in our population and by the introduction of the 9-hour day for nurses and attendants, a number of internal structural changes had to be made, as well as changes to accommodate the patients displaced to make room for the additional staff. The high-grade girls' section, formerly known as 11A, was converted into female staff quarters by taking out the stairway from the second floor, moving the boys' linen cupboard and clothes room to the third floor, rearranging the baths and toilet, and moving partitions to give bedroom accommodation for 10 staff, with a sitting room and diet kitchen of their own. The removal of the stairway made a great improvement in the lighting, ventilation and appearance of one of the rooms in IIC, besides permitting an additional bed there. In IIB, where 9 of the 12 patients displaced from IIA were placed, a bedroom had to be converted to a sitting room with the loss of another 3 beds. The girls displaced from IIB were moved to IIC, those from IIC to the new wing, and 15 of the children in the new wing to the new building, to occupy beds intended for new patients. Further accommodation for nurses was made by moving the Matron and Assistant Matron to their new quarters in the new building, by allowing the teachers to live out and making some minor changes in what was formerly the Matron's and is now the Charge Nurses' Suite.

The former 8-cot Baby's Ward in the new wing was subdivided. A door from the surgery was cut into one section, which was fitted with cupboards, shelves and a sink, to make a dispensary—long sorely needed. A 3-bedded room for some of the bigger girls was made out of the other section. This was a net loss of 5 cots, but a distinct gain in every other way.

On the Old Infirmary, the floor of the toilet room and wash-room, beginning to rot and becoming very offensive, were taken up and replaced by terazzo-covered, cement floors, the toilets, hoppers and wash basins reinstalled and the plumbing at the same time improved. This caused considerable inconvenience at the time, but was a really worth-while change.

In the kitchen, a new 3-section steam cooker and another large sink were installed. This involved the moving and realignment of the previous cooker, steam kettles, sinks, etc., with distinct gain in appearance and convenience.

At the Boys' Cottage, the occupational display room and chart room were taken over for the use of the newly appointed assistant medical officer, and by a re-arrangement of cupboards and corridors, a new chart room was provided, and the boys' sleeping quarters, dining-room and recreation rooms were shut off from the schoolroom stairs and doctor's suite.

On the farm, the chicken-house was jacked up, a tile foundation inserted and a cement floor laid, a chimney built with cement base for a stove, new drop roosts installed, and the ventilation improved.

In addition to the above internal re-arrangements in the buildings, repairs of all kinds were a heavy item, and continually taxed the efforts of the maintenance staff. To mention only a few items—the ramp leading from the old infirmary to the large playground had to be shored up, as it was giving way; the whole front of the lean-to greenhouse had to be taken out and rebuilt; the roof of the Boys' Cottage, because it was leaking under the asbestos shingles, was thoroughly overhauled; a large section of the floor in the visitors' room, off the front hall in the main building, had to be relaid, as it had been hacked up by the city fire brigade in order to extinguish a fire, caused by some visitor's discarded cigarette. This damage was unavoidable, as the cigarette had burned a neat hole in the hardwood floor and the fire was smouldering between the joists. It was fortunate indeed that several of the staff, located on the top floor of the building (four floors away from the actual fire), detected the smell of smoke and reported it promptly. Many of the steam radiators during the summer were flushed, cleaned and had steam traps replaced. The radiator in the low-grade day-room on Ward II was replaced by a much more sanitary and more efficient convector type recessed within the wall. Twenty-five cubic yards of silt were removed from the base of the water tank. An almost innumerable number of other minor but very necessary repairs and replacements were effected.

Grounds.

As usual, the 10 acres of grounds round the buildings were well cared for, and apparently much appreciated by the public, despite the fact that many of our flower beds were rather disappointing owing to inferior seed. A great deal of work was done by the gardener and boys with the grader and teams filling in black earth around the new building, banking it and levelling it in preparation for sowing to grass next year.

The Training School plots in the city cemetery were regularly cared for, as always. For several years past, however, a special effort has been made to have all the Training School graves properly marked. All those in the new section of the cemetery, opened in 1936, have now been dealt with, and those in the older section, about 50 in number, have been accurately located and identified, and it is planned in time to have simple, inexpensive but tasteful markers erected.

Vegetable Garden.

The season was a good one, but for various reasons the crop was quite average. As can be seen from the comparisons given in Table 17a, some yields were better than the previous year, but others were below the 3-year average. The beet worm, which

attacked both carrots and beets, considerably reduced yields. The crop as a whole, however, will meet our requirements for the year.

Farm Operations.

The opening of the farm dormitory in January marks a very definite forward step in the history of the Training School and the development of the farm. So far the boys have been very happy, and both they and the work of the farm, in general, have benefitted.

In addition to helping with the regular field and farmyard work, the boys cut 6,000 feet of lumber and cleared 5 acres of brush during the winter. This lumber, when sawn, will be useful for building.

Tables 17b and 17c give the acreages and yields which were, on the whole, disappointing.

Milk production rose from 75,202 lbs. to 102,565 lbs. for the year, despite the loss of two of our best milkers through tuberculosis. Eight Bang-positive cows also had to be got rid of. At the end of the year we had 2 bulls, 16 cows milking, and 17 other head, mostly young. Six young beef type heifers were secured in the Fall.

Hogs again did well. In addition, to 5,671 lbs. of dressed pork provided for institutional use, 21 pigs were sold for \$453.15, and we had on hand at the end of the year, 1 boar, 7 brood sows, and 40 other pigs.

Egg production remained almost stationary at 1,825 dozen for the year, but we were more successful with turkeys, and the farm supplied 828 lbs. of dressed poultry as against 197 lbs. the previous year.

Two entries gained first prizes at the Red Deer Fair, 1 a Jersey bull and 3 cows and the other 4 pigs and a boar.

Laundry and Sewing Room.

Tables 15 and 16 show the very material increase in the work of these departments. To cope with the opening of the new buildings and the increase in staff, an additional laundry maid had to be engaged, but the great congestion due to lack of space and lack of drying equipment, together with inadequate ventilation in hot weather, make conditions in the laundry exceedingly trying for both staff and patients.

Kitchen, Pantry and Dining Room.

Frequent changes of staff, together with the greater demands of the institution, have produced a slow but steady deterioration of services in these sections, and complaints by both patients and staff, fully justified in every case, have been frequent. Unfortunately, it is almost impossible to obtain experienced cooks.

EXTRA-INSTITUTIONAL ACTIVITIES

Owing to the greater demands of the Training School itself and the absence of the Medical Superintendent for two months owing to illness, outside activities were somewhat restricted this year, especially as regards lectures and talks. Nevertheless, several talks were given to local groups on "Mental Hygiene and Public Health," and one at Rocky Mountain House, at the request of the I.O.D.E., to between 30 and 40 people, including a number of high school girls; inquiries from various sources about the work of the Training School were answered, a number of cases were seen at the police

courts, and Guidance Clinics attended at Red Deer and Stettler. Several epileptics on the waiting list were kept in touch with and supplied with phenobarbital. Two sales of handicraft work were held at the Training School, and the usual display sent to the Edmonton Exhibition, whilst the stall at the Red Deer Fair proved very successful financially and educationally. Throughout the year, many interested visitors were shown through the institution.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Our most urgent need at the moment is a "low grade" pavilion with self-contained exercise rooms for use during inclement weather and large, separate airing courts for the two sexes. These "low grades" are the type least wanted in any home. For that reason, although they are the least numerous class of defectives, their admission is most frequently sought, and when admitted, they are rarely, if ever, taken home again. At the present time, because of this low discharge rate and consequent low admission rate, there are now approximately 85 (31 male, 54 female) of these "low grades" amongst the 243 names on the waiting list.

A Nurses' Home would have to be built at the same time to accommodate the additional staff. Alternatively, patients would have to be moved from the main building and placed in the low grade pavilion to make room for the staff. The kitchen, store rooms and refrigerators would also have to be enlarged, and a general recreation room provided for the use of the institution as a whole.

The "low grade" toilets on the second and third floors of the main building need renovation.

The pig pens at the Gaetz farm should be rebuilt and enlarged to accommodate all our pigs. This would free the old pig pens on the Training School farm for use as chicken houses. Both these activities are increasingly profitable, and should be encouraged.

The horse stalls in the cow barn should be converted for the use of cows, as we now have ample accommodation for all our horses at the Gaetz Place and need more room for cows. An efficient milk cooler should be installed at the same time.

Other needs already explained in detail elsewhere and which only need be enumerated here are: housing accommodation for the farmer close to the Gaetz building; the piping of water from the main institution to the farm dormitory for fire protection and to improve the ordinary supplies; a milk house and pasteurizer; an addition to the greenhouse; another tubular fire escape for the east end of the main building; more storeroom and refrigerator space; an elevator in the main building; an automatic fire alarm system throughout, and a small mortuary.

THANKS

Once again appreciation is due to all those older and more senior members of the staff whose loyal and unfailing efforts carried us through a very trying and difficult year, a year marked by many internal changes, by other difficulties of many kinds due to the war, and by some most unusual and regrettable incidents, all of which we had to face with a raw and almost untrained staff; to the various Red Deer doctors who gave lectures to the staff; to the Full-time Health Unit for their ever-ready assistance in the work of the Guidance Clinic; to the Red Deer Fair Board for their generosity to the patients; to the Red Deer Rotary Club for very substantial gifts

for the Christmas tree; to the Edmonton I.O.D.E. and a Lacombe C.G.I.T. group for gifts of scrap-books for the patients; to the Red Deer Guides, who sang carols on the various wards at Christmas; and to Mr. Stacey and Dr. M. R. Bow for their frequent visits and helpful co-operation at all times.

TABLE 1
MOVEMENT OF FEEBLE-MINDED POPULATION

	Male	Female	Total
Defectives on books of Institution at January 1st, 1941:			
In the Provincial Training School, Red Deer, Alberta	113	103	216
ADMISSIONS:	Male	Female	Total
1. First Admissions, voluntary	32	17	49
2. Re-admissions	4	4	4
3. Transfers	2	7	9
Total number of admissions.....	34	28	62
Total number of defectives on the books during 1941..	147	131	278
OUTGOING:			
1. Paroles	7	4	11
2. Transfers	1	1	2
3. Deaths	10	4	14
Total number of outgoing.....	18	9	27
Defectives on books of the Institution at Dec. 31, 1941	129	122	251

TABLE 2
RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF PATIENTS IN RESIDENCE,
AT DECEMBER 31, 1941

	In Residence	Percentage
Wards of the Province of Alberta	31	12.3
Wards of the Municipal Districts of Alberta	174	69.4
Wards of the Department of Municipal Affairs of Alberta	37	14.7
Private Cases in Residence	3	1.2
Wards of Department of Pensions and Health, Ottawa	5	2.0
Wards of the Dominion Government.....	2	.4
Total.....	251	

TABLE 3
MENTAL STATUS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS, RE-ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFERS

Mental Status	First Admissions			Re-admissions			Transfers			Totals		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Idiot	12	8	20	....	....	....	1	...	1	13	8	21
Imbecile	11	6	17	....	1	1	1	2	3	12	9	21
Moron	8	3	11	....	3	3	....	5	5	8	11	19
Borderline .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Dull	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Totals	32	17	49	....	4	4	2	7	9	34	28	62

TABLE 4
NATIVITY OF ADMISSIONS, RE-ADMISSIONS AND OF PARENTS OF ADMISSIONS

Nativity	Patients			Male Patients			Female Patients		
	Male	Female	Total	Fathers	Mothers	Total	Fathers	Mothers	Total
Alberta	30	27	57	4	6	10	1	4	5
Other Provinces	4	1	5	7	7	14	6	4	10
England				6	4	10	1	4	5
United States				6	8	14	7	2	9
Scotland				1	....	1	4	5	9
Ireland							1	1	2
Sweden				1	1	2	....	1	1
Poland				2	2	4	1	....	1
Russia				1	1	2	1	....	1
South Africa				1	2	3	....	....	....
Ukrania					1	1	2	1	3
Norway								1	1
Rumania								1	1
Hungary							1	1	2
Austria							1	....	1
Unascertained				5	2	7	2	3	5
Totals.....	34	28	62	34	34	68	28	28	56

TABLE 5
AGE OF ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO MENTAL STATUS

Age Group	Idiot			Imbecile			Moron			Borderline			Dull			Totals		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
0- 4	3	3	6	1	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	9
5- 9	5	...	5	3	...	3	1	2	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	10	2	12
10-14	3	4	7	1	3	4	5	3	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	10	19
15-19	1	1	2	8	3	11	1	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	8	18
20-24	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
25-29	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Totals	12	8	20	13	9	22	8	11	19	...	...	...	1	...	1	34	28	62

TABLE 6
ENVIRONMENT OF ADMISSIONS

Environment	Idiot			Imbecile			Moron			Borderline			Dull		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Rural	9	5	14	4	5	9	1	3	4	...	...	...	1	...	1
Urban	3	3	6	9	4	13	7	8	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	12	8	20	13	9	22	8	11	19	...	...	...	1	...	1

TABLE 7
RELIGION OF ADMISSIONS

Denominations	Idiot			Imbecile			Moron			Borderline			Dull		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
United Church	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Church of England	2	...	2	1	1	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Roman Catholic	2	2	4	1	4	5	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Presbyterian	...	1	1	...	2	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	1
Lutheran	4	...	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pentecostal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Church of Christ	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Baptist	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salvation Army	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unascertained	2	2	4	6	...	6	3	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 8
ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FAMILIES OF ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH
REFERENCE TO MENTAL STATUS

Economic Condition	Idiot			Imbecile			Moron			Borderline			Dull		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Comfortable	5	...	5	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marginal	3	6	9	7	7	14	4	9	13	...	...	...	1	...	1
Dependent	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	12	8	20	13	9	22	8	11	19	...	...	...	1	...	1

TABLE 9
OUTGOING PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO MENTAL STATUS AND
CHRONOLOGICAL AGE

A—PAROLES							
Age Group	Idiot			Imbecile			Years in Residence
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
5- 9						1	3/3
15-19						1	0/11
		1	1				0/3
				1	1		0/4
						1	3/11
						1	2/0
						1	5/4
						1	5/8
20-24						1	5/8
						1	7/4
25-29						1	12/5-65/4
B—TRANSFERS							
20-24						1	10/9
30-34						1	5/6-16/3
C—DEATHS							
Causes of Death							
Bronchopneumonia	1		1				0/0/6
		1	1				0/1/10
	1		1				2/18
				1	1		3/11
	1		1				5/26
		1	1				13/10/13
Mesenteric							
Thrombosis						1	11/8/11
Status Epilepticus	1		1				0/4/15
Septicaemia	1		1				20/1/2
Malnutrition	1		1				22/5/3
							8/0/5
Strangulation	1		1				16/9/7
Tetany	1		1				0/0/6
Accidentally drowned	1		1				0/1/15-94/1

TABLE 10
SOME OF THE TYPES IN RESIDENCE

Classification	Idiot			Imbecile			Moron			Total			Percentage
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
Infirmary Type:													
(a) Physically helpless	17	11	28	8	6	14				25	17	42	16.6
(b) Mentally helpless	21	25	46	9	4	13				30	29	59	23.4
M.D. and Epileptic	10	10	20	4	4	8	4	5	9	18	19	37	14.7
M.D. and Psychopathic				2	2	4		2	2	2	4	6	2.4
M.D. and Psychotic		2	2		1	1		1	1		4	4	1.6
Mongols and Mongoloid	2	1	3	9	6	15	1	1	2	12	8	20	7.0
Totals.....	50	49	99	32	23	55	5	9	14	87	81	168	66.6

TABLE 11
APPLICATIONS AWAITING ADMISSION

Male Female Total				Male Female Total			
Applications dated:				Applications dated:			
1926 to 1930	3	6	9	1937	17	5	22
1931	3	2	5	1938	14	12	26
1932	1	3	4	1939	16	22	38
1933	1	2	3	1940	19	11	30
1934	7	10	17	1941	18	16	34
1935	15	12	27				
1936	13	15	28		127	116	243

Male Female Total				Male Female Total			
Reported 1929 to 1930				Reported during:			
Reported during:				1937	19	15	34
1931	16	4	22	1938	18	17	36
1932	5	6	11	1939	19	18	37
1933	7	11	18	1940	19	13	32
1934	4	11	19	1941	14	13	27
1935	10	7	18				
1936	18	5	23		189	154	352

TABLE 13
EUGENICS SUMMARY

	Male	Female	Total
A.—TRAINING SCHOOL CASES:			
Presented and approved —P.T.S.	51	63	114
Presented and approved—Out-patients	1	1	1
Totals	52	64	116
Operations	45	61	106
Paroled, Transferred, etc.	32	39	71
In Residence	13	22	35
B.—STERILIZED BEFORE ADMISSION	3	40	43
Paroled, Transferred, etc.	1	19	20
In Residence	2	21	23
C.—TOTAL OF STERILIZED CASES	48	101	149
Total of Paroled, Transferred, etc.....	33	58	91
In residence	15	43	58
D.—PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION—23%.			

TABLE 14
STAFF—DECEMBER 31, 1941

Male Female Total			Male Female Total		
Medical Superintendent	1	1	Farmers	1	1
Medical Assistant	1	1	Matrons	1	1
Social Worker, Voluntary	1	1	Asst. Matrons and Surgery		
Dentists, part time	1	1	Nurses	1	1
Teachers, Grade	1	1	Night Supervisers	1	1
Occupational Therapist.....	1	1	P.T.S.—Graduate Nurses	2	2
Bursars	1	1	P.T.S.—Student Nurses	7	29
Stenographers	2	2	Farm Dormitory	1	1
Clerks	1	1	Ward Maids	7	7
Kitchen Staff	4	4	Boiler Room Staff, D.P.W....	6	6
Dining Room Staff	2	2	Maintenance Staff, D.P.W..	3	3
Laundry Staff	4	4			
Sewing Room Staff	2	2		23	60
Gardeners	1	1			83

TABLE 15
SEWING ROOM—SUMMARY OF ARTICLES MADE AND REPAIRED IN 1941

Articles	Quantity	Articles	Quantity
Aprons: White, Burlap	295	Pillow Cases	372
Blouses	26	Pillow Covers	5
Bibs	133	Press Covers	32
Bath Mats	30	Rompers	22
Bloomers	394	Pneumonia Jackets	2
Bed Pan Covers	36	Sleeves, canvas	36
Bed Jackets	226	Sanitary Belts	46
Brassieres	66	Slips	73
Bath Robes	4	Sun Suits	4
Bag, Laundry	69	Shorts	84
Coat, Attendant	5	Serviettes	20
Coat, Barber	2	Sheets	374
Coat, House	1	Shrouds	10
Coverall	68	Sheets, ironing	12
Chemise	196	Skirts	2
Couch Cover	1	Suits, canvas	2
Curtains	229	Table Cloths, Damask	3
Dresses	286	Table Cloths, Patients	53
Dresser Scarfs	145	Towels, Huck	279
Dressing Covers	78	Towels, Tea	229
Dish Clothes	54	Tie Strings	25
Drapes	20	Uniforms Staff	262
Drapes, Barber	6	Caps, Staff	55
Face Cloths	265	Bibs, Staff	27
Garters	42	Uniforms, Dining Room	4
Garter Waists	8	Miscellaneous	327
Handkerchiefs	207	Total number of articles manu-	
Mangle Cloths	3	factured	5,705
Night Gowns	211	Total number of articles repaired ..	58,255
Napkins	239		
Manufactured		1936	1937
Repaired		2,771	3,725
		4,006	3,764
		57,569	53,399
			4,794
			57,531

TABLE 16

LAUNDRY

	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
Articles Laundered	360,881	362,222	351,923	335,244	398,846

TABLE 17a

GARDEN PRODUCE FOR HOME CONSUMPTION

Product	1939	1940	1941
Beans	lbs. 655	1,775	1,369
Beets	lbs. 5,373	7,000	4,500
Cabbage	lbs. 6,674	4,000	6,150
Carrots	lbs. 12,456	28,000	11,000
Cauliflower	lbs.	1,620	1,287
Celery	lbs. 895	800	885
Corn	lbs.	800	1,017
Cucumbers	lbs. 483	180	212
Lettuce	lbs. 1,705	1,765	925
Onions	lbs. 935	1,600	545
Parsnips	lbs. 4,891	11,000	6,200
Peas, green	lbs. 1,123	2,029	1,753
Potatoes	lbs. 32,840	120,000	125,000
Radish	lbs. 337	600	365
Rhubarb	lbs. 1,868	2,415	2,730
Spinach	lbs. 1,330	1,275	1,050
Swiss Chard	lbs. 1,110	2,225	1,455
Sugar Beets	lbs. ....	.....	.....
Tomatoes	lbs.	350	235
Turnips	lbs. 20,300	23,000	22,500
Vegetable Marrow	lbs.	500	550

TABLE 17b

FARM PRODUCE FOR HOME CONSUMPTION

Product	1939	1940	1941
Barley	bus. 729	755	350
Eggs	doz. 1,670	1,440	1,825
Greenfeed	bundles 16,000	12,000	17,283
Hay	tons 9	10	7
Milk	lbs. 46,673	75,202.7	108,715.8
Oats	bus. 360	2,310	3,211
Pork, dressed	lbs. 5,233	5,103	567,100
Poultry (turkey)	lbs. ....	.....	634.5
Poultry (chicken)	lbs. 200	197	194
Veal	lbs. 260	405	235
Wheat	bus. 1,026	262	.....

TABLE 17c

ACREAGES

Barley	10	Summer Fallow	55
Greenfeed	45	Potatoes	9
Hay	30	Vegetables	4
Oats	65	Wheat	40
Wild Land	265	Camp and Barns	14
Pasture, wild	10	Gardens and Lawn	10
Pasture, tame	70		

Division of Tuberculosis Control

(A. H. BAKER, B.A., M.D., *Medical Superintendent and Director of Division of Tuberculosis Control*)

Five years' experience with free treatment and diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis has shown that the sick apply for treatment earlier in the course of their disease, and that the period of treatment is of sufficient length to produce more lasting benefits. The diagnostic clinics have become of greater importance in the discovery of disease. Of the new cases of tuberculosis discovered, 54.3% were found through tuberculosis clinics and the Department of National Defence referred 13%. These figures suggest a very close co-operation between the physicians of the Province and the Division of Tuberculosis.

The policy of the Department of National Defence in X-raying the chests of all recruits has been a great contribution to the anti-tuberculosis campaign. Relatively few Canadian soldiers have broken down with tuberculosis up to the end of 1941, but while the demand for beds for soldiers has been light, it is true that numerous cases of tuberculosis have been discovered among recruits who have not been enlisted. It is stated that 1% of the men seeking to enlist have been rejected on account of tuberculosis. The majority of these have had inactive disease and have not required institutional treatment. The demand for beds has increased, and no doubt will continue to do so as more and more men and women are X-rayed preliminary to enlistment or enrolment in essential services. The Division has endeavoured to co-operate with the Department of National Defence, and to this Department great credit is due for immediately referring new cases of tuberculosis. The war is thus bringing to attention tuberculosis among those of military age.

During the year, 329 deaths from tuberculosis were reported. This is an increase of eight over last year. It is to be noted that while the deaths among Indians and Metis decreased by 17, those among the balance of the population increased by 25, with a total of 170.

	White Deaths	Indian and Metis Deaths
1932	241	163
1933	203	171
1934	180	140
1935	177	136
1936	194	189
1937	174	160
1938	143	133
1939	121	162
1940	145	176
1941	170	159

Greater effort is being made to extend diagnostic facilities to the contacts of all known cases of tuberculosis, rather than to the examination of individuals at random.

Alberta's death rate per 100,000 of population was 41.3. The death rate of whites was 21.3 per 100,000, while that of Indians and Metis was 540. Ontario and Saskatchewan have lower death rates.

Institutional Treatment.

A total of 796 patients were treated, an increase of 78, or 10.8% over last year. The total number of sanatorium days was 142,901, an increase of 2,386 days.

The average number of patients per day in sanatorium was 391.5, and the average days treatment of discharged patients was 383.2.

Collapse Therapy.

Of those given tuberculosis treatment, 35.5% had some form of collapse therapy. Artificial pneumothorax was used in 28% of all cases; the phrenic nerve was crushed in 29 instances, and 44 stages of thorasoplasty were performed on 18 patients.

Out-Patient Treatment Department.

Artificial pneumothorax treatment was given to non-resident patients at seven centres. All told, 112 patients received 1,792 refills. Many of these people have been able to carry on their usual work while still receiving their treatment.

Stationary and Travelling Diagnostic Clinics.

Stationary clinics have been held at the same 13 points as in previous years: Central Alberta Sanatorium, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Red Deer, Edmonton General Hospital, Vegreville, Bonnyville, Calgary Health Department, Drumheller, Hanna, Stettler, Camrose, St. Paul.

There were 383 sessions held and 3,570 examinations conducted. New cases of tuberculosis diagnosed numbered 280.

The points visited by Travelling Clinics were only 30, as compared with 54 last year. Weather conditions compelled the cancellation of clinics at 24 points. There were 553 examinations conducted, and 25 new cases found.

In new cases of tuberculosis, all forms, 564 were reported in 1941 from all sources.

At clinics, 259 new cases of tuberculosis were found in 2,252 examinations, i.e., 1 in every 8.7 examinations.

Of 525 new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis reported, 67.2% were considered active.

Of all cases reported and advised to have sanatorium treatment, 91% were admitted to institutions.

Of those examined at clinics and advised to have sanatorium treatment, 97% were admitted to institutions.

SOURCES OF DISCOVERY OF NEW CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS

	1940	%	1941	%
Clinics	291	47.3	305	54.3
Referred to Sanatorium by Physicians.....	82	13.4	77	13.6
Provincial Laboratory	14	2.3	23	4.1
School Surveys	6	1.0	....	....
Provincial Board of Health	8	1.3	....	....
Mental Hospitals	183	29.9	2	.3
Cadomin Survey	7	1.1	....	....
Referred by D.P.N.H. or as result of Army examination .....	....	....	73	13.0
Others .....	....	....	13	2.3
Indian Surveys	22	3.6	71	12.4
	613		564	

CLASSIFICATION OF 564 NEW CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS

Active Pulmonary Tuberculosis	353
Inactive Pulmonary Tuberculosis	172
Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis	39
	564

CLASSIFICATION OF 525 NEW CASES OF ACTIVE AND INACTIVE
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

Minimal	194	36.9%
Moderately advanced	182	34.7%
Far advanced	86	16.4%
Childhood Tuberculosis	44	8.4%
Tuberculosis Pleurisy with effusion	9	1.7%
Tuberculosis Pleurisy without effusion	10	1.9%
	525	

Work Among the Indians.

There were 1,171 children in 11 residential schools again X-rayed, new pupils and former non-reactors were tuberculin tested, and all who showed abnormal X-ray films were examined; 29 new active cases of tuberculosis were found. The active cases were again removed from school to hospital or sanatorium.

Assistance was given to the Department of Indian Affairs in an X-ray survey of 188 Blackfoot Indians of non-school age. Thirty of these were six years of age or under, while 158 were adults of all ages up to 78. Approximately 10% were found to have active tuberculosis and 8% had inactive tuberculosis. In addition, many of the others showed evidence of healed tuberculous infection. This survey of adults and small children on one Reserve once more emphasizes the fact that among the Indians there are many who are suffering from tuberculosis. The facilities for the treatment of these people, and the control of this disease, are still far from effective in Alberta, and the continuing high death rate calls urgently for more definite attention.

School Surveys.

The Stettler and Lamont Health Units carried out High School surveys. All told, 1,302 were examined.

The Edmonton Normal School was again surveyed, while the work in the Calgary Normal School was carried out early in 1942. High School and Normal School students numbering 1,832 were tested and 389, or 21%, reactors found. X-ray examination failed to show a single case of tuberculosis.

Need of Additional Sanatorium Beds.

Sanatorium beds have been fully used. Almost 98% of the beds were occupied every day. Those referred by the military authorities have been accommodated and, in so far as possible, those referred by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Alberta, in common with other provinces, has an ever increasing number of chronic infectious cases who require care and segregation, but with the available beds it is impossible to treat all these chronic cases and at the same time provide institutional treatment for the new cases, who should have remedial care. Additional sanatorium beds are required now, and attention should be directed as soon as possible to the building of a modern, adequate sanatorium to serve the Edmonton district.

The Alberta Tuberculosis Association.

The Alberta Tuberculosis Association, through its member clubs, conducted a very successful Christmas Seal Sale. These funds have made possible additional diagnostic and educational work in the districts canvassed. At the same time, the rehabilitation of tuberculous citizens has not been neglected, and a number of persons have been assisted in procuring remunerative employment. This Association is doing very valuable work in rounding out the

curative treatment of the Division by providing help to the individual in the difficult time following discharge from sanatorium.

Financial Statement.

The figures in this section are those for the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1942, while the balance of the report deals with the calendar year 1941.

	Patient Days	Gross Expenditure	Gross Per Diem Rate
Calgary	74,486	\$185,050.99	\$2.48
Edmonton	67,675	183,653.82	2.73
Total	141,561	\$368,704.81	\$2.60
Clinics		8,978.07	
Gross expenditure for Tuberculosis.....		\$377,682.88	
Revenue		27,186.82	
Net expenditure for Tuberculosis.....		\$350,496.06	

While the gross expenditure exceeded that of 1940 by \$9,349.50 on account of increased volume, the net cost was less by \$2,282.45.

Alberta's expenditure for tuberculosis work during the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1942, was 44 cents per person.

Throughout a year of unusual difficulties, owing to war-time conditions, it has been possible not only to maintain essential services, but to extend them. It is a pleasure to acknowledge the assistance of the Honourable the Minister, Dr. W. W. Cross, and of Dr. M. R. Bow, Deputy Minister, who have made possible the new work. Grateful recognition is due to the superintendents of the three Edmonton hospitals for loyal co-operation in providing efficient care to the patients in their tuberculosis sections. To the members of the staff I wish to express my personal appreciation of their devotion to their work and of their loyal co-operation at all times.

DONATIONS AND ENTERTAINMENTS

CONCERTS, etc.—Salvation Army Band; Currie Barracks Band; R.A.F. Band and Concert Party; St. Barnabas A.Y.P.A. (Concert); Red Cross Christmas Concert; St. Barnabas Choir (Carols); St. Stephen's Choir (Carols).

PARTIES, etc.—Valentine Party; Garden Party; Hallowe'en Party; Military Chapter I.O.D.E., Whist Drive; Recreation Committee, Whist Drive, Bridge Parties.

TOURNAMENTS — Cribbage Tournament, Billiard Tournament, Croquet Tournament.

PICTURE SHOWS—Moving Picture Shows given twice a month.

MISCELLANEOUS—Mrs. Hulsewe, Cheque to Library Fund; K.J.C. Comfort Club, Hallowe'en Treat for Soldier Patients; Red Cross Society, Cigarettes for Soldier Patients; Military Chapter I.O.D.E., Gifts for Soldier Patients; Overseas Nurses' Club, Gifts for Soldier Patients; Junior Samaritan Club, Gifts for Soldier Patients; Tan-nis-uk Chapter I.O.D.E., Gifts for Soldier Patients; Terrils, Christmas Decorations; Ontario Laundry Co., Cigarettes and Candy; Crystal Dairy, Ice Cream; Model Dairy, Magazines; Junior Samaritan Club, Cheque; Rotary Club, Magazines; Calgary Red Cross Society, Gifts for Patients; Children's Hospital Aid, Gifts for Patients; Catholic Women's League, Gifts for Patients; Military Chapter I.O.D.E., Gifts for Patients; Sisters of Ste. Famille, Gifts for Patients; Miss Hawkins, Gifts for Patients; Col. Wood, Cheque.

EDMONTON SANATORIA

(DR. G. R. DAVIDSON)

The various Sanatorium sections in the Edmonton General Hospitals are being operated on the same plan as in previous years. The work is being done as satisfactorily as hospital space and facilities will permit. The number of cases treated increased about 22% over 1940.

The Chest Clinic operated at the General Hospital also continues to play a major part in the tuberculosis service of Northern Alberta. There has been an increase in the number of cases examined of 22% over 1940. The number of chronic infectious cases in Sanatorium beds is also increasing. From the foregoing it can readily be realized why Sanatorium beds are and will continue to be at a premium.

Because of the shortage of medical personnel due to the exigencies of war, the number of travelling clinics held in the smaller hospital centres throughout the area had to be curtailed. The very wet Fall also forced the cancellation of some clinics usually held.

In spite of the increasing demand for doctors and graduate nurses, the standard of hospital service is at present being maintained. Dr. J. M. Waddell of the full-time staff joined the R.C.A.F. medical service in March. His position was filled by Dr. J. A. Aylesworth. Dr. N. J. Minish joined our full-time staff in June, 1941, after five years with the Manitoba Sanatorium Board.

During the year the monotony of hospital life has been relieved considerably by concerts, movies, whist drives, masquerades, etc. The Edmonton Kinsmen Club continued to supply the patients with an occupational therapy teacher. The work is both instructive and recreational. It is not expected, however, that patients will be able to rehabilitate themselves on a self-supporting basis by handicrafts learned in these classes. The power sewing machine presented by the Kinsmen Club in 1940 continues to do yeoman service. It is operated by the patients for the manufacture of pyjamas. These are sold to new admissions and old alike. Any profit is placed in the patients' recreation fund. Many women have at least learned the rudiments of pattern cutting and machine sewing from this work.

The Alberta Tuberculosis Association have also extended aid to several ex-Sanatorium patients to assist them in their rehabilitation. I am of the opinion that the scheme of rehabilitation of ex-Sanatorium patients is the greatest step in the handling of tuberculosis in the Province since the proclamation of the Free Treatment for Tuberculosis Act.

I wish to thank the hospital authorities of the Edmonton General, Royal Alexandra and University of Alberta Hospitals for the co-operation in the services accorded the patients.

I wish to thank the Kinsmen Club and their visiting nurse for their assistance in the public health programme.

I wish to thank the Alberta Tuberculosis Association for undertaking the very important problem of rehabilitation.

I wish to thank the many individuals and voluntary organizations who have so gladly given of their time and talent to the entertainment of our patients.

DONATIONS AND ENTERTAINMENTS

EDMONTON GENERAL HOSPITAL:

Donations—Gault’s Alberta, Ltd.; T. Eaton Co., Ltd.; Sun Specialty Co.; J. H. Samuels Co., Ltd.; Dower Bros., Ltd.; Western Grocers, Ltd.; H. H. Cooper, Ltd.; Marshall-Wells; J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.; Mid-West Paper Sales, Ltd.; Williamson Stationery; Calgary Brewing and Malting Co., Ltd.; Dominion Bottling Works; Calgary Dry; W. W. Sales Co., Ltd.; Horne & Pitfield; Edmonton City Dairy; Woodland Dairy; McDonald Consolidated.

Entertainments—Juno School of Dancing; Mr. Forest & Son; Girls from Sisters of Service; Spankie School of Dancing; Joyeux Noel Club, Mde. Dow; Student Nurses of General Hospital; Shows twice a month.

Parties—Valentine; St. Patrick; Bingo; Hallowe’en; Christmas Concert.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL:

Donations—Hospital Auxiliary: 12 pairs Flannel Pyjamas; 6 Coat Sweaters; \$25.00 Magazine Subscriptions; Furnishings for Recreation Room.

ROYAL ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL:

Donations—Hospital Auxiliary: Bridge Tables, Books, Bedside Tables, McLean’s Magazine, Christmas gifts; Wimodausis Society, Flowers; Tehas Club, Magazine Subscription; Ladies’ Aid, United Church, Magazine Subscription; Kinsmen Club, Books; Anonymous Donor, Apples.

Entertainments: Bridge Party; Movies, Dept. of Extension; Lawn Party; Hallowe’en Party.

STATISTICAL SECTION

	Central Alberta Sanatorium	Edmonton General Hospital	Royal Alexandra Hospital	University Hospital	Total
Patients under treatment Jan. 1, 1941.....	200	126	36	22	384
Patients admitted, 1941	199	188	18	7	412
Patients transferred in	(9)	(5)	(7)	(15)	(36)
Patients treated in 1941	399	314	54	29	796
Patients discharged, 1941	197	162	24	24	407
Patients transferred out	(6)	(26)	(2)	(2)	.....
Patients remaining in Hospital, Dec. 31, 1941	205	131	35	18	389
Patient days	74,340	48,163	12,659	7,739	142,901

CLASSIFICATION ON ADMISSION OF 412 PATIENTS WHO ENTERED
SANATORIUM IN 1941

	Central Alberta Sanatorium	Edmonton Sanatoria	Total
No disease	1	1	2
Undiagnosed	1	4	5
Non-Tuberculous	23	12	35
Tuberculosis, Inactive	4	2	6
Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis	7	4	11
Tuberculosis Pleurisy	7	10	17
Tuberculosis, Childhood Type	1	4	5
Pulmonary Tuberculosis (Adult):			
Minimal	27	16	43
Moderately Advanced	55	98	153
Far Advanced	73	62	135
	199	213	412
Re-admissions (included above) were 20%....	39	44	83
Sputum positive on admission	103	103	206
Sputum negative on admission	96	110	206
Becoming positive later	9	1	10

LABORATORY REPORTS

	Central Alberta Sanatorium	Edmonton General Hospital	Royal Alexandra Hospital	University Hospital	Total
Urine examinations	1,665	2,058	2,180	199	6,102
Sputum examinations:					
Positive	990	823	224	129	2,266
Negative	2,336	976	206	121	3,639
Blood Counts	447	216	26	12	701
Sedimentations	753	602	81	51	1,487
Wassermans:					
Positive	2	3	....	....	5
Negative	211	181	12	6	410
Blood Sugars	24	31	12	....	67
Pleural Fluid	68	27	....	....	95
Gastric Analysis .....	....	31	1	3	35
Guinea Pig Inoculation	125	31	....	....	156
Other examinations	275	39	4	2	320
	<u>6,896</u>	<u>5,118</u>	<u>2,746</u>	<u>523</u>	<u>15,283</u>

HELIOOTHERAPY REPORT

Number treated	46	60	1	....	107
Number treatments	4,174	604	1	....	4,779

DENTAL REPORT

Number patients examined	157	192	55	42	446
Number patients treated	113	180	52	15	360
Prophylactic treatments	9	64	25	10	108
Fillings	125	282	69	24	500
Extractions	59	85	23	9	175
New dentures made .....	....	5	2	3	10
Denture adjustments	1	....	....	....	1

X-RAY REPORT

Radiographs made:					
Thorax	2,061	626	113	61	2,861
Spine	41	13	....	....	54
Abdomen	1	1	....	....	2
Ankle	2	1	....	....	3
Barium Enema	3	....	....	....	3
Bronchograph	5	....	....	....	5
G. I. Tract	3	4	1	2	10
Kidney	7	2	....	....	9
Pyelogram	7	....	....	....	7
Sinuses	11	....	....	....	11
Gall Bladder	2	....	1	....	3
Pelvis and Hips	11	5	....	....	16
Shoulder	3	1	....	1	5
Knee	3	1	....	3	7
Hand	3	1	....	1	5
Teeth	17	9	7	1	34
Skull	1	....	....	....	1
Leg	1	1	....	....	2
Elbow	3	....	....	....	3
Wrist	1	1	....	....	2
Jaw	1	1	....	....	2
	<u>2,187</u>	<u>667</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>3,045</u>
Fluoroscopic:					
Chests	4,251	3,300	427	33	8,011
G. I. Tract	3	12	....	3	18
Chest (Lipiodol)	5	....	....	....	5
					<u>8,034</u>
Treatments given	12	....	....	3	<u>15</u>

	Central Alberta Sanatorium	Edmonton General Hospital	Royal Alexandra Hospital	University Hospital	Total
Clinic Films made and interpreted:					
Stationary Clinics	1,790	1,258	...	...	3,048
Travelling Clinics	229	298	...	...	527
School Surveys:					
Stettler	38	...	...	...	38
Edmonton Normal	...	53	...	...	53
Lamont	...	200	...	...	200
Indian Schools:					
Blood Reserve	277	...	...	...	277
Blackfoot Reserve	198	...	...	...	198
Ermineskin Reserve	141	...	...	...	141
Peigan Reserve	104	...	...	...	104
Stoney Reserve	92	...	...	...	92
Blue Quill Reserve	...	127	...	...	127
Youville Reserve	...	111	...	...	111
Edmonton Reserve	...	121	...	...	121
Blackfoot Non-school	188	...	...	...	188
Films referred for interpretation	595	416	...	...	1,011
					6,236

OPERATING ROOM REPORTS

Summary of Pneumothorax Cases:					
Under treatment Jan. 1, 1941	100	64	15	2	181
Cases begun during 1941	74	33	5	...	112
Cases under treatment admitted and carried on	8	9	4	1	22
Cases treated	182	106	24	3	315
Number discontinued	54	31	8	2	95
Transferred to other Sections	5	6	1	...	12
Under treatment Dec. 31, 1941.....	123	69	15	1	208
Number unsuccessfully attempted	26	9	2	...	37
Refills given during year	4,244	2,878	341	24	7,487
Pneumolysis (closed)	25	10	...	...	35
Intravenous Injections:					
Calcium chloride	620	49	...	...	669
Saline and Glucose	189	6	...	...	195
Sanocrysin	19	...	...	...	19
Intramuscular Injections:					
Calcium Gluconate	42	...	297	...	339
Surgical Cases:					
Appendectomy	3	1	...	...	4
Abdominal Paracentesis	...	1	...	...	1
Nephrectomy	...	1	...	...	1
Phrenicopraxis	28	1	...	...	29
Tonsillectomy	...	1	...	...	1
Rib Resection and Drainage	2	...	...	...	2
Removal of Lipoma	1	...	...	...	1
Removal of Gland from Neck	1	...	...	...	1
Examination of Throat and Biopsy.	1	...	...	...	1
1st stage Thoracoplasty	14	...	...	...	14
2nd stage Thoracoplasty	14	...	...	...	14
3rd stage Thoracoplasty	9	...	...	...	9
4th stage Thoracoplasty	6	...	...	...	6
5th stage Thoracoplasty	1	...	...	...	1
Other Treatments:					
Aspirations of Plural Space	586	75	...	...	661
Other Aspirations	71	12	...	...	83
Gomenol Refills	5	...	...	...	5
Blood Transfusions	3	...	...	...	3
Basal Metabolisms	1	11	...	...	12
Lumbar Punctures	15	8	...	1	24
Injection of Intercostal Nerve	5	...	...	...	5
Introduction of Intrapleural Trochar.....	1	...	...	...	1
Irrigation of Chest Sinus	3	...	...	...	3
Manipulation of Shoulder under General Anaesthetic	1	...	...	...	1
Resp. Catarrhal Vaccine	...	...	4	...	4
Closed Drainage	...	1	...	...	1
Plaster Cast to Arm	2	1	...	...	3
Plaster Shell	6	3	...	...	9

CLINIC REPORT

Place	No. of Clinics	New Cases of T.B.				New Exams.	Review Exams.	Total
		Pulmon-ary		Non-Pul-monary				
		Active	Inactive	Active	Inactive			
STATIONARY CLINICS:								
Bonnyville	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calgary	40	9	5	1	2	156	112	268
Camrose	5	1	...	3	2	79	49	128
Central Alberta Sanatorium	51	31	27	...	4	390	489	879
Drumheller	11	6	4	1	1	88	104	192
Edmonton	243	65	49	7	4	848	519	1367
Hanna	4	2	1	...	...	30	23	53
Lethbridge	6	9	8	1	...	99	104	203
Medicine Hat	5	8	6	...	...	72	103	175
Red Deer	6	3	4	1	3	41	89	130
Stettler	6	5	5	...	...	68	55	123
St. Paul	1	...	...	...	...	8	10	18
Vegreville	6	1	1	...	...	31	21	52
	384	140	110	14	16	1910	1678	3588
TRAVELLING CLINIC:								
Athabasca	1	1	...	...	...	10	2	12
Banff	1	...	3	...	...	13	7	20
Bellevue	1	...	...	...	...	1	5	6
Berwyn	1	...	...	...	...	2	3	5
Blairmore	1	...	...	...	...	2	13	15
Claresholm	1	...	1	...	...	11	12	23
Coleman	1	...	1	...	...	4	5	9
Eckville	1	1	...	...	...	17	33	50
Edson	1	2	...	1	...	81	3	84
Grande Prairie	1	1	2	...	...	14	18	32
Hardisty	1	...	2	...	...	40	3	43
High Prairie	1	...	...	...	...	5	3	8
Islay	1	...	...	...	...	3	8	11
Jasper	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Lloydminster	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Mannville	1	...	...	...	...	11	2	13
McLennan	1	...	...	...	...	7	3	10
Macleod	1	...	...	...	...	11	11	22
Myrnam	1	2	...	...	...	18	6	24
Peace River	1	1	1	...	...	4	16	20
Pincher Creek	1	...	1	1	...	5	16	21
Provost	1	...	...	...	...	16	3	19
Radway	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	5
Rocky Mountain House	1	...	...	...	...	6	2	8
St. Paul	1	...	...	...	...	7	11	18
Strome	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Trochu	1	1	3	...	...	22	5	27
Viking	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	4
Vilna	1	...	...	...	...	8	11	19
Wainwright	1	...	...	...	...	22	8	30
	30	9	14	2	...	350	213	563

SCHOOL SURVEYS:	No.	No.	Tuberculin Positive	No.	No. New Cases
	Tested			X-rayed	
Drumheller	28	...	...	28	...
(Kinsman Club Follow-Up)					
Stettler High School	393	71	...	35	...
Edmonton Normal	230	53	...	53	...
Lamont Health Unit	1209	265	...	200	...
	1860	389	...	316	...

INDIAN SCHOOL SURVEYS:	Number	New Cases	
		Active	Pul. T.B. Inactive
Stoney Indian School (Morley)	92	...	...
Peigan Indian School (Brocket).....	104	4	...
Blackfoot Indian School (Gleichen).....	198	1	...
Blood Indian Schools (Cardston).....	277	11	...
Blue Quill Indian School (St. Paul).....	127	2	4
Ermineskin Indian School (Hobbema).....	141	4	...
Youville Indian School (St. Albert).....	111	2	2
Edmonton Residential School (Edmonton)	121	5	2
Blackfoot Non-School X-ray Survey.....	188	16	15
	1359	45	23

CLINIC REPORT—Continued

PONOKA MENTAL HOSPITAL:	Number X-rayed	New Cases Active	Pul. T.B. Inactive
Patients	30	....	....
Staff	64	2	....
	—	—	—
	94	2	—
	—	—	—

SUMMARY—CLINICS AND SURVEYS

	No. Clinics	No. of New Cases of T.B.		Cases of T.B.		Total Exam. & Surveyed
		Pulmonary Active	Inactive	Non-Pulmonary Active	Inactive	
Stationary	384	140	110	14	16	3588
Travelling	30	9	14	2	....	553
School Surveys	4	....	....	....	....	1860
Indian Surveys	9	45	23	2	1	1359
Mental Hospitals	1	2	....	....	....	94
Staff, Central Alberta Sanatorium .....	....	....	....	....	....	227
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	428	196	147	18	17	7671
	—	—	—	—	—	—

I.—CLASSIFICATION OF DISCHARGED PATIENTS:

	On Admission.		Residence		On Discharge					
	No.	%	31 days or less	Over 31 days	A.	AA.	Q.	I.	U.	D.
I. No Disease	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
II. Undiagnosed	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
III. Non-tuberculous	37	....	22	15	....	....	1	9	3	2
IV. Tuberculosis, Inactive....	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	48	11.8	33	15	....	....	1	9	3	2
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V. Childhood T.B.	6	1.5	1	5	....	....	....	4	1	....
VI. Adult Type:										
(1) Pulmonary Clinical:										
Minimal	33)	....	5	28	2	....	5	18	3	....
Mod. Advanced	58)	26.0	10	48	1	4	3	34	4	2
Far Advanced	15)	....	1	14	....	1	....	8	1	4
(2) Pulmonary Positive:										
Minimal	1)	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....
Mod. Advanced	68)	55.0	7	61	....	1	12	34	7	7
Far Advanced	155)	....	16	139	....	1	19	46	12	61
VII. T.B. Pleurisy	14	3.5	....	14	....	....	1	12	....	1
VIII. Non-Pulmonary T.B.	9	2.2	1	8	....	1	....	4	1	2
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tuberculosis	359	....	41	318	3	8	41	160	29	77
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total "Treated"	333	....	....	....	3	8	42	169	32	79
Total "Untreated" (not here 31 days)	74	....	....	....	3	2	....	15	39	15
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Total	407	....	74	333	6	10	42	184	71	94
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms used: The standard of classification is that of the National Tuberculosis Association. "Minimal", "Moderately Advanced" and "Far Advanced" refer to anatomical extent of disease. "A" Arrested, "AA" Apparently Arrested, "Q" Quiescent, "I" Improved, "U" Unimproved,, and "D" Died.

NOTE: Only those in residence over 31 days are classed as "Treated."

II.—CLASSIFICATION ON ADMISSION OF 407 DISCHARGED PATIENTS:

	Central Alberta Sanatorium	Edmonton Sanatoria	Total
1. No Disease	1	1	2
2. Undiagnosed	1	1	2
3. Non-Tuberculous	21	16	37
4. Tuberculosis, Inactive	6	1	7
5. Childhood Tuberculosis	2	4	6
6. Tuberculosis—Adult Type:			
Minimal	18	16	34
Moderately Advanced	40	86	126
Far Advanced	96	74	170
7. Tuberculous Pleurisy	7	7	14
8. Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis	5	4	9
	—	—	—
	197	210	407
	—	—	—

III.—CLASSIFICATION ON DISCHARGE OF 310 "TREATED" CASES OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS:

On Admission	Number	On Discharge		
		Improved	Not Improved	Died
Tuberculous Pleurisy	14	13	...	1
Childhood Type	5	4	1	...
Adult Type:				
Minimal	29	26	3	...
Moderately Advanced	109	89	11	9
Far Advanced	153	75	13	65
	<u>310</u>	<u>207</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>75</u>

IV.—DIAGNOSIS OF NON-TUBERCULOUS CASES:

	Central Alberta Sanatorium	Edmonton Sanatoria	Total
Asthma	...	1	1
Bronchopneumonia	1	...	1
Bronchiectasis	1	...	1
Bronchogenic Carcinoma	2	...	2
Carditis	1	2	3
Emphysema and Bronchitis	1	...	1
Hypernephroma	1	...	1
Lung Abscess	3	2	5
Lymphosarcoma	1	...	1
Neurosis	...	1	1
Pleurisy	2	1	3
Pneumonitis	1	3	4
Pulmonary Fibrosis	...	4	4
Pulmonary Sepsis	1	...	1
Silicosis	...	1	1
Spontaneous Pneumothorax	2	...	2
Tumor	...	1	1
Upper Respiratory Infection	4	...	4
	<u>21</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>37</u>

V.—SEX:

	Central Alberta Sanatorium	Edmonton Sanatoria	Total
Male	120	104	224
Female	77	106	183
	<u>197</u>	<u>210</u>	<u>407</u>

VI.—SOCIAL:

	Central Alberta Sanatorium	Edmonton Sanatoria	Total
Single	89	98	187
Married	97	98	195
Widowed	7	10	17
Divorced or Separated	4	4	8
	<u>197</u>	<u>210</u>	<u>407</u>

VII.—RELIGION:

	Central Alberta Sanatorium	Edmonton Sanatoria	Total
Adventist	1	1	2
Brethren	1	...	1
Baptist	7	10	17
Church of Christ	...	1	1
Church of England	35	11	46
Christian Reform	1	...	1
Covenant	...	1	1
Confucian	1	...	1
Evangelical	1	...	1
Greek Catholic	8	16	24
Greek Orthodox	3	13	16
Jewish	3	...	3
Latter Day Saints	4	...	4
Lutheran	20	21	41
Methodist	...	2	2
Mennonite	...	1	1
Nazarene	2	1	3
Pentecostal	...	2	2
Presbyterian	23	14	37
Roman Catholic	33	83	116
Salvation Army	1	...	1
United	43	33	76
Undenominational	10	...	10
	<u>197</u>	<u>210</u>	<u>407</u>

VIII.—AGE OF ADMISSION:

	Active T.B.	Non-T.B., Inactive	Total
From 1 to 9 years	11	....	11
From 10 to 14 years	22	3	25
From 15 to 19 years	39	4	43
From 20 to 29 years	124	12	136
From 30 to 39 years	82	7	89
From 40 to 49 years	37	11	48
From 50 to 59 years	35	9	44
From 60 to 69 years	6	1	7
From 70 to 79 years	3	1	4
	359	48	407

IX.—OCCUPATIONS—MEN:

	Active T.B.	Non-T.B., Inactive	Total
Accountant	2	....	2
Attendant (in Hospital)	1	....	1
Barber	2	....	2
Blacksmith	2	....	2
Boatbuilder	1	....	1
Carpenter	2	....	2
Clerical Worker	9	1	10
Caterer	1	....	1
Cook	2	1	3
Canner .....	....	1	1
Conductor	2	....	2
Customs Officer	1	....	1
Electrician	1	....	1
Engineer .....	....	1	1
Farmer	62	10	72
Film Operator .....	....	1	1
Field Man	1	....	1
Fireman	1	....	1
Garageman .....	....	2	2
Grain Buyer	1	....	1
Guard .....	....	1	1
Inspector	2	....	2
Labourer	27	5	32
Letter Carrier	1	....	1
Mechanic	4	....	4
Merchant	2	....	2
Miner	6	4	10
Minister	3	....	3
Musician	1	....	1
Mill Worker	2	....	2
Pensioner	1	....	1
Photographer	1	....	1
Policeman .....	....	1	1
Rabbi	1	....	1
Railway Agent	1	....	1
Salesman:			
In Store	4	....	4
Outside	5	1	6
Secretary .....	....	1	1
Student	22	2	24
Showman	1	....	1
Shoemaker	1	....	1
Stenographer	1	....	1
Teacher	1	....	1
Tinsmith	1	....	1
Tool Dresser	1	....	1
Truck Driver	1	1	2
Trapper	3	2	5
Weather Observer	1	....	1
At Home	3	1	4
	188	36	224

X.—OCCUPATIONS—WOMEN:

	Active T.B.	Non-T.B., Inactive	Total
Clerical Worker	3	....	3
Dressmaker	1	....	1
Domestic	10	....	10
Factory Worker	1	....	1
Housewife	94	9	103
Laundress	1	....	1
Nurse (Graduate)	7	....	7
Nurse-in-Training	4	....	4
Seamstress	2	....	2
Saleslady	1	....	1
Stenographer	3	....	3
Student	24	2	26
Teacher	4	....	4
Telephone Operator	1	....	1
At Home	15	1	16
	171	12	183

XI.—NATIVITY:

	Active T.B.	Non-T.B., Inactive	Total
Born in Alberta	173	20	193
Canada (other Provinces)	78	6	84
Austria	4	2	6
Belgium	1	....	1
China	2	1	3
Czecho Slovakia	2	....	2
England	13	7	20
Finland	1	....	1
France	1	....	1
Greece	1	....	1
Hungary	3	1	4
Ireland	2	1	3
Latvia	1	....	1
Norway	9	....	9
Poland	14	2	16
Roumania	2	....	2
Russia	6	1	7
Scotland	13	2	15
Serbia	1	....	1
Sweden	4	....	4
Switzerland	1	....	1
Ukraine	3	....	3
U. S. A.	22	4	26
Wales	1	1	2
Yugo-Slavia	1	....	1
	359	48	407

XII.—LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN ALBERTA:

	Active T.B.	Non-T.B., Inactive	Total
Born in Alberta	173	20	193
Less than one year	5	4	9
One to five years	19	3	22
Six to nine years	13	1	14
Ten to fourteen years	45	5	50
Fifteen to nineteen years	18	3	21
Twenty to thirty years	55	8	63
Over thirty years	31	4	35
	359	48	407

XIII.—RACIAL ORIGIN:

	Active T.B.	Non-T.B., Inactive	Total
Austrian	5	1	6
Belgian	2	....	2
Chinese	2	1	3
Danish	4	1	5
Dutch	3	....	3
Esthonian	1	....	1
English	56	13	69
Finnish	6	....	6
French	15	1	16
German	17	3	20
Hungarian	4	1	5
Icelandic	1	....	1
Irish	28	6	34
Indian	14	1	15
Hebrew	2	1	3
Greek	1	....	1
Latvian	1	....	1
Norwegian	23	2	25
Metis	46	4	50
Polish	9	1	10
Roumanian .....	....	1	1
Russian	8	....	8
Scottish	53	5	58
Slavic	4	....	4
Serbian	1	....	1
Swedish	9	....	9
Swiss	4	....	4
Welsh	5	1	6
Ukrainian	35	5	40
	359	48	407

RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED IN 1941

	Central Alberta Sanatorium	Edmonton Sanatoria	Total
CITIES:			
Calgary	44	....	44
Drumheller	2	1	3
Edmonton	12	57	69
Lethbridge	10	....	10
Medicine Hat	7	....	7
Red Deer	1	....	1
Wetaskiwin .....	....	3	3
			137
TOWNS:			
Athabasca .....	....	2	2
Camrose .....	....	2	2
Castor	1	....	1
Clareholm	1	....	1
Daysland .....	....	1	1
Didsbury	1	....	1
Grande Prairie	1	2	3
Hanna	1	1	2
Hardisty .....	....	1	1
High River	1	....	1
Lacombe	1	....	1
Morinville .....	....	1	1
Nanton	1	....	1
Peace River .....	....	1	1
Ponoka	1	2	3
St. Albert .....	....	9	9
St. Paul .....	....	2	2
Strathmore	1	....	1
Stettler .....	....	1	1
Stony Plain .....	....	1	1
Three Hills	1	....	1
Vegreville .....	....	1	1
Vermilion .....	....	1	1
Wainwright .....	....	1	1
			40
VILLAGES:			
Barrhead .....	....	1	1
Blackie	1	....	1
Bruderheim .....	....	2	2
Cadogan .....	....	1	1
Consort .....	....	1	1
Czar	1	....	1
Delia .....	....	1	1
Derwent .....	....	1	1
Edgerton .....	....	1	1
Holden .....	....	2	2
Killam .....	....	1	1
Mayerthorpe .....	....	1	1
Mundare .....	....	2	2
Myrnam .....	....	1	1
Onoway .....	....	1	1
Penhold .....	....	1	1
Provost .....	....	1	1
Spirit River .....	....	2	2
Trochu .....	....	1	1
Two Hills .....	....	1	1
Viking .....	....	1	1
Westlock .....	....	2	2
			27

	Central Alberta Sanatorium	Edmonton Sanatoria	Total
National Park—Banff	2	....	2
INDIAN RESERVES:			
Blackfoot, Gleichen	4	....	4
Ermineskin, Hobbema .....	....	4	4
Edmonton, Edmonton .....	....	2	2
Youville, St. Albert .....	....	5	5
NON-RESIDENTS:			
Civilian	2	....	2
Military	6	....	6
MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:			
M.D. 65.....	1	....	1
M.D. 98.....	1	....	1
M.D. 129.....	1	....	1
M.D. 190.....	1	....	1
M.D. 220.....	4	....	4
M.D. 250.....	1	....	1
M.D. 278.....	1	....	1
M.D. 281.....	1	....	1
M.D. 308.....	1	....	1
M.D. 310.....	1	....	1
M.D. 311.....	2	....	2
M.D. 336.....	1	....	1
M.D. 337.....	2	....	2
M.D. 338.....	2	....	2
M.D. 340.....	1	....	1
M.D. 341.....	2	1	3
M.D. 362.....	2	....	2
M.D. 363.....	1	....	1
M.D. 364.....	1	....	1
M.D. 365.....	1	1	2
M.D. 366.....	2	....	2
M.D. 367.....	2	....	2
M.D. 371.....	1	1	2
M.D. 391.....	1	....	1
M.D. 393.....	1	....	1
M.D. 395.....	1	....	1
M.D. 398.....	1	....	1
M.D. 399.....	2	....	2
M.D. 400.....	5	....	5
M.D. 401.....	1	....	1
M.D. 425.....	1	....	1
M.D. 427.....	2	1	3
M.D. 430.....	2	....	2
M.D. 458.....	2	2	4
M.D. 482.....	1	....	1
M.D. 486.....	2	....	2
M.D. 488.....	....	1	1
M.D. 489.....	2	2	4
M.D. 490.....	....	2	2
M.D. 511.....	....	1	1
M.D. 514.....	....	1	1
M.D. 515.....	....	1	1
M.D. 516.....	1	....	1
M.D. 517.....	1	....	1
M.D. 519.....	....	1	1
M.D. 543.....	....	1	1
M.D. 545.....	....	2	2
M.D. 546.....	1	3	4
M.D. 548.....	....	1	1
M.D. 549.....	....	2	2
M.D. 551.....	....	3	3
M.D. 552.....	....	2	2
M.D. 572.....	....	2	2
M.D. 573.....	1	1	2
M.D. 575.....	....	1	1
M.D. 576.....	1	2	3
M.D. 579.....	....	1	1
M.D. 580.....	....	1	1
M.D. 581.....	....	1	1
M.D. 582.....	....	1	1
M.D. 605.....	....	1	1
M.D. 637.....	....	1	1
M.D. 638.....	1	....	1
M.D. 739.....	....	2	2
M.D. 740.....	3	....	3
M.D. 857.....	....	1	1
			110

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS:

L.I.D.	38.....	2		2
L.I.D.	66.....	1	....	1
L.I.D.	67.....	1	1	2
L.I.D.	71.....	2	....	2
L.I.D.	93.....	2	....	2
L.I.D.	97.....	3	....	3
L.I.D.	122.....	2	....	2
L.I.D.	160.....	2	....	2
L.I.D.	244.....	1	....	1
L.I.D.	276.....	4	....	4
L.I.D.	305.....	3	....	3
L.I.D.	434.....	1	....	1
L.I.D.	466.....	....	3	3
L.I.D.	491.....	1	....	1
L.I.D.	523.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	556.....	....	3	3
L.I.D.	588.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	604.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	606.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	607.....	1	....	1
L.I.D.	636.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	641.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	653.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	666.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	667.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	669.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	673.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	698.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	706.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	707.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	723.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	731.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	733.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	741.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	764.....	....	2	2
L.I.D.	796.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	812.....	....	2	2
L.I.D.	826.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	831.....	1	....	1
L.I.D.	873.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	889.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	917.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	946.....	1	....	1
L.I.D.	1005.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	1038.....	....	1	1
L.I.D.	1094.....	1	....	1
L.I.D.	1113.....	....	3	3
L.I.D.	1234.....	....	1	1

The Child Welfare and Mothers' Allowance Branch

(T. R. BLAINE, *Superintendent.*)

Working within the provisions of The Child Welfare Act of Alberta, The Juvenile Courts Act of Alberta, The Dominion Delinquents Act, The Children of Unmarried Parents Act, Part VII of The Domestic Relations Act.

THE CHILD WELFARE ACT

EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1942

Salaries	\$14,447.30
Expenses:	
Board	29,183.22
Clothing	10,685.24
Hospital and Medical Supplies	3,671.13
Medical Services	3,837.40
Printing, Stationery and Office Supplies	1,097.97
Telegrams and Telephones	900.92
Travelling Expenses	3,908.86
Postage	691.44
Automobiles	803.00
Books	304.73
Burial	63.00
Photographic Supplies	5.82
Fees, other than legal	93.63
Express	31.44
Legal Fees	5.00
Repairs and Replacements	32.47
Unclassified	89.81
	<u>\$69,852.40</u>
	=====

CHILDREN MADE WARDS OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILD WELFARE

Age	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
1 year and under	145	167	148	194	229	206	255	269	304	330
2 years	13	8	8	9	7	11	12	9	13	8
3 years	3	8	5	7	12	4	6	7	9	7
4 years	4	4	5	10	5	8	12	14	10	9
5 years	3	7	10	5	5	5	9	15	8	8
6 years	5	5	7	9	12	5	16	14	6	12
7 years	5	4	7	5	7	6	13	15	7	8
8 years	5	5	10	5	10	6	16	9	9	12
9 years	3	8	6	7	10	4	15	24	8	7
10 years	10	8	15	5	7	5	16	11	11	14
11 years	4	8	9	6	8	8	9	11	8	12
12 years	13	3	10	7	5	6	11	11	6	15
13 years	6	6	9	8	4	10	9	13	8	19
14 years	7	4	5	9	7	7	12	9	9	24
15 years	6	4	7	4	4	5	10	19	11	21
16 years	8	8	12	8	3	9	8	9	7	21
17 years	4	1	5	....	2	1	3	5	3	16
Total	<u>246</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>278</u>	<u>298</u>	<u>337</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>432</u>	<u>464</u>	<u>437</u>	<u>543</u>

NEGLECTED CHILDREN—CAUSE

	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
Neglected	51	49	85	52	53	71	50	23	17	54
Mother Unable to Support	152	168	176	213	247	204	237	271	297	320
Abandoned .....	....	....	....	....	....	10	8	11	11	3
Immoral Conduct .....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	6	1	13
Morals of Parent or Parents	15	30	7	9	10	5	35	40	38	12
Orphans	5	5	4	....	7	4	39	6	16	11
Cruelty of Parents	4	....	....	8	3	2	....	....	1	....
Inadequate Parental Control .....	....	1	....	4	1	1	6	23	7	17
Father Dead, Mother Insane .....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	12	8	....
Mother in Goal .....	....	....	....	1	....	....	4	....	3	....
Incorrigible	3	1	....	....	....	....	4	9	6	51
Mother in Mental Hospital .....	....	....	....	1	3	....	10	....	....	....
Mother not Capable	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Mother Dead	1	....	....	....	1	....	19	....	....	....
Mother Deserted .....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Mother Drinking .....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	47	11	....
Home Conditions .....	....	....	....	....	....	5	19	16	21	49
Parent or Parents in Institution .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5
No Proper Guardianship .....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	8

NEGLECTED CHILDREN—RELIGION

	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
Anglican	49	34	38	33	42	51	52	52	42	37
Presbyterian	25	13	15	21	13	21	20	43	20	8
Roman Catholic	64	74	68	66	82	48	106	142	116	157
United	37	38	32	20	49	61	97	81	90	64
Baptist	19	9	3	18	10	7	10	17	10	13
Protestant	27	41	46	78	70	56	59	75	79	223
Salvation Army	2	1	5	8	7	2	8	4	2	....
Lutheran	9	18	12	18	31	27	23	24	31	17
Greek Orthodox	2	5	23	20	15	13	24	12	28	9
Greek Catholic	8	9	30	16	3	9	12	3	10	10
Mohammedan .....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Nazarene	2	1	1	....	2	....	2	....	3	....
Pentecostal .....	....	3	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....
Christian .....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....
Christian Science .....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Evangelical .....	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	1	....
Gospel Hall .....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....
Four Square Gospel .....	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Mennonite .....	....	....	....	....	1	....	8	2	1	....
Seventh Day Adventist .....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	1	1	....
Church of Christ .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....
Free Baptist .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Doukhobor .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
Brethren .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Church of God .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Hebrew .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
Methodist .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
Mormon .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3

NEGLECTED CHILDREN—NATIONALITY

	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
Canadian	219	236	248	268	569	303	426	455	430	471
American .....	....	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	2
Polish .....	....	5	....	1	8	2	3	2	1	5
Scotch	2	1	....	....	5	2	....	1	....	1
French	3	2	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	6
Russian	5	1	10	19	....	....	....	1	....	....
English	5	3	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	....
German	3	....	5	4	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	1	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
Half-breed	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	36
Ukrainian	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16
Welsh .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....
Syrian .....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italian .....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Chinese .....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Danish .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Austrian	4	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
Arabian .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Jewish .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
Czechslovakian .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Legitimate	94	84	118	105	69	87	167	176	125	181
Illegitimate	152	174	160	193	263	219	265	288	312	362

RETURN OF CHILDREN PLACED UNDER CHILD WELFARE ACT AND LEGAL ADOPTIONS UNDER DOMESTIC RELATIONS ACT

	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
Number of children placed in foster homes	441	366	372	391	490	593	690	615	651	560
Number legally adopted (Wards of Superintendent)	133	197	160	183	220	198	238	228	312	377
Number private adoptions (not wards of Superintendent)	23	52	40	48	48	51	65	81	116	189

AGES OF CHILDREN PLACED IN FOSTER HOMES IN 1942—YEAR BORN

1942	302	1931	16
1941	32	1930	14
1940	9	1929	19
1939	7	1928	29
1938	3	1927	28
1937	8	1926	23
1936	8	1925	15
1935	7	1924	12
1934	7	.....	.....
1933	10	Total.....	560
1932	9	.....	.....

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DELINQUENTS—OFFENCES

[illegible]

DELINQUENTS—SENTENCES

[illegible]

THE CHILDREN OF UNMARRIED PARENTS ACT

	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
Number of Illegitimate Births Registered	497	496	548	481	561	668	583	628	660	615
Number of cases dealt with	244	221	177	159	248	377	388	162	396	385
Number of cases closed	253	275	371	322	313	291	195	466	264	230

AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PUTATIVE FATHERS

1933	\$5,526.93	1938	\$12,970.78
1934	6,746.00	1939	12,627.16
1935	5,811.61	1940	12,903.70
1936	6,362.74	1941	17,810.16
1937	8,701.70	1942	18,843.79

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
Vital Statistics Branch
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
1941

CONTENTS

	Page
Introductory Letter	5
Population Statistics by Divisions	9
Summary of Births, Marriages and Deaths in Alberta	14
Births—By Months	16
Births—Legitimate, Illegitimate and Plural	19
Births—According to Birthplace of Parents	20
Births—According to Ages of Parents	22
Births—According to Racial Origin of Parents	24
Births—Non-resident Mothers in Alberta	26
Births—Resident and non-resident Mothers in Cities	26
Births—Order of Birth—By Age of Mother	27
Deaths of Children—Specified Causes, by Months	28
Infantile Death Rates	29
Deaths of Children—Specified Causes, by Ages	30
Deaths of Children—According to Residence of Decedents	32
Births and Deaths by Municipalities	33
Deaths—Causes by Sex and Age in Whole Province	48
Deaths—Causes by Months for Whole Province	68
Deaths—Causes by Sex and Age in Edmonton	88
Deaths—Causes by Sex and Age in Calgary	104
Deaths—Accidental for Whole Province	118
Deaths—According to Residence of Decedents	119
Deaths—Non-resident in Alberta	119
Deaths—From Selected Causes, Numbers and Rates	120
Marriages—By Months	122
Marriages—By Conjugal Condition	122
Marriages—By Ages	123
Marriages—By Birthplace	124
Marriages—By Religious Denominations	126
Divorces	127
Births—Indian	128
Deaths—Indian Children by Specified Causes	128
Deaths—Indians by Sex and Age	129
Birth, Marriage, Death and other Rates for Various Years	137
Deaths and Rates from Puerperal Conditions	138
Ratio of Male to Female Births	138

VITAL STATISTICS BRANCH

(DONALD MACKIE, *Deputy Registrar General*)

The Vital Statistics for the Province of Alberta for the year 1941 show a slight decrease in the birth rate, an increase in the death rate and a decrease in the marriage rate. There is an increase in the infant mortality rate and a decrease in the maternal death rate.

The birth rate is practically the same as that of the previous year. Owing to war conditions and the number of men overseas, a decline was anticipated, but this has evidently been offset by the high marriage rate during the two preceding years. Alberta still maintains the highest birth rate west of Quebec.

The marriage rate, although slightly lower than that of the preceding year, is still well above the average rate. This is due to war conditions.

Deaths from epidemic and contagious diseases, on the whole, show a decline, there being a considerable decrease in Influenza. There were also decreases in Whooping Cough, Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria and Poliomyelitis, Pneumonia being stationary. There was a considerable increase in Measles and a slight increase in Typhoid. Cancer deaths show a decline from the preceding year, but with that exception, the number is higher than for any previous year. However, the death rate from this disease is the lowest in Canada. Deaths from diseases of the Heart show a large increase, and are the chief cause of death. Violent deaths show a considerable increase, this is mainly accounted for by the large number of accidents in coal mines and in air transportation.

POPULATION

The population of the Province of Alberta for the year 1941 is 796,169. This number was determined by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from the returns of the Census which was taken in June of that year. All rates in this report have therefore been based on that figure.

BIRTHS

The number of children born alive and registered during the year amounted to 17,308, constituting a birth rate of 21.7 per 1,000 population. This is 49 less than in the previous year and is a decrease of .1 in the rate. Of the total births, 8,882 were males and 8,426 were females, being a ratio of 1,054 males to 1,000 females. This is slightly above the average of the preceding 10 years, which was 1,046. There were 376 twins (188 sets) and two sets of triplets born during the year. Illegitimate births numbered 720, being 39 more than in the previous year, and constituting a rate of 4.1 per 100 births.

Of the total births registered, 9,856 occurred in the cities and towns of over 1,000 population, 6,527 in the rural districts, and 925 were Indians. In the four large cities, the births were as follows: Edmonton 3,253, Calgary 2,255, Lethbridge 761, and Medicine Hat 466.

For the purposes of comparison, the following are the birth rates for Canada and the Provinces for the year 1941:

BIRTH RATES			
Canada	22.3	Ontario	19.2
Prince Edward Island	21.7	Manitoba	20.5
Nova Scotia	23.8	Saskatchewan	20.8
New Brunswick	27.0	ALBERTA	21.7
Quebec	26.8	British Columbia	18.5

MARRIAGES

There were 8,470 marriages registered during the year. This is 312 less than the number for the previous year, and is 1,279 more than the average for the five preceding years. This number is the second highest in the history of the Province, having only been exceeded by the number for the previous year, and constitutes a rate of 10.7 per 1,000 population.

Of the 8,470 marriages, 148 are brides of 16 years of age and under, 1,792 are between the ages of 17 and 19, and 3,866 between the ages of 20 and 24. There were 91 grooms and 43 brides over 60 years of age, 22 of these grooms and 6 of these brides being over 70 years of age. There was one groom over 80, and 2 brides over 75 years of age. The number of marriages in the four largest cities are as follows: Edmonton 1,988, Calgary 1,887, Lethbridge 360, and Medicine Hat 345.

For purposes of comparison, the following are the marriage rates per 1,000 population for Canada and the Provinces for the year 1941:

MARRIAGE RATES			
Canada	10.7	Ontario	11.5
Prince Edward Island	7.1	Manitoba	9.0
Nova Scotia	11.5	Saskatchewan	7.9
New Brunswick	10.9	ALBERTA	10.7
Quebec	9.9	British Columbia	12.1

DIVORCES

There were 311 divorces granted by decree absolute during the year, which is 38 more than in the previous year, and is 60 more than the average for the preceding five years; 135 were granted to husbands and 176 to wives. In addition to the divorces, 5 decrees of nullity were issued.

DEATHS

The deaths of 6,385 persons (including Indians) were registered during the year, of whom 3,866 were males and 2,519 were females. This number is 182 more than in the previous year and constitutes a death rate of 8.0 or .2 more than in the preceding year. There were 414 males and 341 females 80 years of age and over at the time of death, whilst 1 male and 4 females were centenarians.

For purposes of comparison, the following are the death rates per 1,000 population for Canada and the Provinces for the year 1941:

DEATH RATES			
Canada	10.0	Ontario	10.4
Prince Edward Island	12.0	Manitoba	9.0
Nova Scotia	11.9	Saskatchewan	7.3
New Brunswick	11.4	ALBERTA	8.0
Quebec	10.3	British Columbia	10.5

As in previous years, Heart Diseases still holds the first place amongst the causes of death, the rate being 176 per 100,000 population compared with 137 for the previous year. There was a decrease in the cancer rate from 95 to 90; this rate, however, indicates that the disease is still continuing its upward trend, as it is

higher than any previous year with the exception of the preceding year.

There was a slight decrease in the deaths from Pneumonia, the number being 374 compared with 376, the rate being the same, namely, 47 per 100,000 population. The deaths shown as being due to Diseases of the Arteries number only 86, as compared with 517 for the previous year. This large decrease is due to a change in the classification of joint causes of death by the Fifth Decennial Revision of the Manual of the International Commission on Causes of Death, whereby diseases of the arteries associated with Cerebral Haemorrhage are now classified under Cerebral Haemorrhage; formerly they were all allocated to diseases of the arteries. There was a large decrease in the deaths from Influenza, the number being 176 as against 255 for the previous year, and the respective rates being 22 and 32. The deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis again showed an increase, the number being 253, compared with 232 for the preceding year and the rates being 32 and 29 respectively. There were no deaths from Smallpox. Deaths resulting from pregnancy numbered 54, being 15 less than in the preceding year, and constituting a death rate of 7 per 100,000 population, or 3.1 per 1,000 live births as against 3.9 for the year 1940. Violent deaths (excluding suicide) numbered 525, being a rate of 66 compared with 415 deaths and a rate of 52 for the previous year. Deaths resulting from automobile accidents and drownings, the two most frequent causes of violent deaths, were practically the same as for the previous year.

The following table shows certain principal causes of death during the year. Both the actual number and the rate per 100,000 population of each is given, together with the figures for the four preceding years:

Causes of Death	1941		1940		1939		1938		1937	
	Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population	Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population	Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population	Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population	Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population
Diseases of the Heart	1394	177	1086	137	997	126	895	114	849	109
Cancer	712	90	759	95	647	82	682	87	598	77
Diseases of the Arteries	86	11	517	65	550	70	455	58	453	58
Violent Deaths (Suicides excepted)	524	67	415	52	364	46	357	46	372	48
Pneumonia (all forms)	374	47	376	47	362	46	488	62	464	59
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	254	32	232	29	217	27	206	26	266	34
Influenza	176	22	255	32	216	27	174	22	473	61
Nephritis	255	32	217	27	214	27	243	31	240	31
Appendicitis	91	11	96	12	109	14	146	18	108	14
Suicides	103	13	96	12	103	13	100	12	101	13
Cerebral Haemorrhage	501	64	116	15	96	12	102	13	104	13
Diabetes Mellitus	122	15	90	11	90	11	85	11	70	9
Diarrhoea and Enteritis	99	13	92	12	90	11	118	15	115	15
Puerperal Causes	54	7	69	9	59	8	68	8	77	10
Whooping Cough	23	3	56	7	33	4	30	4	49	6
Scarlet Fever	6	1	9	1	19	2	25	3	24	3
Diphtheria	6	1	12	2	7	1	18	2	10	1
Typhoid and Paratyphoid	5	1	3	...	7	1	12	2	6	1
Measles	30	4	6	1	6	1	30	4	123	16
Poliomyelitis	8	1	4	....	5	1	15	2	13	2

The foregoing list comprises 4,823 deaths and amounts to 75.5 of the total deaths for the year.

INFANT DEATHS

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 879, compared with 834 for the previous year, the respective rates per 1,000 births being 51 and 48, an increase of 3 in the rate and 45 more in the number of deaths. Measles is chiefly responsible for this increase. The present infant death rate is 4 less than the average of the preceding 5 years.

For purposes of comparison, the following are the infantile mortality rates per 1,000 births for Canada and the Provinces for the year 1941:

INFANT MORTALITY RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS

Canada	60	Ontario	46
Prince Edward Island	80	Manitoba	53
Nova Scotia	66	Saskatchewan	51
New Brunswick	76	ALBERTA	51
Quebec	76	British Columbia	37

The number of deaths by suicide is 103, an increase of 7 from the previous year, whilst the deaths from murder and manslaughter is 14, being a decrease of 6.

Stillbirths numbered 324, being 54 less than the number for the previous year.

OVERSEAS DEATHS

Arrangements have been made with the Department of National Defence whereby deaths of Alberta residents, who die on active service overseas, are recorded with the Bureau of Vital Statistics in Edmonton. The following number of deaths have been registered for the years 1940 and 1941:

1940	24
1941	91

DIVISIONS OF ALBERTA FOR CENSUS AND VITAL STATISTICS PURPOSES

As the Province of Alberta is not divided into Counties, and the political divisions are not permanently fixed, it has been found advisable to use as smaller areas, the Dominion Census Divisions.

These Divisions are fixed, and as the population increases, may be subdivided without destroying their value for purposes of Vital Statistic comparison with preceding years.

The following table shows Census areas divided into Municipalities, Local Improvement Districts, Cities, Towns and Villages with the 1941 and 1936 official Division population figures.

POPULATION OF CENSUS DIVISIONS OF ALBERTA CLASSIFIED BY MUNI-
CIPALITIES FOR CENSUS YEARS, 1941 AND 1936

Census Divisions and Municipalities	Population		Census Divisions and Municipalities	Population	
	1941	1936		1941	1936
Province	796,169	772,782	Division No. 2—Continued:		
Division No. 1	29,595	29,699	Towns—Continued :		
1 I.D.	57	93	Diamond City	(1)	143
2 I.D.	148	162	Granum	238	255
3 I.D.	169	172	Macleod	1,912	1,365
4 I.D.	521	555	Magrath	1,207	1,217
5 I.D.	1,067	1,251	Pincher Creek	994	999
6 I.D.	541	643	Raymond	2,089	2,094
31 I.D.	62	64	Villages:		
32 I.D.	511	592	Coaldale	290	255
33 Flowery Plains	487	533	Coalhurst	(1)	774
34 Burlington	953	958	Cowley	125	141
35 I.D.	376	430	Frank	204	258
36 Warner	1,871	1,305	Pincher City	(1)	38
61 I.D.	740	821	Stirling	437	392
62 I.D.	615	716			
63 I.D.	609	625	Division No. 3	15,518	14,710
64 Forty Mile	959	1,148	96 I.D. (Pt.)	536	1,234
65 Eureka	1,098	1,190	121 Many Islands	2,416	2,785
66 I.D.	2,297	2,549	122 Jubilee I.D.	1,690	2,020
91 I.D.	1,164	1,170	123 Bow Slope, I.D. (Pt.)	5,475	4,416
92 I.D.	890	974	125 I.D.	1,184	435
93 I.D.	738	890	127 I.D. (Pt.)	841	914
94 Bow Island	535	614	241 Acadia (Pt.)	9	.....
Cities:			Towns:		
Medicine Hat	10,571	9,592	Bassano	582	574
Towns:			Brooks	888	697
Bow Island	291	308	Redcliff	1,111	990
Irvine	240	278	Villages:		
Taber	1,331	1,341	Duchess	149	150
Villages:			Empress	341	303
Burdett	123	90	Enchant	76	83
Milk River	335	326	Jenner	27	49
Warner	296	309	Retlaw	(1)	60
			Tilley	193	.....
Division No. 2	58,563	57,499	Division No. 4	29,383	28,285
7 I.D.	432	330	96 I.D. (Pt.)	245	.....
8 I.D.	1,308	1,394	97 I.D.	2,939	2,933
9 I.D.	1,538	1,547	98 Little Bow	1,363	1,526
10 Cochrane	1,589	1,613	127 I.D. (Pt.)	738	867
37 Sugar City	2,391	2,192	128 Harmony	845	1,052
38 I.D.	1,282	1,176	129 Clear Lake	1,728	2,021
39 Kerr	1,602	1,830	130 I.D.	305	348
40 Castle River	614	606	131 I.D.	68	38
67 I.D.	4,709	4,635	157 Marquis	1,386	1,773
68 I.D.	2,849	2,467	158 Royal	1,367	1,580
69 Bright	1,153	1,198	159 Riley	1,721	1,834
70 Livingstone	1,217	1,466	160 I.D.	2,422	676
71 I.D.	4,149	4,369	161 I.D.	67	43
99 Argyle	1,714	1,811	189 Dinton	1,576	1,887
100 I.D.	585	571	190 Sheep Creek	1,831	1,978
101 I.D.	162	173	191 Stockland	3,706	2,957
Waterton National Park ..	269	.....	192 I.D.	6	9
Indian Reserves	2,162	1,991	193 I.D.	2	.....
Cities:			Towns:		
Lethbridge	14,612	13,523	High River	1,430	1,359
Towns:			Nanton	718	709
Blairmore	1,731	1,682	Okotoks	591	571
Cardston	1,864	1,711	Stavely	273	301
Claresholm	1,265	1,051	Vulcan	732	869
Coleman	1,870	2,129			

POPULATION OF CENSUS DIVISIONS OF ALBERTA CLASSIFIED BY MUNICIPALITIES FOR CENSUS YEARS, 1941 AND 1936—Continued

Census Divisions and Municipalities	Population		Census Divisions and Municipalities	Population	
	1941	1936		1941	1936
Division No. 4—Continued:			Division No. 6—Continued:		
Villages:			Villages:		
Arrowwood	251	252	Albert Park	(1)	332
Barons	233	264	Beiseker	240	230
Black Diamond	890	657	Carbon	409	374
Blackie	223	225	Carstairs	371	356
Carmangay	229	234	Cluny	138	142
Cayley	133	135	Cochrane	298	336
Champion	320	328	Crossfield	409	333
Lomond	129	127	Forest Lawn	899	471
Milo	129	136	Hussar	116	104
Nobleford	111	117	Irricana	172	160
Turner Valley	676	475	Langdon	95	101
Division No. 5	18,926	21,391	Newcastle	(1)	1,278
214 I.D.	1,436	1,793	Rockyford	201	211
241 Acadia (Pt.)	739	826	Rosebud	99	114
242 I.D.	2,506	1,176	Standard	212	205
273 I.D.	553	345	Swalwell	114	112
276 I.D. (Pt.)	2,428	2,436	Trochu	480	464
277 Michichi	1,118	1,290			
305 I.D. (Pt.)	2,986	1,285	Division No. 7	33,285	37,647
306 Lambton	1,269	1,390	305 I.D. (Pt.)	147	168
307 Starland	1,248	1,297	331 I.D. (Pt.)	3,012	3,005
331 I.D. (Pt.)	1,277	.....	334 Coronation	1,840	1,941
Towns:			362 Hillcrest	986	1,176
Hanna	1,622	1,405	363 Stocks	935	1,173
Villages:			364 Flagstaff	1,530	1,796
Cereal	142	131	365 Progress	2,002	2,262
Chinook	142	134	391 Sifton	1,688	1,477
Craigmyle	186	214	392 Vale	835	1,044
Delia	315	279	393 Huamha	1,041	1,275
Morrin	216	146	394 Asquith	1,043	1,235
Munson	139	146	395 Wheatland	1,692	1,809
Oyen	326	298	421 Ribstone	1,416	1,644
Richdale	(1)	38	422 Gilt Edge	1,489	1,767
Rumsey	90	81	423 Battle River	1,399	1,530
Youngstown	188	187	424 Kinsella	1,105	1,240
Division No. 6	146,990	141,806	425 Sterling	1,873	2,049
123 Bow Slope I.D. (Pt.)	668	547	455 Iron Creek	2,079	2,270
217 I.D.	555	704	Buffalo National Park	4	.....
218 Blackfoot	1,451	1,528	Towns:		
219 Bow Valley	1,456	1,738	Castor	625	592
220 Shepard	2,134	2,057	Coronation	581	605
221 Springbank	3,241	2,539	Hardisty	457	524
222 I.D.	489	471	Wainwright	980	1,048
223 I.D.	1,546	.....	Villages:		
247 I.D.	893	958	Alliance	233	263
248 Grasswold	1,400	1,421	Cadogan	99	84
249 Keoma	1,613	1,518	Chauvin	343	321
250 Beddington	2,139	2,259	Compeer	(1)	88
251 I.D.	1,314	1,472	Consort	265	252
252 I.D.	333	350	Czar	139	138
253 283 I.D. ....	.....	.....	Edgerton	258	222
276 I.D. (Pt.)	4,061	2,850	Forestburg	231	226
278 Carbon	1,580	1,896	Galahad	145	152
279 Norquay	2,184	2,342	Hughenden	164	203
280 Rosebud	2,233	2,366	Irma	273	240
281 Beaver Dam	2,327	2,282	Killam	347	329
282 I.D.	1,085	953	Lougheed	195	217
308 Ghost Pine	2,023	2,340	Monitor	82	99
309 Stauffer	2,310	2,327	Provost	518	490
310 Mountain View	2,580	2,748	Sedgewick	320	353
311 Westerdale	2,660	2,631	Strome	233	210
Banff National Park	358	.....	Veteran	190	180
Banff	2,187	2,037	Viking	491	480
Indian Reserves	1,859	1,882	Division No. 8	67,630	65,439
Cities:			336 Success	1,389	1,427
Calgary	88,904	83,407	337 Vimy	947	1,015
Drumheller	2,748	2,912	338 Hays	2,702	2,736
Towns:			339 Pine Lake	2,726	2,442
Didsbury	892	846	340 Arthur	2,364	2,487
Gleichen	435	458	366 Dublin	1,257	1,322
Olds	1,337	1,197	367 Waverly	1,893	2,061
Strathmore	560	531	396 Haig	1,554	1,572
Three Hills	706	659	397 Lakeside	1,673	1,615
Villages:			398 Lamerton	2,479	2,600
Acme	285	291	399 Crown	4,104	4,105
Airdrie	191	214	426 Melrose	2,955	2,874

POPULATION OF CENSUS DIVISIONS OF ALBERTA CLASSIFIED BY MUNICIPALITIES FOR CENSUS YEARS, 1941 AND 1936—Continued

Census Divisions and Municipalities	Population		Census Divisions and Municipalities	Population	
	1941	1936		1941	1936
Division No. 8—Continued:			Division No. 10	58,807	61,358
427 Evergreen	2,730	2,788	451 Merton	1,682	1,948
428 Water Glen	1,486	1,510	452 Grizzly Bear	1,368	1,553
429 Fertile Valley	4,749	4,512	453 Buffalo Coulee	1,370	1,554
456 Parkland	2,879	2,858	454 Lakeview	1,358	1,548
457 Lloyd George	2,901	2,973	481 Wellington	1,794	2,124
458 Montgomery	3,486	3,553	482 Vermilion Valley	1,872	2,052
459 Bigstone (Pt.)	3,777	3,452	483 Melberta	1,894	2,019
Indian Reserves	1,242	1,199	484 Birch Lake	2,430	2,478
Cities:			485 Patricia	2,109	2,284
Red Deer	2,924	2,384	486 Beaver Lake	3,094	3,168
Wetaskiwin	2,318	2,058	511 Streamstown	2,420	2,641
Towns:			512 Ethelwyn	3,158	3,302
Big Valley	291	359	513 Ukraine	3,179	3,365
Camrose	2,598	2,263	514 Sobor	3,279	3,460
Daysland	438	366	515 Norma	3,027	3,301
Innisfail	1,223	1,124	516 The Pines	3,547	3,702
Lacombe	1,603	1,414	545 Eagle	4,150	4,255
Ponoka	1,306	1,045	546 Wostok	4,653	4,733
Stettler	1,295	1,202	547 Leslie	3,598	3,666
Villages:			Towns:		
Alix	360	333	Lloydminster (Pt.)	572	498
Bashaw	494	423	Vegreville	1,696	1,672
Bawlf	227	236	Vermilion	1,408	1,291
Bittern Lake	50	32	Villages:		
Blackfalds	113	105	Andrew	326	137
Botha	111	98	Bruderheim	237	253
Clive	224	242	Chipman	240	249
Delburne	308	236	Derwent	171	144
Donalda	206	182	Holden	361	273
Edberg	132	110	Innisfree	253	245
Elnora	195	149	Islay	132	155
Erskine	172	164	Kitscoty	234	254
Ferintosh	169	120	Lamont	438	470
Gadsby	141	139	Lavoy	178	151
Gull Lake	21	.....	Mannville	396	370
Halkirk	118	139	Minburn	129	132
Millet	325	357	Mundare	756	777
Mirror	570	585	Myrnam	216	159
New Norway	169	177	Ranfurly	129	112
Ohaton	53	46	Ryley	323	268
Penhold	183	94	Two Hills	210	200
			Willingdon	420	395
Division No. 9	32,232	29,859	Division No. 11	149,193	139,017
312 Waterloo	1,402	1,343	459 Bigstone (Pt.)	39	.....
313, 314 I.D.	12	.....	487 Cornhill	2,997	2,936
341 Poplar Grove	3,113	3,003	488 Black Mud	4,239	4,005
342 Raven	2,254	2,242	489 Liberty	4,883	4,993
343 I.D.	833	846	490 Pioneer	3,619	3,223
344 I.D.	72	74	491 I.D.	1,479	1,226
371 Golden West	2,622	2,526	517 Clover Bar	2,740	2,997
374, 375 I.D.	6	.....	518 Strathcona	3,985	3,871
376 I.D.	768	.....	519 Spruce Grove	4,824	4,251
400 Lorne	2,670	2,584	520 Inga	3,013	3,096
401 Lochearn	3,037	2,913	521 Tomahawk	2,198	1,705
403 I.D.	437	363	548 Sturgeon	5,115	4,911
430 Blindman	1,800	1,599	549 Ray	3,542	3,523
431 Last West	1,898	1,736	550 Woodford	3,045	2,960
432 I.D.	135	53	551 Morthen	2,635	2,763
433 I.D.	114	164	Elk Island National Park	50	.....
434 I.D.	240	287	Indian Reserves	997	954
435 I.D.	8	.....	Cities:		
436 I.D.	3	.....	Edmonton	93,817	85,774
460 Columbia	1,951	1,646	Towns:		
461 I.D.	1,486	1,127	Beverly	981	998
462 I.D.	440	307	Fort Saskatchewan	903	899
463 I.D.	102	90	Leduc	871	926
446, 465, 468 I.D.	2	.....	Morinville	580	554
466 I.D. (Pt.)	2,014	1,790	St. Albert	697	811
Jasper National Park	287	.....	Stony Plain	566	499
Jasper	1,335	1,322	Tofield	551	544
Unorganized	4	1,094	Villages:		
Towns:			Alberta Beach	59	57
Rocky Mountain House	800	652	Hay Lakes	154	156
Villages:			Kapasiwin	.....	.....
Bentley	279	250	Onoway	156	128
Bowden	234	270	Sangudo	173	.....
Eckville	135	159	Seba Beach	84	59
North Red Deer	524	359	Wabamun	201	198
Rimbey	410	313			
Sylvan Lake	805	652			

POPULATION OF CENSUS DIVISIONS OF ALBERTA CLASSIFIED BY MUNICIPALITIES FOR CENSUS YEARS, 1941 AND 1936—Continued

Census Divisions and Municipalities	Population		Census Divisions and Municipalities	Population	
	1941	1936		1941	1936
Division No. 12	17,431	16,024	Division No. 14—Continued :		
466 I.D. (Pt.)	1,803	1,704	638 Nelson	1,808	1,701
493 I.D.	34	26	639 I.D.	903	848
495, 498, 524 I.D.	94	.....	640 I.D.	1,029	953
522 I.D.	2,004	1,728	665 I.D.	1,412	1,151
523 I.D.	99	87	667 I.D.	1,941	1,622
525 I.D.	43	24	668 Grosmont	863	805
526 I.D.	225	136	669 I.D.	281	212
527 I.D.	344	490	696 I.D.	695	506
528 I.D.	30	.....	697 I.D.	588	572
552 Pembina	2,667	2,431	698 I.D.	63	34
553 I.D.	1,318	1,037	699 I.D.	476	459
554 I.D.	1,001	870	726 I.D.	489	396
555 I.D.	930	733	727 I.D.	57	86
556 I.D.	291	240	728 I.D.	79	26
558 I.D.	44	59	729 I.D.	167	218
559, 560 I.D.	4	.....	Towns:		
582 Kitchener	2,458	2,478	Athabasca	578	608
583 I.D.	889	759	Villages:		
584 I.D.	690	574	Barrhead	399	307
585 I.D.	37	.....	Clyde	160	153
588 I.D.	7	.....	Lac la Biche	517	410
590 I.D. (Pt.)	33	.....	Legal	462	394
612 I.D.	409	472	Smoky Lake	430	428
615 I.D.	43	18	Waskatenau	237	241
Towns:			Westlock	590	507
Edson	1,499	1,600	Division No. 15	17,484	15,739
Villages:			590 I.D. (Pt.)	64	.....
Entwistle	218	150	613 I.D.	149	182
Mayerthorpe	217	209	614, 618, 619, 646 I.D.	6	.....
Division No. 13	33,172	30,602	622, 623, 650, 651 I.D.	54	.....
541 I.D.	740	910	641 I.D.	875	804
542 Lincoln	1,221	1,249	642 I.D.	8	22
543 Laurier	3,066	3,141	670 I.D.	42	.....
544 Champlain	2,213	2,399	675, 676, 677, 678, 679 I.D.	1	.....
571 I.D.	359	267	700, 702, 704 I.D.	15	.....
572 Bonnyville	1,867	1,859	705 I.D.	28	24
573 St. Vincent	3,316	2,951	706 I.D.	416	292
574 St. Lina	1,347	1,146	707 I.D.	203	209
575 Vilna	3,590	3,903	708 I.D.	93	84
601 I.D.	1,466	1,195	709 I.D.	93	31
602 I.D.	1,949	1,567	710 I.D.	83	82
603 I.D.	1,311	1,016	730 I.D.	158	156
604 I.D.	721	640	731 I.D.	698	431
605 Ashmont	1,993	1,814	732 I.D.	758	670
631 I.D.	1,007	951	733 I.D.	931	678
632 I.D.	18	5	734 I.D.	93	112
633 I.D.	131	44	735 I.D.	248	164
634 I.D.	280	255	736 I.D.	135	56
635 I.D.	1,191	915	737 I.D.	92	61
663 I.D.	11	17	738 I.D.	730	621
664 I.D.	39	22	764 I.D.	1,087	1,420
666 I.D.	751	545	765 I.D.	1,384	1,176
695 I.D.	353	308	766 I.D.	601	534
Other Parts	6	.....	767 I.D.	114	84
Indian Reserves	1,859	1,720	794 I.D.	204	180
Towns:			795 I.D.	873	802
St. Paul	1,018	950	796 I.D.	2,757	2,791
Villages:			825 I.D.	275	251
Bellis	128	127	826 I.D.	974	764
Bonnyville	603	433	855 I.D.	580	577
Elk Point	307	.....	Unorganized	44	148
Vilna	311	253	Indian Reserves	1,154	963
Division No. 14	47,899	45,790	Towns:		
576 Smoky Lake	3,974	4,319	Peace River	873	883
577 Unity	4,798	4,871	Villages:		
578 Opal	3,166	3,318	Falher	244	284
579 Hazelwood	3,491	3,627	Grouard	347	185
580 Lockerbie	3,032	2,845	Division No. 16	30,349	29,204
581 Pershing	2,283	2,158	739 Grande Prairie	2,307	2,388
606 I.D.	74	148	740 Bear Lake	2,622	2,815
607 I.D.	2,189	1,828	741 I.D.	1,644	1,599
608 Tawatinaw	2,256	2,223	742 I.D.	468	466
609 Pibroch	2,476	2,380	769 I.D.	731	661
610 Shoal Creek	2,775	2,553	770 I.D.	1,062	981
611 I.D.	1,088	909	771 I.D.	1,946	1,850
636 I.D.	675	540	772 I.D.	1,221	1,193
637 Cartier	1,397	1,413	797 I.D.	884	658

POPULATION OF CENSUS DIVISIONS OF ALBERTA CLASSIFIED BY MUNICIPALITIES FOR CENSUS YEARS, 1941 AND 1936—Continued

Census Divisions and Municipalities	Population		Census Divisions and Municipalities	Population	
	1941	1936		1941	1936
Division No. 16—Continued:			Division No. 16—Continued:		
800 I.D.	393	336	919 I.D.	80	.....
801 I.D.	93	173	920 I.D.	131	.....
827 I.D.	166	126	Indian Reserves	161	83
828 I.D.	546	633	Towns:		
829 Spirit River	1,828	1,890	Grande Prairie	1,724	1,478
830 I.D.	1,022	878	Villages:		
831 I.D.	538	520	Beaverlodge	331	203
857 Peace	2,003	2,155	Berwyn	206	.....
858 Fairview	2,326	2,443	Clairmont	102	104
859 I.D.	824	705	Fairview	432	393
860 I.D.	10	.....	Grimshaw	169	129
861 I.D.	28	.....	Hythe	247	260
886 I.D.	516	497	Sexsmith	325	298
887 I.D.	666	744	Spirit River	276	234
888 I.D.	564	597	Wembley	188	173
889 I.D.	681	574			
890 I.D.	62	58	Division No. 17	9,712	8,713
891 I.D.	164	114	Remainder of the Province		
916 I.D.	268	237	comprising Northern Parts	7,205	5,465
917 I.D.	394	338	Indian Reserves	2,507	3,248

NOTE: (1) Disorganized; I.D.=Improvement District; (Pt.): Part.

TABLE 1.—GENERAL SUMMARY OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA BY DIVISIONS, CITIES AND TOWNS OF 1,000 POPULATION AND OVER, 1941

Divisions, Cities and Towns	Births (Exclusive of Still- births)		DEATHS									Stillbirths	Marriages		
			All Ages			Under 1 year			1-4 years					5 years and over	
	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.			F.	
TOTAL FOR THE PROVINCE															
Division No. 1	17308	8882	8426	6385	3866	2519	506	373	120	116	324	8470			
Division No. 2	573	293	280	232	161	71	19	10	2	3	9	410			
Division No. 3	1658	865	793	566	322	244	33	36	22	15	37	786			
Division No. 4	307	136	171	88	55	33	7	3	1	2	4	88			
Division No. 5	439	243	196	159	100	59	11	7	2	1	9	173			
Division No. 6	177	90	87	102	75	27	7	2	1	...	3	101			
Division No. 7	3137	1599	1538	1386	835	551	76	54	18	24	63	2291			
Division No. 8	692	344	348	249	162	87	18	18	4	3	7	242			
Division No. 9	1525	792	733	616	369	247	49	30	7	8	40	660			
Division No. 10	421	210	211	201	140	61	23	13	1	...	4	135			
Division No. 11	1054	505	549	337	196	141	25	19	5	5	17	453			
Division No. 12	3681	1920	1761	1403	823	580	72	74	17	13	64	2202			
Division No. 13	225	108	117	79	46	33	8	8	2	5	2	61			
Division No. 14	899	477	422	258	167	91	56	24	12	10	16	212			
Division No. 15	993	529	464	275	167	108	38	28	5	8	14	270			
Division No. 16	486	247	239	132	79	53	27	16	6	6	13	115			
Division No. 17	687	359	328	156	93	63	15	9	7	2	14	201			
	354	165	189	146	76	70	22	22	8	11	8	70			
CITIES:															
Calgary	2255	1180	1075	954	548	406	46	39	11	13	52	1887			
Drumheller	209	98	111	55	35	20	5	2	...	1	27	88			
Edmonton	3253	1693	1560	1149	658	491	54	53	13	10	61	1988			
Lethbridge	761	393	368	213	120	93	16	17	2	5	13	360			
Medicine Hat	466	236	230	177	118	59	14	7	...	2	7	345			
Red Deer	165	81	84	69	45	24	4	1	1	...	7	118			
Wetaskiwin	226	118	108	64	41	23	8	3	1	1	6	79			
TOWNS:															
Blairmore	36	19	17	21	8	13	1	1	...	1	...	28			
Camrose	250	123	127	41	25	16	5	2	...	1	10	100			
Cardston	177	103	74	32	12	20	2	4	1	...	3	101			
Claresholm	84	45	39	36	17	19	1	2	1	...	2	38			

Coleman	63	36	27	29	21	8	1	2	...	20	8	2	2	56
Edson	76	31	45	19	13	6	2	...	...	11	2	2	...	24
Grande Prairie	278	146	132	46	29	17	3	...	4	25	14	14	4	91
Hanna	113	59	54	34	25	9	2	...	1	22	7	7	1	38
High River	182	111	71	26	16	10	2	...	2	14	8	8	2	63
Innisfail	178	91	87	32	19	13	6	...	...	13	10	10	6	29
Lacombe	179	90	89	33	21	12	2	...	...	19	10	10	3	67
Macleod	79	33	46	40	25	15	...	...	3	25	15	15	3	70
Magrath	26	13	13	7	4	3	1	...	1	2	2	2	2	14
Olds	110	59	51	18	13	5	3	...	...	10	3	3	...	34
Ponoka	18	12	6	82	48	34	1	...	...	47	34	34	2	42
Raymond	10	6	4	4	1	3	...	...	...	1	3	3	...	12
Redcliff	...	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	1	2	2	...	8
St. Paul	111	58	53	29	18	11	6	...	3	11	8	8	2	40
Stettler	156	86	70	50	26	24	4	...	...	22	20	20	4	67
Taber	17	9	8	5	4	1	...	...	...	4	1	1	...	31
Vegreville	254	139	115	64	34	30	4	...	4	30	26	26	3	47
Vermilion	124	47	77	22	14	8	...	...	...	14	8	8	1	37

NOTE.—“Age Not Stated” included in 5 years and over.

TABLE 2.—BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY MONTHS, CLASSIFIED AS RURAL AND URBAN, BY DIVISIONS, IN ALBERTA, 1941

	Total	MONTHS											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
ALBERTA	17308	1292	1300	1630	1578	1615	1476	1543	1413	1435	1308	1369	1349
Rural	7452	574	620	749	685	694	620	651	614	619	519	559	548
Urban	9856	718	680	881	893	921	856	892	799	816	789	810	801
DIVISION No. 1—MEDICINE HAT	573	43	45	48	52	56	58	45	41	42	51	47	45
Rural	90	6	5	13	52	15	7	13	3	9	4	9	4
Urban	483	37	40	35	50	41	51	32	38	33	47	38	41
City of Medicine Hat	466	34	39	33	49	40	50	29	38	33	45	37	39
Town of Taber	17	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	...	...	2	1	2
DIVISION No. 2—MACLEOD	1658	106	131	148	154	152	148	135	146	166	110	135	127
Rural	422	27	34	43	44	35	30	26	43	50	32	29	29
Urban	1236	79	97	105	110	117	118	109	103	116	78	106	98
City of Lethbridge	761	52	61	68	71	72	74	70	62	67	43	62	59
Town of Blairmore	36	4	3	2	4	3	2	...	3	3	6	2	4
Cardston	177	14	17	14	14	16	16	14	15	19	13	10	15
Clareholm	84	4	7	8	3	8	8	11	7	10	3	8	7
Coleman	63	1	2	5	7	5	8	7	3	8	3	10	4
Macleod	79	4	4	3	9	12	7	5	6	8	7	9	5
Magrath	26	...	2	2	1	1	2	1	6	...	3	5	3
Raymond	10	...	1	3	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1
DIVISION No. 3—BOW	307	16	19	29	22	20	34	32	28	27	37	22	21
Rural	307	16	19	29	22	20	34	32	28	27	37	22	21
DIVISION No. 4—NANTON	439	42	32	35	39	39	37	36	37	40	32	32	38
Rural	257	22	18	25	25	21	24	16	21	23	18	21	23
Urban	182	20	14	10	14	18	13	20	16	17	14	11	15
Town of High River	182	20	14	10	14	18	13	20	16	17	14	11	15
DIVISION No. 5—ACADIA	177	9	9	21	17	18	21	14	17	15	12	11	13
Rural	64	4	4	6	3	5	5	6	7	4	7	6	7
Urban	113	5	5	15	14	13	16	8	10	11	5	5	6
Town of Hanna	113	5	5	15	14	13	16	8	10	11	5	5	6

DIVISION No. 6—CALGARY	3137	239	210	289	300	287	273	291	249	248	225	248	278
Rural	563	39	45	44	51	53	62	47	52	41	37	43	49
Urban	2574	200	165	245	249	234	211	244	197	207	188	205	229
City of Calgary	2255	172	145	217	227	199	185	216	177	183	169	169	196
Drumheller	209	21	14	16	14	22	19	21	14	14	10	24	20
Town of Olds	110	7	6	12	8	13	7	7	6	10	9	12	13
DIVISION No. 7—BATTLE RIVER	692	55	51	71	58	71	57	71	61	51	45	50	51
Rural	692	55	51	71	58	71	57	71	61	51	45	50	51
DIVISION No. 8—RED DEER	1525	104	128	137	113	150	118	134	153	125	121	126	116
Rural	353	26	37	43	28	38	19	31	34	28	21	25	23
Urban	1172	78	91	94	85	112	99	103	119	97	100	101	93
City of Red Deer	165	7	13	11	12	16	12	14	19	10	22	12	17
Wetaskiwin	226	13	22	20	20	21	17	16	26	21	19	17	14
Town of Camrose	250	16	20	22	13	20	25	21	21	26	18	26	22
Innisfail	178	18	11	11	19	17	15	15	16	14	15	11	16
Lacombe	179	10	12	19	13	19	15	24	17	10	10	18	12
Ponoka	18	3	2	1	..	3	..	1	3	2	..	2	1
Stettler	156	11	11	10	8	16	15	12	17	14	16	15	11
DIVISION No. 9—ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE	421	35	42	38	40	40	44	34	44	31	17	31	25
Rural	421	35	42	38	40	40	44	34	44	31	17	31	25
DIVISION No. 10—VICTORIA	1054	85	80	96	97	103	84	102	80	92	79	80	76
Rural	676	50	57	62	63	68	54	57	52	60	50	48	55
Urban	378	35	23	34	34	35	30	45	28	32	29	32	21
Town of Vegreville	254	22	15	24	23	23	26	32	20	25	12	15	17
Vermilion	124	13	8	10	11	12	4	13	8	7	17	17	4
DIVISION No. 11—EDMONTON	3681	265	251	358	326	345	315	320	283	290	328	317	283
Rural	428	42	42	54	38	40	40	31	33	26	28	35	19
Urban	3253	223	209	304	288	305	275	289	250	264	300	282	264
City of Edmonton	3253	223	209	304	288	305	275	289	250	264	300	282	264
DIVISION No. 12—EDSON	225	18	14	20	24	20	19	22	9	12	25	26	16
Rural	149	13	12	10	16	13	9	12	4	10	21	20	9
Urban	76	5	2	10	8	7	10	10	5	2	4	6	7
Town of Edson	76	5	2	10	8	7	10	10	5	2	4	6	7
DIVISION No. 13—BEAVER RIVER	899	67	63	111	87	82	75	87	67	83	58	57	62
Rural	788	60	54	103	72	68	67	77	57	70	51	50	59
Urban	111	7	9	8	15	14	8	10	10	13	7	7	3
Town of St. Paul	111	7	9	8	15	14	8	10	10	13	7	7	3
DIVISION No. 14—STURGEON	993	75	92	101	101	87	70	95	86	89	64	59	74
Rural	993	75	92	101	101	87	70	95	86	89	64	59	74

TABLE 2.—BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY MONTHS, CLASSIFIED AS RURAL AND URBAN, BY DIVISIONS,
IN ALBERTA, 1941—Continued

	Total	MONTHS											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
DIVISION No. 15—CLEARWATER	486	38	41	43	39	45	34	37	42	47	30	45	45
Rural	486	38	41	43	39	45	34	37	42	47	30	45	45
DIVISION No. 16—PEACE RIVER	687	67	60	54	65	59	60	54	49	56	49	64	50
Rural	409	38	35	33	39	34	35	32	26	32	32	47	26
Urban	278	29	25	21	26	25	25	22	23	24	17	17	24
Town of Grande Prairie	278	29	25	21	26	25	25	22	23	24	17	17	24
DIVISION No. 17—ATHABASCA	354	28	32	31	44	41	29	34	21	21	25	19	29
Rural	354	28	32	31	44	41	29	34	21	21	25	19	29

TABLE 3.—BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED AS LEGITIMATE OR ILLEGITIMATE FOR THE PROVINCE AND IN CITIES OF 5,000 POPULATION AND OVER, 1941

Province and Cities	Total Births			Legitimate			Illegitimate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL FOR PROVINCE	17308	8882	8426	16588	8536	8052	720	346	374
CITIES:									
Calgary	2255	1180	1075	2091	1099	992	164	81	83
Edmonton	3253	1693	1560	2965	1556	1409	288	137	151
Lethbridge	761	393	368	744	385	359	17	8	9
Medicine Hat	466	236	230	452	230	222	14	6	8

TABLE 4.—PLURAL BIRTHS CLASSIFIED TO SHOW THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE AND STILLBORN BY SEX, IN ALBERTA, 1941

Classification of Births		Total
CASES OF TWINS		188
Two males (both living)		46
One male and one female (both living)		68
Two females (both living)		59
One male living and one male stillborn		4
One male living and one female stillborn		2
One male stillborn and one female living		2
One female living and one female stillborn		4
Two males (both stillborn)		2
Two females (both stillborn)		1
CASES OF TRIPLETS		2
Three males (all living)		1
One male and two females (all living)		1
Total multiple confinements	Number	190
	Male	180
	Female	202
Total single live births	Number	16944
	Male	8712
	Female	8232
Total single stillbirths	Number	306
	Male	160
	Female	146
Total confinements		17440

[illegible]

[illegible]

TABLE 7.—BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RACIAL ORIGIN OF PARENTS, IN ALBERTA, 1941

Racial Origin of Father	Racial Origin of Mother																																					
	English	Irish	Scottish	Welsh	French	Armenian	Austrian	Belgian	Bulgarian	Chinese	Czech and Slovak	Danish	Dutch	Finnish	German	Greek	Hindu	Hungarian	Icelandic	Indian	Italian	Japanese	Jewish	Negro	Norwegian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Serb and Croat	Swedish	Swiss	Syrian	Ukrainian	Other	Not specified			
English	1557	409	571	51	125		22	12		1	15	69	83	8	216	1		11	5	7	12			3		126	42	7	38	4	91	15			53	4	3	
Irish	466	391	274	15	90		7	5			3	23	48	8	121	1		3	4	9	6					73	22	4	18		59	7			22	4	1	
Scottish	626	307	532	40	97		11	4	1		6	19	37	6	123	1		3	3	7	10					74	23	2	23	3	55	4			24	7		
Welsh	79	24	39	9	8			2				3	8	1	17					1	2			1		9	5		1	1	9			4				
French	130	88	74	6	564		2	8			4	6	12	3	50			1	1	20	2					17	16		6		11	4			15	1		
Armenian																																						
Austrian	14	9	4	2	3		39					2	2	2	11			1								2	5	1	5		3				6			
Belgian	8	11	8	2	12		1	11	1		1	1	1		5															1					1			
Bulgarian										18								1		1						1									1			
Chinese	1																	3			4					3	21		3	1	1				12	1		
Czech and Slovak	10	18	9		2		1				104	2	5		12			1	1	1	2					17	5	1	2	4		10	3		8			
Danish	59	30	26	1	8		1				1	69	7		23			1	1	1						5	6	2	5			4		4		4		
Dutch	67	43	54	5	19		4	2			3	7	209	1	32			1								3	1	1	1			3		1		1		
Finnish	55		4	1	2						1	2	2	26	4											48	26	8	32		31		9		19	2		
German	193	131	115	11	46		13	2			6	16	24	2	1038	1		9		4	4							2							1			
Greek	2				1			1							1	7																			1			
Hindu																	1																					
Hungarian	3	2	1		1		2				2				8			112								2	5	1	1	9	2				4			
Icelandic	2	3	4		2						1								4																			
Indian	3	5	3		13			1					1		2					708											1					2		
Italian	7	7	4		3						1	2		1		1					26					1	5		2		2							
Japanese																						12																
Jewish	2	1	1												1																							
Negro	1		1		1										1																							
Norwegian	109	73	73	2	31		5	1			2	14	16	5	41			1	1	2	1					177	11	3	6		39		5			9	1	
Polish	25	12	19	2	7		5	1			5	2	3		22			2		1	3			1		4	280	5	17	1	4				112	1		
Roumanian	6	4	7		4			2							7												7	13	2	2					24			
Russian	27	11	19	4	5		12	1			3	1	8	1	34			1		1									217		2			1		27		
Serb and Croat	6	1	2										1																	1					4			
Swedish	96	54	49	9	14		4	4			1	15	10	1	21			1		1						52	2	3	4	1	100		4		10	1	1	
Swiss	9	9	12		2						1	2	7		13					2						5	3	3	4	1	100		4		10	1	1	
Syrian		1	1		1					1																									2			
Ukrainian	1597	21	7	3	17		2				6	1	1		17			2		3						7	92	23	12		2			1355	2			
Other	44	4	6		1							1			7											1	4		3		1				2			
Not specified	5	2	3																																	12		

Children born to married mothers	16588	3544	1670	1921	164	1080	...	131	57	2	20	169	255	485	65	1827	12	1	154	19	771	76	12	63	21	636	597	87	415	41	429	91	4	1725	37	7
	8536	1831	886	1032	75	529	...	67	26	1	11	81	129	243	30	954	5	1	80	9	390	39	7	43	8	320	297	44	193	21	220	50	3	883	23	5
	8052	1713	784	889	89	551	...	64	31	1	9	88	126	242	35	873	7	...	74	10	381	37	5	20	13	316	300	43	222	20	209	41	1	842	14	2
Children born to unmarried mothers	720	124	72	74	11	49	...	5	1	...	...	10	3	11	2	64	1	...	4	...	121	2	...	1	3	18	22	5	18	2	14	1	2	78	2	...
	346	53	36	34	7	23	...	3	1	...	...	4	...	5	1	30	1	...	1	...	63	1	...	...	1	9	9	4	10	...	5	1	2	42	...	...
	374	71	36	40	4	26	...	2	...	...	...	6	3	6	1	34	...	...	3	...	58	1	...	1	2	9	13	1	8	2	9	...	...	36	2	...
Children born to all mothers	17308	3668	1742	1995	175	1129	...	136	58	2	20	179	258	496	67	1891	13	1	158	19	892	78	12	64	24	654	619	92	433	43	443	92	6	1803	39	7
	8882	1884	922	1066	82	552	...	70	27	1	11	85	129	248	31	984	6	1	81	9	453	40	7	43	9	329	306	48	203	21	225	51	5	925	23	5
	8426	1784	820	929	93	577	...	66	31	1	9	94	129	248	36	907	7	...	77	10	439	38	5	21	15	325	313	44	230	22	218	41	1	878	16	2

TABLE 8.—TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS AND LIVE BIRTHS IN INSTITUTIONS, SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MOTHERS NON-RESIDENT IN ALBERTA, 1941

	All Live Births		In Institutions	
	Total	Mothers Non-resident in Province	Total	Mothers Non-resident in Province
Total for the Province	17,308	148	13,343	136

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) TO RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT MOTHERS AND BIRTHS IN INSTITUTIONS, IN CITIES OF 5,000 POPULATION AND OVER, IN ALBERTA, 1941

Cities	All Births			Births in Institutions			Births elsewhere than in Institutions		
	Total	To resident mothers	To mothers non-resident in city or town where birth occurred and Resident in Province	Total	To resident mothers	To mothers non-resident in city or town where birth occurred and Resident in Province	Total	To resident mothers	To mothers non-resident in city or town where birth occurred and Resident in Province
Calgary	2255	1709	526	2221	1678	523	34	31	3
Edmonton	3253	1857	1366	3217	1833	1354	36	24	12
Lethbridge	761	249	505	758	246	505	3	3	...
Medicine Hat	466	214	232	434	199	215	32	15	17

TABLE 10—ORDER OF BIRTH OF LEGITIMATE CHILDREN BORN IN 1941 (INCLUDING STILLBORN CHILDREN),
BY AGE OF MOTHER

Order of Birth of Children	Total	Age of Mother													
		Under 15 yrs.	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over	Age not stated
TOTAL	16897	...	6	27	132	331	557	1053	5230	5118	3062	1761	602	69	2
1st child	5746	...	6	25	119	292	424	866	2680	1566	518	96	19	1	...
2nd "	4071	...	...	2	12	35	115	164	1578	1469	619	205	35	1	...
3rd "	2,455	...	...	...	1	2	15	18	666	922	566	241	38	4	...
4th "	1,488	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	223	560	423	213	63	3	...
5th "	981	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	60	306	320	220	65	8	1
6th "	652	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	20	173	235	174	48	1	...
7th "	442	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	70	162	154	49	3	1
8th "	356	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	102	146	62	13	...
9th "	245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	64	101	61	4	...
10th "	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	30	83	44	7	...
11th "	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	16	55	34	6	...
12th "	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	37	36	6	...
13th "	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	19	5	...
14th "	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	2	...
15th "	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	13	1	...
16th "	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	1	...
17th "	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...
18th "	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
19th "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20th and over	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...

159	Premature birth	204	113	91	6	5	9	8	9	14	11	8	14	13	10	5	9	6	12	6	8	7	6	7	8	5	11
160	Injury at birth	74	48	26	2	3	1	3	2	3	4	2	5	1	3	...	6	2	3	6	6	4	3	3	6	4	6
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life	59	35	24	5	...	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	7	6	3	3	1	4	2	1	...	3	2	2	1	4
166-168	Homicides	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
169-195	Other violent deaths	16	10	6	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	...	1	...	1	...
169-195	Other specified causes	21	12	9	1	2	...	1	1	2	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	2	...	...	1	2	...
199, 200	Ill-defined and unknown causes of death	18	9	9	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	...

TABLE 12.—INFANTILE DEATH AND STILLBIRTH RATES, ALSO NUMBER OF BIRTHS WITH OR WITHOUT A PHYSICIAN, BY DIVISIONS AND CITIES, 1941

Divisions and Cities	Death rate of children under one year of age to each 1,000 births			Births with or without a physician in attendance			Rates of still-born children to 1,000 live births	
	Rate per 1000 births	Number of deaths	Total births	With physician	Without physician	Not stated	Number of stillbirths	Rate per 1000 live births
Division No. 1—Medicine Hat (City of Medicine Hat excepted)	74.8	8	107	37	66	4	2	18.7
Division No. 2—Macleod (City of Lethbridge excepted)	40.1	36	897	783	109	5	24	26.8
Division No. 3—Bow	32.6	10	307	256	49	2	4	13.0
Division No. 4—Nanton	41.0	18	439	419	20	...	9	20.5
Division No. 5—Acadia	50.8	9	177	158	19	...	3	16.9
Division No. 6—Calgary (Cities of Calgary and Drumheller excepted)	56.5	38	673	548	124	1	7	10.4
Division No. 7—Battle River	52.0	36	692	665	26	1	7	10.1
Division No. 8—Red Deer (Cities of Red Deer and Wetaskiwin excepted)	55.6	63	1134	977	153	4	27	23.8
Division No. 9—Rocky Mountain	85.5	36	421	350	69	2	4	9.5
Division No. 10—Victoria	41.7	44	1054	920	132	2	17	16.1
Division No. 11—Edmonton (City of Edmonton excepted)	91.1	39	428	239	180	9	3	7.0
Division No. 12—Edson	71.1	16	225	113	106	6	2	8.9
Division No. 13—Beaver River	89.0	80	899	519	372	8	16	17.8
Division No. 14—Sturgeon	66.5	66	993	543	441	9	14	14.1
Division No. 15—Clearwater	88.5	43	486	265	214	7	13	26.7
Division No. 16—Peace River	34.9	24	687	507	175	5	14	20.4
Division No. 17—Athabasca	124.3	44	354	146	205	3	8	22.6
City of Edmonton	32.9	107	3253	3227	25	1	61	18.8
City of Calgary	37.7	85	2255	2251	4	...	52	23.1
City of Lethbridge	43.4	33	761	758	3	...	13	17.1
City of Medicine Hat	45.1	21	466	447	14	5	7	15.0
City of Red Deer	30.3	5	165	165	...	...	7	42.4
City of Wetaskiwin	48.7	11	226	226	...	...	6	26.5
City of Drumheller	33.5	7	209	209	...	...	4	19.1
Divisions	61.2	610	9973	7445	2460	68	174	17.4
Cities	36.7	269	7335	7283	46	6	150	20.4
Whole Province	50.8	879	17308	14728	2506	74	324	18.7

157	Congenital malformations	102	53	49	9	13	14	13	7	5	3	2	3	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	5	4	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	
	(a) Congenital hydrocephalus	9	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
	(d) Congenital malformations of the heart	39	23	16	5	5	9	6	3	2	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	(b, c, e) Others under this title	54	27	27	4	8	5	7	4	2	2	...	...	2	...	2	3	2	3	...	3	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
158	Congenital debility	26	17	9	3	3	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
159	Premature birth	204	113	91	71	47	30	28	3	8	5	4	1	...	2	3	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
160	Injury at birth	74	84	26	27	12	16	10	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life	59	35	24	13	9	14	7	2	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
166-168	Homicides	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
169-195	Other violent deaths	16	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
	Other specified causes	21	12	9	...	...	1	3	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
199, 200	Ill-defined and unknown causes of death	18	9	9	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...

TABLE 14.—TOTAL DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) AND DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS OF CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RESIDENTS OF DECEDENTS, IN CITIES OF 5,000 POPULATION AND OVER, IN ALBERTA, 1941

Cities	All Deaths under one year										Deaths in Institutions										Deaths elsewhere than in Institutions									
	Total					Residents					Non-resident in city where death occurred and					Total					Residents					Non-resident in city where death occurred and				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
Calgary	85	46	39	62	34	28	23	12	11	...	...	...	77	40	37	54	28	26	23	12	11	...	...	...	8	6	2	2	1	1
Edmonton	107	54	53	59	33	26	48	21	27	...	...	...	104	52	52	56	31	25	48	21	27	...	...	...	3	2	1	3	2	1
Lethbridge	33	16	17	14	9	5	19	7	12	...	...	...	31	15	16	12	8	4	19	7	12	...	...	...	2	1	1	2	1	1
Medicine Hat	21	14	7	7	4	3	11	8	3	3	2	1	18	12	6	6	3	3	9	7	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	...

TABLE 15.—TOTAL DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) AND DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS OF CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE, SHOWING THE NUMBER NON-RESIDENT, IN ALBERTA, 1941

Total for the Province	All Deaths under one year						In Institutions					
	Total			Non-resident in Province			Total			Non-resident in Province		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	879	506	373	4	3	1	506	280	226	3	2	1

TABLE 16.—POPULATION, BIRTHS, DEATHS, RATES AND SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (EXCLUDING INDIANS), BY MUNICIPALITIES (EXCLUDING CITIES), TRANSFERRED TO REGULAR RESIDENCE, 1941

The Population Figures are taken from the Dominion Census of 1941

DIVISION No. 1—MEDICINE HAT

Municipality No.	Population, 1941	Number of Births	Birth Rate per 1,000 Population	Number of Deaths	Death Rate per 1,000 Population	Number of Deaths (under 1 year)	Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 births)	Number of Stillbirths	Typhoid and Paratyphoid	Measles	Scarlet Fever	Whooping Cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Acute Poliomyelitis	Meningococcic Meningitis	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Cancer (all forms)	Diabetes	Anaemia	Apoplexy, Cerebral Haemorrhage & Thrombosis	Heart Diseases (all forms)	Diseases of the Arteries	Pneumonia (all forms)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2 years of age)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (over 2 years of age)	Appendicitis	Nephritis (acute and chronic)	Puerperal State	Violent Deaths (suicides and homicides excepted)
1	57	1	17.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	148	1	6.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	169	..	..	1	5.9	1	142.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	521	7	13.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	1067	24	22.5	6	5.5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	876	22	25.1	6	6.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	511	15	29.3	5	9.9	1	66.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	487	17	34.9	5	10.3	2	117.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	953	23	24.1	10	10.5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
35	376	7	18.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	2167	62	28.6	15	6.9	4	64.5	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	740	15	20.3	3	4.0	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	615	12	19.5	1	1.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	609	7	11.5	3	4.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	959	2	2.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65	1098	18	16.4	5	4.5	1	55.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	3628	111	30.6	32	8.8	6	54.0	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	3	2	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
91	1404	31	22.1	15	10.7	4	129.0	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
92	890	17	19.1	7	7.9	1	58.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93	738	14	19.0	7	9.5	2	142.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94	949	30	31.6	8	8.5	2	66.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	19024	436	22.9	129	6.8	24	55.0	9	..	..	..	1	..	9	1	..	1	..	17	4	1	11	20	8	3	..	..	2	6	..	9
Death Rate per 100,000 Population			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.2	..	47.3	5.2	..	5.2	..	89.4	21.0	5.2	57.8	105.1	42.0	15.8	..	..	10.5	31.5	..	47.3

TABLE 16.—POPULATION, BIRTHS, DEATHS, RATES AND SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (EXCLUDING INDIANS), BY MUNICIPALITIES (EXCLUDING CITIES), TRANSFERRED TO REGULAR RESIDENCE, 1941—Continued

DIVISION No. 2—MACLEOD

Municipality No.	Population, 1941	Number of Births	Birth Rate per 1,000	Number of Deaths	Death Rate per 1,000	Number of Deaths (under 1 year)	Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 births)	Number of Stillbirths	Typhoid and Paratyphoid	Measles	Scarlet Fever	Whooping Cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Acute Poliomyelitis	Meningococcic Meningitis	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Cancer (all forms)	Diabetes	Anaemia	Apoplexy, Cerebral Haemorrhage & Thrombosis	Heart Diseases (all forms)	Diseases of the Arteries	Pneumonia (all forms)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2 years of age)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (over 2 years of age)	Appendicitis	Nephritis (acute and chronic)	Puerperal State	Violent Deaths (suicides and homicides excepted)	
7	432	9	20.8	3	6.9	1	111.1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	1308	27	20.6	4	3.0	1	37.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	3402	98	28.8	28	8.2	5	51.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	1589	64	40.3	8	5.0	5	37.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
37	4917	132	26.8	28	5.7	2	28.8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
38	2489	69	27.7	16	6.4	5	96.1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
39	2596	52	20.0	36	13.9	5	96.1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
40	614	5	8.1	3	4.9	1	8.0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
67	4999	125	25.0	21	4.2	1	28.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
68	2849	35	12.3	12	4.2	1	28.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
69	3065	71	23.2	37	12.1	2	28.6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
70	1342	19	14.1	14	10.4	2	18.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
71	7954	108	13.6	66	8.3	2	18.5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
99	3217	73	22.7	37	11.5	1	13.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
100	585	1	1.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
101	162	1	6.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Waterton Lake National Park	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	41789	889	21.3	313	7.5	24	27.0	18	2	...	...	...	2	7	...	...	4	3	31	8	3	22	65	12	12	12	4	...	6	21	7	31
Death Rate per 100,000 Population	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.8	...	...	...	4.8	16.7	...	...	9.5	7.2	74.2	19.1	7.2	52.6	155.5	28.7	28.7	28.7	9.6	...	14.3	50.0	16.7	74.2

TABLE 16.—POPULATION, BIRTHS, DEATHS, RATES AND SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (EXCLUDING INDIANS), BY MUNICIPALITIES (EXCLUDING CITIES), TRANSFERRED TO REGULAR RESIDENCE, 1941—Continued

DIVISION No. 5—ACADIA

Municipality No.	Population, 1941	Number of Births	Birth Rate per 1,000	Number of Deaths	Death Rate per 1,000	Number of Deaths (under 1 year)	Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 births)	Number of Stillbirths	Typhoid and Paratyphoid	Measles	Scarlet Fever	Whooping Cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Acute Poliomyelitis	Meningococcic Meningitis	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Cancer (all forms)	Diabetes	Anaemia	Apoplexy, Cerebral Haemorrhage & Thrombosis	Heart Diseases (all forms)	Diseases of the Arteries	Pneumonia (all forms)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2 years of age)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (over 2 years of age)	Appendicitis	Nephritis (acute and chronic)	Puerperal State	Violent Deaths (suicides and homicides excepted)	
214	1436	22	15.3	15	10.4	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
241 (Pt.)	739	13	17.6	2	2.7	1	76.9	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
242	2974	39	13.1	22	7.4	1	25.6	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
273	883	13	14.7	14	15.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
276 Pt.	2428	56	23.1	23	9.5	...	35.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
277	1257	17	13.5	8	6.4	1	58.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
305 (Pt.)	4608	59	15.0	32	6.9	4	58.0	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	7	...	...	...	6	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
306	1770	35	19.8	17	9.6	2	57.1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
307	1554	26	16.7	10	6.4	2	76.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
331 Pt.	1277	5	3.9	2	1.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	18926	285	15.0	145	7.7	13	44.1	4	...	6	...	...	...	6	...	...	4	...	20	3	...	1	6	36	11	3	...	...	2	6	1	12
Death Rate per 100,000 Population														31.7			21.1	...	105.7	15.8	5.3	31.7	190.2	58.1	15.8	...	...	10.6	31.7	5.3	63.4	

DIVISION No. 6—CALGARY

123 Pt.	668	22	32.9	3	4.5	1	30.3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
217	671	14	20.9	6	8.9	1	27.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
218	2024	33	16.3	17	8.4	1	51.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
219	2016	37	18.3	15	7.4	1	30.3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
220	3128	49	15.7	33	10.5	3	51.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
221	3241	58	17.9	31	9.6	1	44.1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
222	489	7	14.3	4	8.2	1	30.3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
223	1546	25	16.2	3	1.9	1	44.1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

247	893	3	3.3	2	2.2	1	24.4	1	16	1	2	4	1	40	8	1	1	27	90	14	11	1	1	7	18	3	23		
248	1912	41	21.4	6	3.1	1	24.4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
249	1785	30	16.8	8	4.5	2	66.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
250	2330	31	13.3	11	4.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
251	1612	39	24.2	5	3.1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
252	333	27	10.6	22	8.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
254	2545	46	11.3	19	4.7	3	65.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
276	4061	44	22.1	12	60.3	1	22.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
278	1989	76	26.9	28	9.9	6	78.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
279	2823	75	24.9	24	8.0	2	26.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
280	3013	39	16.7	11	4.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
281	2327	8	7.4	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
282	1085	48	19.2	18	7.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
308	2503	63	20.9	16	5.3	2	31.7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
309	3016	84	17.5	45	9.3	4	47.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
310	4809	61	22.9	10	3.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
311	2660	960	17.9	350	6.5	26	27.1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Total	53479	960	17.9	350	6.5	26	27.1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Death Rate per 100,000 Population								1.9		3.7		7.5		14.9		20.6		168.3		26.2		13.1		33.6		5.6		43.0	

DIVISION No. 7--BATTLE RIVER

[illegible]

TABLE 16.—POPULATION, BIRTHS, DEATHS, RATES AND SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (EXCLUDING INDIANS), BY MUNICIPALITIES (EXCLUDING CITIES), TRANSFERRED TO REGULAR RESIDENCE, 1941—Continued

DIVISION No. 8—RED DEER

Municipality No.	Population, 1941	Number of Births	Birth Rate per 1,000 Population	Number of Deaths	Death Rate per 1,000 Population	Number of Deaths (under 1 year)	Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 births)	Number of Stillbirths	Typhoid and Paratyphoid	Measles	Scarlet Fever	Whooping Cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Acute Poliomyelitis	Meningococcic Meningitis	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Cancer (all forms)	Diabetes	Anaemia	Apoplexy, Cerebral Haemorrhage & Thrombosis	Heart Diseases (all forms)	Diseases of the Arteries	Pneumonia (all forms)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2 years of age)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (over 2 years of age)	Appendicitis	Nephritis (acute and chronic)	Puerperal State	Violent Deaths (suicides and homicides excepted)
336	1389	23	16.5	10	72.0	1	43.5	1							1		1	1	3	3			1	1	1	1					
337	1238	27	21.8	10	8.1	1	37.4							1			1	1	1	1			2	2	6	1				1	
338	3205	64	12.0	26	8.1	3	46.9										1	1	4	4	2		1	1	1	1				1	
339	2726	54	19.8	13	4.8			3									1	1	4	5	1		3	8	1	1				1	
340	3770	76	20.1	34	9.0	6	78.9							1				1	4	3			1	4	3	1					
366	1627	34	20.9	13	8.0	1	29.4	2						1				1	3	1	1		1	4	1	1					
367	3360	66	19.6	27	8.0	2	30.3	2											1	4			6	2	2						
396	1760	30	17.0	16	9.1	3	100.0												3	3			3	1	1						
397	2167	57	26.3	12	5.5	2	35.1												2	2	1		2	2	1						
398	3633	76	20.9	35	9.6	2	26.3												8	2	1		1	2	2						
399	5841	123	21.0	31	5.3	2	16.3	3						2					2	8			1	4	3						
426	3620	85	23.5	51	14.1	3	35.3	1							1				3	1	1		9	2	2						
427	3200	93	29.1	33	10.3	3	32.2	4						2					3	3	1		7	2	2	1					
428	1486	19	12.8	6	4.0	1	52.6	1											1	2			3	2	2						
429	6055	85	14.0	31	5.1	6	70.6	2							1				2				9	2	2						
456	2879	41	14.2	7	2.4	2	48.8	1											5	1	1		2	2	2	2					
457	5602	129	23.0	39	7.0	6	46.5	3						2					5				10	2	2	2					
458	3811	82	21.5	37	9.7	4	48.8							2					5				3	2	2						
459 (Pt.)	3777	86	22.8	23	6.1	5	58.0	3					1	1					2				3	2	2	2					
Total	61146	1250	20.4	454	7.4	53	42.4	26					1	12	4		11	2	63	7	3	37	90	21	18	6		5	14	1	24
Death Rate per 100,000 Population													1.6	19.6	6.5		18.0	3.3	103.0	11.4	4.9	60.5	147.2	34.3	29.4	9.8		8.2	22.9	1.6	39.2

520	3579	83	23.2	31	8.7	3	36.1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	10	3	1	...	...	...	3	...	...
521	2282	50	21.9	16	7.0	7	140.0	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
548	6096	55	9.0	21	3.4	3	54.5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
549	4819	95	19.7	43	8.9	4	42.1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...
550	3260	36	11.0	20	6.1	3	83.3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
551	3009	56	18.6	22	7.3	1	17.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	54379	873	16.5	357	6.6	57	65.3	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	17	25	5	1	2	18	2	27

Death Rate per 100,000 Population	14.7	...	1.8	14.7	1.8	86.4	12.9	1.8	49.6	114.0	31.3	46.0	9.2	1.8	6.7	33.1	6.7	49.6

DIVISION No. 12--EDSON

466 Pt.	1803	23	12.7	5	2.8	2	86.9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
493	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
498, 524	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
522	2004	42	20.9	8	4.0	1	23.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
523	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
525	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
526	225	3	13.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
527	344	8	23.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
528	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
552	2885	58	20.1	24	8.3	5	86.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	3
553	1318	23	17.4	6	4.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
554	1001	16	16.0	6	6.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
555	2429	48	19.8	18	7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
556	291	6	20.6	5	17.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
558	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
559/560	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
582	2675	37	13.8	13	4.8	1	27.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
583	889	14	15.7	7	7.9	1	71.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
584	690	14	20.3	3	4.3	1	14.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
585	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
588	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
590 (Pt.)	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
612	409	8	19.5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
615	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	17431	300	17.2	98	5.6	11	36.7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	13

Death Rate per 100,000 Population	17.2	5.7	...	11.5	67.7	11.5	5.7	22.9	97.5	...	22.9	11.5	...	11.5	17.2	74.6

TABLE 16.—POPULATION, BIRTHS, DEATHS, RATES AND SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (EXCLUDING INDIANS), BY MUNICIPALITIES (EXCLUDING CITIES), TRANSFERRED TO REGULAR RESIDENCE, 1941—Continued

DIVISION No. 13—BEAVER RIVER

Municipality No.	Population, 1941	Number of Births	Birth Rate per 1,000 Population	Number of Deaths	Death Rate per 1,000 Population	Number of Deaths (under 1 year)	Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 births)	Number of Stillbirths	Vital Statistics Branch														Puerperal State	Violent Deaths (suicides and homicides excepted)								
									Typhoid and Paratyphoid	Measles	Scarlet Fever	Whooping Cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Acute Poliomyelitis	Meningococcic Meningitis	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Cancer (all forms)	Diabetes	Anaemia	Apoplexy, Cerebral Haemorrhage & Thrombosis			Heart Diseases (all forms)	Diseases of the Arteries	Pneumonia (all forms)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2 years of age)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (over 2 years of age)	Appendicitis	Nephritis (acute and chronic)	
541	740	12	16.7	6	4.9	1	33.3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
542	1221	30	24.6	36	8.2	10	86.2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
543	4391	116	26.4	13	5.9	4	97.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
544	2213	41	18.5	13	5.9	4	97.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
571	359	1	2.8	1	2.8	1	1000.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
572	2470	114	46.1	24	9.7	7	61.3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
573	3316	95	28.6	18	5.4	2	58.8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
574	1347	34	26.0	11	8.2	2	58.8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
575	4029	106	26.3	30	7.4	9	84.9	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
601	1466	42	28.6	10	6.8	2	47.6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
602	1949	55	28.2	9	4.6	5	90.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
603	1311	32	24.4	6	4.6	3	93.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
604	721	17	23.6	2	2.8	2	117.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
605	1993	45	22.6	14	7.0	3	66.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
631	1007	32	31.8	9	8.9	2	62.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
632	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
633	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
634	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
635	1191	16	13.5	5	4.2	2	125.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
663	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
664	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
666	751	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
695	353	5	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	31307	793	25.3	199	6.3	54	68.1	16	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	4	1	13	2	...	7	29	7	18	11	3	3	6	1	9	
Death Rate per 100,000 Population									...	...	6.4	...	3.2	38.3	...	3.2	12.8	3.2	41.5	6.4	...	22.3	92.6	22.3	57.5	35.1	9.6	9.6	19.2	3.2	28.7	

TABLE 16.—POPULATION, BIRTHS, DEATHS, RATES AND SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (EXCLUDING INDIANS), BY MUNICIPALITIES (EXCLUDING CITIES), TRANSFERRED TO REGULAR RESIDENCE, 1941—Continued

DIVISION No. 15—CLEARWATER—Continued

Municipality No.	Population, 1941	Number of Births	Birth Rate per 1,000	Number of Deaths	Death Rate per 1,000	Number of Deaths (under 1 year)	Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 births)	Number of Stillbirths	Typhoid and Paratyphoid	Measles	Scarlet Fever	Whooping Cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Acute Poliomyelitis	Meningococcic Meningitis	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Cancer (all forms)	Diabetes	Anaemia	Apoplexy, Cerebral Haemorrhage & Thrombosis	Heart Diseases (all forms)	Diseases of the Arteries	Pneumonia (all forms)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2 years of age)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (over 2 years of age)	Appendicitis	Nephritis (acute and chronic)	Puerperal State	Violent Deaths (suicides and homicides excepted)	
700, 702, 704	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
705	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
706	416	18	43.3	2	4.8	1	55.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
707	203	6	29.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
708	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
709	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
710	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
730	158	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
731	698	10	14.3	3	4.3	2	200.0	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
732	758	22	29.0	5	6.6	2	90.9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
733	931	17	18.2	1	1.1	1	58.8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
734	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
735	248	2	8.1	1	4.0	1	500.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
736	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
737	92	4	43.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
738	730	23	31.5	2	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
764	1434	25	17.4	7	4.9	1	40.0	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
765	1384	52	37.6	13	9.4	4	77.1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
766	601	12	20.0	1	1.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
767	114	1	8.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
794	204	1	4.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
795	873	24	27.5	8	9.2	5	208.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
796	3001	88	29.3	20	6.7	8	90.9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
826	974	36	37.0	6	6.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
855	1453	44	30.3	14	9.6	3	68.2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unorganized	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	16330	404	24.7	83	5.1	28	69.3	10	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	2	1	3	1	...	1	5	6	3	4	2	1	3	1	12
Death Rate per 100,000 Population													18.4	18.4	18.4	6.1	12.2	6.1	18.4	6.1			6.1	30.6	36.7	18.4	24.5	12.2	6.1	18.4	6.1	73.5

TABLE 16.—POPULATION, BIRTHS, DEATHS, RATES AND SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (EXCLUDING INDIANS), BY CITIES, 1941—TRANSFERRED TO REGULAR RESIDENCE

CITIES

Cities	Population, 1941	Number of Births	Birth Rate per 1,000 Population	Number of Deaths	Death Rate per 1,000 Population	Number of Deaths (under 1 year)	Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 births)	Number of Stillbirths	Typhoid and Paratyphoid	Measles	Scarlet Fever	Whooping Cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Acute Poliomyelitis	Meningococcic Meningitis	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Cancer (all forms)	Diabetes	Anaemia	Apoplexy, Cerebral Haemorrhage & Thrombosis	Heart Diseases (all forms)	Diseases of the Arteries	Pneumonia (all forms)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2 years of age)	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (over 2 years of age)	Appendicitis	Nephritis (acute and chronic)	Puerperal State	Violent Deaths (suicides and homicides excepted)																					
Edmonton	93817	1789	19.1	739	7.9	57	31.9	32	2	1	1	...	...	11	...	...	23	4	108	24	73	71	168	21	34	8	1	9	30	4	43																					
Death Rate per 100,000 Population																																2.1	1.1	1.1	...	11.7	...	24.5	4.3	115.1	25.6	77.8	75.7	179.1	22.4	36.2	8.5	1.1	9.6	32.0	4.3	45.8
Calgary	88904	1768	19.9	802	9.0	68	38.4	42	...	...	...	...	1	11	...	...	14	4	105	9	2	83	211	26	34	4	4	9	47	5	57																					
Death Rate per 100,000 Population																																1.1	12.4	...	15.7	4.5	118.1	10.1	2.2	93.4	237.3	29.2	38.2	4.5	4.5	10.1	52.9	5.6	64.1			
Lethbridge	14612	280	19.2	131	9.0	13	46.4	2	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	1	17	5	3	6	26	1	4	1	1	3	5	2	8																					
Death Rate per 100,000 Population																																6.8	41.1	...	...	...	6.8	116.3	34.2	20.5	41.1	177.9	6.8	27.4	6.8	6.8	20.5	34.2	13.7	54.7		
Medicine Hat	10571	233	22.0	122	11.5	9	38.6	3	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	4	...	13	5	1	14	33	2	3	...	...	...	8	...	11																					
Death Rate per 100,000 Population																																75.7	...	...	37.8	...	123.0	47.3	9.4	132.4	312.2	18.9	28.4	...	...	...	75.7	...	104.0			

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

TABLE 17.—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE FOR THE WHOLE PROVINCE, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	AGES																Total	Male	Female										
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years				60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
(c) Of other and unspecified sites of the urinary organs	1																													
53 Cancer of the skin	6																													
54 Cancer of the brain	6																													
55 Cancer of other and unspecified organs	8																													
56 Non-malignant tumours	30																													
(a) Of the ovary	22																													
(b) Of the uterus	8																													
(c) Of other female genital organs	20																													
(d) Of the brain and other parts of the central nervous system	6																													
(e) Of other and unspecified organs	4																													
(d) Of the brain and other parts of the central nervous system	7																													
(e) Of other and unspecified organs	4																													
Tumours of undetermined nature	1																													
(a) Of the ovary	6																													
(b) Of the uterus	1																													
(c) Of other female genital organs	2																													
(d) Of the brain and other parts of the central nervous system	1																													
(e) Of other and unspecified organs	1																													

TABLE 17.—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE FOR THE WHOLE PROVINCE, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	AGES													60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years							
(b) Haemophilia	Male 2	1					1																	
(c) Others under this title	Female 3	3																						
73 (a) Pernicious Anaemia	Male 14										1					1		5						
(b) Other anaemias	Female 11											1						1	3					
74 (a) Leukaemias	Male 1																							
(b) Aleukaemias (Hodgkin's disease excepted)	Female 2				1												1		1					
75 Diseases of the spleen	Male 10				2				1															
(b) Aleukaemias (Hodgkin's disease excepted)	Female 4		1																					
75 Diseases of the spleen	Male 2																							
76 Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	Female 2																	2						
	Male 1										1													
	Female 1																							
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONING AND INTOXICATION	Total 5										2			1										
	Male 5										2			1										
	Female																							
77 (a) Acute alcoholism	Male 1													1										
(b) Chronic alcoholism	Female																							
(c) Others under this title	Male 3										1					1								
78 Lead poisoning	Female																							
79 (b) Chronic poisoning by other mineral and organic substances, non-occupational	Male 1										1													
	Female																							
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	Total 618	25	5	3	4	2	7	4	7	8	4	10	5	9	29	29	45		83	38	4	1		1
	Male 340	17	1	1	2	1	5	3	4	6	3	6	4	5	11	9	29		46	20		1		1
	Female 278	8	4	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	1	4	1	4	18	20	16		37	18	4			

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

TABLE 17.—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE FOR THE WHOLE PROVINCE, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	AGES													60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years							
163 Suicide by poisoning	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) By corrosive substances, solid and liquid poisonings	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) By poisonous gas	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
164 Suicide by other means	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) By hanging or strangulation	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) By drowning	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) By firearms or explosives	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	2	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) By cutting or piercing instruments	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) By jumping from high places	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) By crushing	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) By other or unspecified means	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
166-168 Homicides	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
166 Homicide by firearms	Male	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
167 Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
168 Homicide by other or unspecified means	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
169-195 Other violent deaths	Female	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
169 Railway accidents (excluding motor vehicles)	Male	10	12	9	7	7	21	9	34	36	37	31	27	24	31	19	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
170 Motor vehicle accidents	Female	6	4	5	3	4	6	3	5	4	2	5	1	4	6	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Collisions with trains	Male	..	1	1	..	..	2	2	8	3	4	9	5	..	7	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	1	2	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 17.—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE FOR THE WHOLE PROVINCE, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	Ages														60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not Stated
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years								
181 Accidental burns (conflagration excepted).....	Male	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
182 Accidental mechanical suffocation	Female	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
183 Accidental drowning	Male	5	2	3	4	2	12	3	10	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
184 Accidental injury by firearms	Female	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
185 Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
186 Accidental injury by fall or crushing	Female	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
188 Injury by animals	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
189 Hunger or thirst	Female	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
190 Excessive cold	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
191 Excessive heat	Female	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
192 Lightning	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
193 Accidents due to electric currents	Female	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
194 Attack by venomous animals (non-occupational)	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
195 Other accidents	Female	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(a) Sequelae of preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination	Male	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Other accidents due to medical or surgical intervention	Female	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Lack of care of the new-born	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

[illegible]

SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS (INCLUDED ALSO IN THE PRECEDING TABLE), 1941

A	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	Male	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	1	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...</

14	Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system	Male	13	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS		Total	743	64	57	69	59	65	52	67	51	67	57	66	69
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumours.....	Male	427	34	37	42	33	42	27	40	28	41	30	40	33
		Female	316	30	20	27	26	23	25	27	23	26	27	26	36
		Male	418	34	36	42	31	41	27	39	27	40	28	40	33
45	Cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx	Female	294	28	18	25	25	22	22	24	21	26	25	24	34
		Male	23	1	1	2	1	4	2	5	1	4	1	1	...
46	(a) Cancer of the oesophagus	Female	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
		Male	10	2	1	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	...
	(b) Of the stomach	Female	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		Male	102	6	10	5	9	11	6	9	5	12	7	11	11
	(c) Of the duodenum	Female	48	4	4	4	5	3	3	3	6	4	5	2	5
		Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Of the rectum and anus	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Male	16	2	1	3	2	...	...	3	1	2	...	2	...
	(e) Of the intestines	Female	9	...	...	1	1	2	1	2	...	1	...	2	...
		Male	49	5	6	2	2	8	5	2	3	2	5	7	2
	(f) Of the liver and biliary passages	Female	38	4	4	2	2	3	2	2	3	5	2	4	5
		Male	21	1	...	2	2	2	3	3	...	2	4	1	1
	(g) Pancreas	Female	16	3	2	1	1	...	2	...	2	5	2	3	2
		Male	26	3	3	1	2	1	3	...	2	...	1	1	3
	(h) Mesentery and peritoneum	Female	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	1
		Male	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2
47	(a) Cancer of the Larynx	Female	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
		Male	5	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	...
	(b) Of the lung	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Male	28	3	3	5	...	1	...	3	3	2	...	1	3
	(c) Of the Mediastinum and other sites	Female	12	1	2	...	...	...	4	...	2	3	2	1	1
		Male	12	1	3	...	1	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
48	(a) Cancer of the cervix	Female	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	23	...	1	3	4	1	4	3	...	2	1	2	2
	(b) Of other and unspecified sites of the uterus.....	Female	19	...	...	2	2	2	1	1	2	...	4	...	5
49	Cancer of other female organs	Female	14	...	...	1	2	2	...	1	2	3	2	1	...
50	Cancer of the breast	Male	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	Cancer of the male genital organs	Female	56	6	...	6	6	7	2	9	2	6	2	3	7
		Male	50	5	4	6	4	6	...	4	7	2	4	4	4
52	Cancer of the kidney	Male	7	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...
		Female	5	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Of the bladder	Male	19	...	2	5	4	1	...	...	1	2	...	3	1
		Female	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(c) Of other and unspecified sites of the urinary organs.....	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	Cancer of the skin	Female	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Male	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1
54	Cancer of the brain	Female	6	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Male	8	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	1	1	...	2
		Female	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1

TABLE 18.—CAUSES OF DEATH FOR EACH SEX BY MONTHS, FOR THE WHOLE PROVINCE, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	MONTHS											
			January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs.....	Male	3	1	3	2	2	1	5	2	3	...	6	2
		Female	1	2	3	...	...	4	2	1	1	3	3	2
56	Non-malignant tumours	Male	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...
	(a) Of the ovary	Female	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	...	2	2	2
	(b) Of the uterus	Female	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...
	(c) Of other female genital organs	Female	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(d) Of the brain and other parts of the central nervous system	Male	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	2	...	...
	(e) Of other and unspecified organs	Female	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
57	Tumours of undetermined nature	Male	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...
	(a) Of the ovary	Female	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Of the uterus	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Of other female genital organs	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Of the brain and other parts of the central nervous system	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Of other and unspecified organs	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION AND OF THE ENDOCRINE GLANDS, OTHER GENERAL AND VITAMIN DEFICIENCY DISEASES		Total	23	13	16	13	17	28	22	17	9	10	20	22
		Male	10	4	5	4	5	16	10	6	2	5	10	8
		Female	13	9	11	9	12	12	12	11	7	5	10	14
58	Acute rheumatic fever	Male	5	...	3	1	...	2	1	...	1	1	1	2
	(a) Acute rheumatic heart conditions	Female	...	2	2	1	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	3
		Male	3	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1
		Female	...	1	1	1	2	...	4	1	...	2	1	3

[illegible]

[illegible]

TABLE 18.—CAUSES OF DEATH FOR EACH SEX BY MONTHS, FOR THE WHOLE PROVINCE, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	MONTHS											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
90 (b) Pericarditis (acute rheumatic excluded)	Male	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91 Acute endocarditis (non-rheumatic)	Female	6	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	1	...	...
(a) Bacterial endocarditis (acute, subacute or unspecified) ..	Male	8	2	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1
(b) Other acute or subacute endocarditis	Female	4	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
(c) Endocarditis (not specified under 45 years)	Male	7	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
92 Chronic affections of the valves and endocardium Sub-total	Female	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a) Specified valvular diseases (rheumatic)	Male	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Other specified valvular diseases (non-rheumatic)	Female	76	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Unspecified valvular lesions and endocarditis	Male	74	6	8	3	7	7	3	6	7	6	9	9
93 Diseases of the myocardium Sub-total	Female	23	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a) Acute myocarditis	Male	29	2	2	5	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	2
(b) Myocarditis (not specified under 45 years)	Female	37	4	2	1	2	5	2	4	5	3	3	3
(c) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration (rheumatic) ..	Male	34	1	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	4	4
(d) Chronic myocarditis (non-rheumatic)	Female	16	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	...	...	1	4
(e) Other myocarditis (not specified)	Male	11	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94 Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris Sub-total	Female	419	33	38	41	43	24	29	28	28	38	38	40
(a) Acute myocarditis	Male	267	13	27	22	25	25	25	17	24	26	17	16
(b) Myocarditis (not specified under 45 years)	Female	10	1	1	3	...	...	1	...	2	3	...	1
(c) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration (rheumatic) ..	Male	4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
(d) Chronic myocarditis (non-rheumatic)	Female	5	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
(e) Other myocarditis (not specified)	Male	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94 Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris Sub-total	Female	10	...	2	1	...	...	1	2	2	2	1	1
(a) Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris	Male	13	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Diseases of the coronary arteries	Female	309	34	30	28	36	17	21	19	15	26	27	34
(c) Other myocarditis (not specified)	Male	190	21	19	15	17	20	18	16	11	19	13	11
(d) Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris ..	Female	85	3	5	9	5	6	6	7	13	7	9	5
(e) Other myocarditis (not specified)	Male	59	8	6	5	6	4	5	1	9	5	4	4
94 Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris Sub-total	Female	337	23	32	34	33	25	27	22	23	26	18	29
(a) Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris ..	Male	88	10	4	8	9	6	10	9	5	8	5	8
(b) Diseases of the coronary arteries	Female	322	44	29	34	31	24	26	22	21	25	16	28
(c) Other myocarditis (not specified)	Male	86	10	4	8	8	6	10	9	5	8	5	8

(b) Angina pectoris	Male	15	1	1	3	...	2	1	1	...	2	1	2
95 Other diseases of the heart.....	Female	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sub-total	Male	60	6	5	4	9	6	10	2	3	1	3	4
(a) Functional diseases of the heart (no organic lesion).....	Female	57	6	3	4	7	6	4	6	5	1	2	4
Male	Male	8	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	2
(b) Other diseases of the heart (rheumatic)	Female	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	Male	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Other diseases of the heart (non-rheumatic).....	Female	15	...	1	1	3	...	2	3	2	1	...	1
Male	Male	49	6	4	4	7	6	9	2	2	...	3	2
Female	Female	37	6	2	3	3	5	2	3	3	...	...	3
96 Aneurysm (heart and aorta excepted).....	Male	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Female	Female	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
97 Arteriosclerosis (coronary or renal sclerosis or cerebral haemorrhage excepted)	Male	30	1	3	4	3	...	1	1	3	2	6	2
Female	Female	26	3	1	5	4	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
98 Gangrene	Male	10	...	...	1	2	...	2	...	2	1	...	...
Female	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99 Other diseases of the arteries	Male	13	...	1	1	...	...	1	4	1	1	...	1
Female	Female	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1
100 Other diseases of the veins	Male	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Female	Female	6	1	2	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
101 Diseases of the lymphatic system	Male	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
102 High blood pressure (idiopathic).....	Male	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...
Female	Female	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
103 Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	Male	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Female	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....													
	Total	447	71	55	50	41	32	31	32	23	20	30	39
	Male	265	51	27	31	21	18	16	15	15	12	17	23
	Female	182	20	28	19	20	14	15	17	8	8	13	16
104 Diseases of the nasal fossae and accessory sinuses.....	Male	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Female	Female	5	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...
105 Diseases of the larynx	Male	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	Female	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
106 (a) Bronchitis, acute	Male	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	Female	5	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...
(b) Bronchitis, chronic	Male	6	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Female	Female	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1
(c) Bronchitis, unspecified	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
107 Broncho pneumonia	Male	111	21	14	12	10	7	5	7	5	8	6	8
Female	Female	67	7	8	8	7	7	6	6	1	5	5	6
108 Lobar pneumonia	Male	74	13	6	9	2	9	3	7	5	1	7	6
Female	Female	59	5	16	5	6	5	1	5	3	1	4	5
109 Pneumonia (unspecified)	Male	35	10	...	7	3	...	1	2	2	1	1	4
Female	Female	28	4	3	5	5	1	1	4	...	1	3	3
110 (a) Empyema	Male	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Female	Female	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 18.—CAUSES OF DEATH FOR EACH SEX BY MONTHS, FOR THE WHOLE PROVINCE, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	MONTHS											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(b) Other forms of pleurisy	3	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
111 (a) Haemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of the lungs...	4	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other congestion and oedema of the lungs.....	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
112 Asthma	9	2	1	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Female	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
113 Pulmonary emphysema	6	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
114 (a) Silicosis	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
(b) Other and unspecified forms of pneumoconioses.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Gangrene of lung	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other diseases of the respiratory system.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Female	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..
Female	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	450	38	32	34	40	32	46	34	56	34	43	30	31
115 (a) Diseases of the teeth and gums	287	20	21	26	22	17	26	21	37	26	31	22	18
(b) Septic sore throat	163	18	11	8	18	15	20	13	19	8	12	8	13
(c) Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Others under this title	3	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	..	..
116 Diseases of the oesophagus	8	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	2
117 (a) Ulcer of the stomach	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(b) Ulcer of the duodenum	32	2	2	3	4	..	2	1	2	3	6	5	2
Female	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Female	24	2	1	4	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	3	1
Female	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[illegible]

[illegible]

TABLE 18.—CAUSES OF DEATH FOR EACH SEX BY MONTHS, FOR THE WHOLE PROVINCE, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	MONTHS											
			January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
156 (a) Diseases of the joints (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Male	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS		113	11	7	10	12	9	8	7	9	7	13	13	7
157 (a) Congenital hydrocephalus	Male	58	5	4	7	6	6	4	1	8	3	6	5	3
	Female	55	6	3	3	6	3	4	6	1	4	7	8	4
	Male	4	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Female	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	1	2	...
(b) Spina bifida and meningocele	Male	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...
	Female	7	1	2	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Male	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Female	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
(d) Congenital malformations of the heart	Male	25	2	3	4	3	3	1	1	4	1	2	1	...
	Female	19	2	...	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	...
	Male	24	2	1	2	1	3	2	2	4	1	4	2	2
	Female	20	3	1	...	2	...	1	2	...	2	4	2	3
CLASS XV.—DISEASES PECULIAR TO THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE		363	24	28	36	31	44	30	28	27	30	25	27	33
158 Congenital debility	Male	213	16	13	17	20	22	21	18	19	19	13	16	19
	Female	150	8	15	19	11	22	9	10	8	11	12	11	14
	Male	17	3	1	2	2	1	2	...	...	4	1	...	1
	Female	9	...	1	2	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	2	1
159 Premature birth	Male	113	6	9	9	11	14	10	9	12	...	...	8	11
	Female	91	5	8	14	8	13	5	6	6	7	7	5	7
	Male	48	2	1	3	4	5	3	6	3	6	3	6	6
	Female	26	3	3	2	2	1	...	2	...	4	3	4	2
160 Injury at birth	Male	24	1	1	2	1	4	1	2	3	2	2	2	3
	Female	13	1	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	...
	Male	7	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	2	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sub-total		17	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a) Intracranial or spinal haemorrhage	Male	17	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Male	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Other intracranial or spinal injuries	Male	17	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Others under this title	Male	17	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life Sub-total	Male	35	5	2	3	3	2	6	3	4	1	3	2	1
	(a) Asphyxia (unspecified), atelectasis	Female	24	...	3	1	1	7	3	1	2	...	2	...	4
		Male	16	1	...	3	2	2	2	3	1	...	1	...	...
	(b) Infection of the umbilicus, pemphigus and other infections	Female	11	...	1	...	1	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
		Male	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
	(c) Other specified diseases peculiar to the first year of life	Female	3	4	2	...	1	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	2
		Male	10	...	2	...	...	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
CLASS XVI.—SENILITY															
	Total	Male	89	8	7	8	2	8	3	5	10	7	10	11	10
	Male	38	3	4	4	...	...	3	2	2	3	2	3	7	5
	Female	51	5	3	3	4	2	5	1	3	7	5	7	4	5
162	(a) With dementia	Male	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	7	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1
	(b) Without dementia	Male	37	3	4	4	...	2	2	2	3	2	3	7	5
		Female	44	5	3	4	2	4	1	2	6	4	6	3	4
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS															
	Total	Male	627	35	33	31	48	56	57	85	64	31	81	51	55
	Male	492	25	27	20	36	...	45	46	70	50	27	67	37	42
	Female	135	10	6	11	12	...	11	11	15	14	4	14	14	13
163, 164	Suicides	Male	78	6	2	8	10	6	9	7	7	6	7	7	3
	Female	25	...	2	2	2	4	...	2	2	...	1	3	8	1
163	Suicide by poisoning	Male	16	...	...	2	2	2	3	...	2	2	1	2	...
	Female	10	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	...
	(b) By corrosive substances, solid and liquid poisonings	Male	10	...	...	1	2	1	2	...	...	2	...	2	...
		Female	10	...	1	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	...
	(b) By poisonous gas	Male	6	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
164	Suicide by other means	Male	62	6	2	6	8	4	6	7	5	4	6	5	3
		Female	15	...	1	1	2	...	1	2	...	1	3	3	1
	(a) By hanging or strangulation	Male	13	2	...	2	2	...	...	3	2	1	1	...	...
		Female	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1
	(b) By drowning	Male	4	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) By firearms or explosives	Male	36	4	1	2	4	2	4	3	2	3	3	5	3
		Female	4	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(d) By cutting or piercing instruments	Male	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) By jumping from high places	Male	3	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
		Female	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
	(f) By crushing	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) By other or unspecified means	Male	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
166-168	Homicides	Male	5	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	1	1	2	1
	Total	Female	9	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	...

[illegible]

TABLE 18.—CAUSES OF DEATH FOR EACH SEX BY MONTHS, FOR THE WHOLE PROVINCE, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	MONTHS											
			January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
194	Attack by venomous animals (non-occupational).....	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	2	2	...	4	1	3	1	1	1	...	1	1
195	Other accidents	Male	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1
	Sub-total	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Sequelae of preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Other accidents due to medical or surgical intervention	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Lack of care of the new-born	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Obstruction, suffocation or puncture by ingested objects	Male	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	1
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Other and unspecified objects	Male	1	1	...	3	1	2	1	1	...	...	1	1
		Female	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
196	Deaths of persons in military service during operations of war	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
197	Deaths of civilians due to operations of war.....	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
198	Legal executions	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
CLASS XVIII.—ILL-DEFINED AND UNKNOWN CAUSES OF DEATH														
		Total	9	9	4	5	...	2	3	4	6	8	5	3
		Male	6	3	3	4	...	2	2	3	5	5	4	3
		Female	3	6	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	3	1	...
199	Sudden death	Male	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
200	(a) Ill-defined	Male	5	1	1	2	...	1	...	2	4	3	2	2
		Female	1	2	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(b) Found dead	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Unknown or unspecified causes.....	Male	1	2	2	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	2	1
		Female	2	4	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	1	...

SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS (INCLUDED ALSO IN THE PRECEDING TABLE), 1941

[illegible]

[illegible]

VITAL STATISTICS BRANCH

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	Ages																100 years and over	Not Stated	
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years			
		60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years											
35 Measles	Male																			
	Female																			
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	4																			
	Male																			
37 Acute infectious encephalitis	1																			
	Male																			
	Female																			
38 (a) Rabies																				
	Male																			
	Female																			
(b) German measles																				
	Male																			
	Female																			
(c) Chicken-pox																				
	Male																			
	Female																			
43 Mycoses																				
	Male																			
	Female																			
44 (a) Other venereal diseases																				
	Male																			
	Female																			
(b) Lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)	1																			
	Male																			
	Female																			
(c) Mumps	1																			
	Male																			
	Female																			
(d) Other infectious and parasitic diseases																				
	Male																			
	Female																			
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS	212	1			1	1				1	2									
	Male																			
	Female				1															
45-55 Cancer and other malignant tumours	116				1	1					1									
	Male																			
	Female																			
45 Cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx	84				1															
	Male																			
	Female																			
46 (a) Cancer of the Oesophagus	5																			
	Male																			
	Female																			
(b) Of the stomach	4																			
	Male																			
	Female																			
(c) Of the duodenum	23																			
	Male																			
	Female																			
	Male																			
	Female																			

[illegible]

TABLE 19.—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE IN EDMONTON, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	Ages																			Total	Not Stated					
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years			75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over
(e) Of other and unspecified organs	1																										
57 (d) Tumours of the brain and other parts of the central nervous system (of undetermined nature)	3										1																
																			</								

CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS									
72	(a) Primary purpura	Male	19	1	2	1	1	2	2
	(b) Haemophilia	Female	13	1	1	1	1	1	1
73	(a) Pernicious anaemia	Male	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
	(b) Other anaemias	Female	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
74	(a) Leukaemias	Male	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
	(b) Aleukaemias (Hodgkin's disease excepted)	Female	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Diseases of the spleen	Male	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
76	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	Female	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONING AND INTOXICATION									
77	(a) Acute alcoholism	Male	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
	(b) Chronic alcoholism	Female	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
	(c) Others under this title	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS									
80	Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	Male	103	1	1	1	1	1	1
	(a) Intracranial abscess	Female	52	1	1	1	1	1	1
	(b) Others under this title	Male	51	1	1	1	1	1	1
81	(a) Simple meningitis	Female	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
	(b) Acute cerebrospinal meningitis	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
82	Diseases of the medulla and spinal cord	Female	4	1	1	1	1	1	1

VITAL STATISTICS BRANCH

[illegible]

CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM										Total	237
Male										145	
Female										92	
Total										128	
90-95	Diseases of the heart										88
90	Pericarditis (acute rheumatic excluded)										
91	(a) Bacterial endocarditis (acute, subacute or unspecified)										1
	Female										1
92	Chronic affections of the valves and endocardium										11
	Sub-total										11
	(a) Specified valvular diseases (rheumatic)										4
	(b) Other specified valvular diseases (non-rheumatic)										6
	Male										6
	Female										4
	(c) Unspecified valvular lesions and endocarditis										1
93	Diseases of the myocardium										38
	Total										33
	(a) Acute myocarditis										
	Male										
	Female										
	(b) Myocarditis (not specified under 4' years)										
	Male										
	Female										
	(c) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration (rheumatic)										2
	Male										1
	Female										26
	(d) Chronic myocarditis (non-rheumatic)										23
	Female										10
	Male										9
94	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris										67
	Sub-total										30
	(a) Diseases of the coronary arteries										67
	Male										30
	Female										
	(b) Angina pectoris										
	Male										
	Female										
95	Other diseases of the heart										11
	Sub-total										13
	(a) Functional diseases of the heart (no organic lesion)										1
	Male										3
	Female										
	(b) Other diseases of the heart (rheumatic)										
	Male										4
	Female										10
	(c) Other diseases of the heart (non-rheumatic)										6
	Male										
	Female										

TABLE 19.—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE IN EDMONTON, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH	Ages															
	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years
Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
96 Aneurysm (heart and aorta excepted).....	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97 Arteriosclerosis (coronary or renal sclerosis or cerebral haemorrhage excepted).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
98 Gangrene	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
99 Other diseases of the arteries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100 Diseases of the veins	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
102 High blood pressure (idiopathic).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	80	48	19	2	2	3	..	..	5	5	..	1	2	..	1	4
104 Diseases of the nasal fossae and accessory sinuses	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
105 Diseases of the larynx	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106 (a) Bronchitis, acute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Bronchitis, chronic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Bronchitis, unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
107 Broncho pneumonia	22	17	5	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
108 Lobar pneumonia	13	4	3	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
109 Pneumonia (unspecified)	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
110 (a) Empyema	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other forms of pleurisy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100 years and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
95-99 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90-94 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85-89 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80-84 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75-79 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70-74 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65-69 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60-64 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55-59 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50-54 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45-49 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40-44 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35-39 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30-34 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25-29 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20-24 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-19 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under 1 year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Not Stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[illegible]

TABLE 19.—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE IN EDMONTON, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	Ages																100 years and over	Not Stated																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
125 Other diseases of the liver.....	Male																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

CLASS XVI.—SENILITY					
162	(a) With dementia	Total Male	13		
		Female	4		
	(b) Without dementia	Total	9		
		Male			
		Female	1		
		Male	4		
		Female	8		
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS					
72		Total	72		
48		Male	48		
24		Female	24		
163, 164	Suicides	Total	8		
		Male	3		
163	(a) Suicide by poisoning by corrosive substances, solid and liquid poisons	Male	1		
		Female	1		
164	(a) Suicide by hanging or strangulation	Male	1		
		Female	1		
	(c) By firearms or explosives	Male	1		
		Female	1		
	(d) By cutting or piercing instruments	Male	2		
		Female	2		
	(e) By jumping from high places	Male	2		
		Female	1		
	(g) By other or unspecified means	Male	1		
		Female	1		
166-168	Homicides	Total	1		
		Male			
		Female	1		
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	Male	1		
		Female	1		
169-195	Other violent deaths	Total	40		
		Male	20		
		Female	20		
169	Railway accidents (excluding motor vehicles)	Male	1		
		Female	1		
170	(c) Automobile accidents (excluding trains or street-cars)	Male	6		
		Female	2		
		Male	1		
		Female	1		
171	(b) Street-car and other road transport accidents	Male	1		
		Female	1		
173	Air transport accidents	Male	2		
		Female	1		
174	Accidents in mines and quarries	Male	1		
		Female	1		
175	(a) Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles	Male	6		
		Female			

TABLE 19.—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE IN EDMONTON, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	AGES																100 years and over	Not stated										
			Under 1 yr.	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years			60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(e) Other forestry accidents		1																												
180 Conflagration		1																												
181 Accidental burns (conflagration excepted)		2			2																									
183 Accidental drowning		4			1			1																						
184 Accidental injury by firearms		1																												
185 Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments		3								2																				
		1						1																						
		1																												
186 Accidental injury by fall or crushing		6																												
188 Injury by animals		9																												
		1						1																						
195 (d) Obstruction, suffocation or puncture by ingested objects																														
(e) Other accidents		2			1																									
		4																												
		2																												
CLASS XVIII.—ILL-DEFINED AND UNKNOWN CAUSES OF DEATH		2	1																											
		1																												
		1	1																											
		1																												
200 (a) Ill-defined		1																												
(c) Unknown or unspecified cause																														
		1	1																											

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

TABLE 20.—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE IN CALGARY, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	AGES													60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		Under 1 yr.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years											50-54 years	55-59 years																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
(c) Unspecified valvular lesions and endocarditis	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...</

[illegible]

[illegible]

TABLE 21.—SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS IN ALBERTA, 1941
(INCLUDED ALSO UNDER THE NUMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL LIST)

Int. list No.	CAUSES OF DEATH	Male	Female
174	A.—Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	11	....
	Accidents in mines and quarries	11	....
173	B.—Accidental burns (conflagration excepted)	28	4
174	Air transport accidents	8	....
180	Accidents in mines and quarries	14	....
	Conflagration	6	4
174	C.—Accidental mechanical suffocation	5	....
175	Accidents in mines and quarries	2	....
	(a) Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles	2	....
176	Other accidents involving machinery	1	....
170	D.—Accidental drowning	8	3
	(c) Automobile accidents (excluding trains or street- cars)	2	1
172	Water transport accidents	5	2
173	Air transport accidents	1	....
175	E.—Accidental cutting or piercing	2	....
	(a) Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles	2	....
170	F.—Accidental fall	20	1
	(c) Automobile accidents (excluding trains or street- cars)	2	....
170	(d) Motorcycle accidents (excluding automobiles)	1	....
171	(a) Street-car accidents (excluding trains and motor vehicles)	1	....
171	(b) Other road transport accidents (excluding street- cars)	6	1
174	Accidents in mines and quarries	1	....
175	(a) Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles	4	....
175	(b) Injury by animals, in agriculture	1	....
175	(c) Other agricultural accidents	4	....
169	G.—Accidental crushing	167	17
170	Railway accidents (excluding motor vehicles)....	16	1
170	(a) Motor vehicle accidents, collisions with trains	2	1
170	(b) Motor vehicle accidents, collisions with street-cars	1	....
170	(c) Automobile accidents (excluding trains or street- cars)	48	14
170	(d) Motorcycle accidents (excluding automobiles)	2	....
171	(a) Street-car accidents (excluding trains and motor vehicles) .....	....	1
171	(b) Other road transport accidents (excluding street- cars)	5	....
173	Air transport accidents	38	....
174	Accidents in mines and quarries	20	....
175	(a) Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles	14	....
175	(b) Injury by animals, in agriculture	11	....
175	(c) Other agricultural accidents	1	....
175	(e) Other forestry accidents	8	....
176	Other accidents involving machinery	1	....

TABLE 22.—TOTAL DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) AND DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE OF DECEDENTS IN CITIES OF 5,000 POPULATION AND OVER, IN ALBERTA, 1941

Cities	All Deaths						Deaths in Institutions										Deaths elsewhere than in Institutions																			
	Total			Residents			Non-resident in city or town where death occurred and			Total					Residents					Non-resident in city or town where death occurred and																
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female												
Calgary	954	548	406	715	397	318	211	129	82	28	22	6	622	369	253	422	243	179	184	112	72	16	14	2	332	179	153	293	154	139	27	17	10	12	8	4
Edmonton	1149	658	491	677	377	300	455	272	183	17	9	8	906	541	365	453	268	185	439	265	174	14	8	6	243	117	126	224	109	115	16	7	9	3	1	2
Lethbridge	213	120	93	114	64	50	98	55	43	1	1	...	175	103	72	78	47	31	96	55	41	1	1	...	38	17	21	36	17	19	2	...	2	...	...	1
Medicine Hat	177	118	59	98	67	31	60	40	20	19	11	8	121	88	38	56	43	13	55	37	18	15	8	7	51	30	21	42	24	18	5	3	2	4	3	1

TABLE 23.—TOTAL DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) AND DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS, SHOWING THE NUMBER NON-RESIDENT IN ALBERTA, 1941

	All Deaths						In Institutions					
	Total			Non-resident in Province			Total			Non-resident in Province		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total for the Province	6385	3866	2519	134	96	38	3429	2100	1329	68	46	22

TABLE 24.—RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION AND NUMBER OF DEATHS BY AGE PERIODS FROM CERTAIN SPECIFIED CAUSES, FOR THE WHOLE PROVINCE, 1941

Int. List Number	CAUSES OF DEATH	Death Rate per 100,000 Population	Number of Deaths										80 years and over		
			All Ages	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years		60-69 years	70-79 years
1-2	Typhoid fever	0.6	5	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
6	Cerebrospinal meningitis	0.8	6	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
8	Scarlet fever	0.8	6	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	...
9	Whooping-cough	2.9	23	17	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Diphtheria	0.8	6	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Erysipelas	0.4	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	32.1	254	12	15	13	18	23	42	41	24	35	19	9	2
14-22	Tuberculosis, other organs	9.5	75	9	10	13	10	7	9	4	4	3	4	2	...
24	Purulent infection and septicaemia	0.8	6	...	3	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
30	Syphilis	5.1	40	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4	20	8	3	1
33	Influenza	22.3	176	59	17	6	6	7	7	4	4	14	11	20	21
34	Smallpox	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	Measles	3.8	30	11	10	2	2	2	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
36	Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	1.0	8	1	2	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumours	90.2	712	1	2	2	5	2	7	29	64	157	217	170	56
56-57	Tumours, non-malignant and not specified	4.1	31	...	1	1	1	...	4	5	6	6	6	35	1
61	Diabetes mellitus	15.5	122	...	...	2	1	3	5	2	6	20	37	11	11
63	Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid	3.6	28	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	9	11	2	...
73	Anaemias	3.6	28	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	9	11	3
74	Leukaemias and aleukaemias	1.8	14	...	3	...	...	1	1	1	2	2	3	...	1
77	Alcoholism	0.5	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	...
81	Meningitis (non-meningococcal)	1.6	13	3	2	...	1	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	...
83	Intracranial lesions of vascular origin	63.6	501	2	3	1	...	2	1	5	26	58	122	159	122
84	Mental disorders and deficiency (general paralysis of the insane excepted)	1.1	9	3	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	1	...
85	Epilepsy	2.0	16	1	1	1	...	1	3	2	1	3	1	...	2
89	Diseases of the ear and of the mastoid process	1.3	10	2	3	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...
90-95	Diseases of the heart	176.8	1394	...	3	2	3	6	18	33	87	216	369	400	257
96, 97, 99, 102	Diseases of the arteries	10.9	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	10	25	18	26
106	Bronchitis	2.3	18	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	7	4
107-109	Pneumonia	47.5	374	130	46	9	2	4	11	9	20	22	31	44	46
110	Pleurisy	1.0	8	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	2	1	...
111	Haemorrhagic infarction, congestion, oedema and thrombosis of the lungs	2.2	17	...	2	...	...	1	2	1	...	2	2	1	6

112	Asthma	1.6	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	5	3	1
115	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa and of the pharynx and tonsils	3.0	24	4	1	3	1	2	2	5	2	2	2	1	...	1
116-118	Diseases of the stomach	9.6	76	6	...	...	...	...	18	13	9	17	13	17	7	5
119-120	Diarrhoea and enteritis	12.6	99	70	13	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	3
121	Appendicitis	11.5	91	...	3	8	12	10	10	15	5	9	9	9	8	2
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	7.5	59	...	1	2	...	2	3	1	10	14	10	14	10	6
124	Cirrhosis of the liver	2.8	21	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	1	4	5	4	6	1
125-127	Other diseases of the liver	8.1	64	...	...	...	...	...	13	17	7	13	13	13	8	5
130-132	Nephritis	32.4	255	2	1	...	...	1	27	3	6	40	40	49	81	45
137	Diseases of the prostate	6.6	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	24	...	4	13	19	16
140-150	Puerperal causes	6.9	54	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	1	3	...	...	...	...
157	Congenital malformations	14.3	113	102	5	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
158-161	Diseases peculiar to the first year of life	46.1	363	363	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
162	Senility	11.3	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
163-198	Violent deaths	79.7	627	18	53	13	27	44	...	96	89	87	67	2	19	68
163, 164	Suicides	13.1	103	...	...	1	...	4	...	14	24	21	18	62	45	26
166-168	Homicides	1.8	14	2	2	...	...	1	...	3	1	1	1	2	1	...
169	Railway accidents (excluding motor vehicles)	2.2	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	4	2	3	1	...
170	Motor vehicle accidents	9.9	78	...	3	2	2	9	...	9	17	9	9	12	5	1
171	Street-car and other road transport accidents	1.9	15	...	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	...
172	Water transport accidents	0.9	7	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
173	Air transport accidents	6.0	47	...	...	...	...	4	4	34	5	4	...	...	...	...
174	Accidents in mines and quarries	6.3	50	...	...	1	...	...	2	6	10	19	9	3	...	...
175	Agricultural and forestry accidents	6.3	50	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	8	9	14	7	8	...
176	Other accidents involving machinery	0.5	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
180	Conflagration	1.5	11	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	1	2
183	Accidental drowning	6.6	53	...	17	2	15	10	...	3	4	...	...	2	...	...
	Other violent deaths	22.7	178	15	28	3	6	10	3	16	14	16	13	17	17	23
	Other specified causes	38.6	304	40	18	10	10	11	...	31	26	25	42	41	29	21
199, 200	Total specified causes	802.9	6327	861	233	110	89	137	...	309	330	460	805	1110	1123	760
	Unspecified or ill-defined causes	7.4	58	18	3	...	...	2	...	2	1	3	4	16	7	2
	All causes	810.3	6385	879	236	110	89	139	...	311	331	463	809	1126	1130	762

TABLE 29.—MARRIAGES—DENOMINATIONS OF CONTRACTING PARTIES, ALBERTA, 1941

Denominations of Grooms	Denominations of Brides																	Total Grooms													
	Adventists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren	Christians	Christian Science	Church of Christ	Disciples	Evangelicals	Friends	Greek Catholics	Greek Orthodox	Holiness Movement	Jews	Lutherans	Mennonites	Mormons		Pentecostal	Presbyterians	Protestants	Roman Catholics	Salvation Army	Unitarians	United Brethren	United Church	Oriental religions	No religion	Other sects	Not stated	
Adventists	19	3	42		2	3	4		1		11	6		1	5		4	1	96	18	1	113	2			4			1		
Anglicans	3	490	129			1	3	1				1			63		1	1	11	2		22	1		1	342		2	7		
Baptists	2	35		10					4						31	2	1									69			6		
Brethren			1												1				2			2			3				2		
Christians					26																										
Christian Science			2		1	1	5					1							4			2				3					
Church of Christ															1				1							4					
Disciples									16		1				4	1													1		
Evangelicals																															
Friends											178	31			2				4	2		41				6					
Greek Catholics			2								13	221			4			1	2	1		31				9					
Greek Orthodox			4										2		2											2					
Holiness Movement	6																		1			3				1					
Jews	28													20			1														
Lutherans	745	2	30			3	1	1	4		7	6	1		324	5	6	2	37	12		72	3		5	137		5	12		
Mennonites	77	1	2												3	61	1	1				2				5		1			
Mormons	187	9	3		2										8		114	1	4	1		10	2			30		3			
Pentecostal	61	1	4								1				4	1		38	1	2			1			7					
Presbyterians	701	3	108	25		3	3		5		3	8			34	3	7	1	246	7		66	1			174			1		
Protestants	321	27	7	1			1		2		4	6			19		4	2	20	161		36	1			28			1		
Roman Catholics	1411	85	18	2	1		3				42	31			48	2	8	1	45	15		938	2		1	158			4	7	
Salvation Army	19		1															1	1			2	9			5					
Unitarians	3														1											2					
United Brethren	17	1									1	1			4										4	1		2			
United Church	2471	4	319	70	3	13	3		3		9	16			113	1	25	4	110	7		152	7		1	1587	1	1	21		
Oriental religions (Buddhists, Confucians, Mohammedans, Shintos, Sikhs, Hindus)																															
No religion	4	1									3	1			1		3				1							16			
Other sects	56	4	4									1			3	1			3		10					8			67		
Not stated	114	6	5		1										7			1	8	1	3					13					
	1																														
Total Brides	8470	341177	352	17	36	24	23	2	35		274	331	3	21	682	78	175	55	597	230	1508	29			14	2609	1	36	127		

TABLE 30.—DIVORCES AND NULLITIES BY JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
FOR THE YEAR 1941

Judicial Districts	Divorces			Nullities		
	Number of Divorces	Granted to Husband	Granted to Wife	Number of Nullities	Granted to Husband	Granted to Wife
Edmonton	158	71	87	2	1	1
Calgary	111	47	64	3	1	2
Lethbridge	23	8	15	...	...	...
Medicine Hat	4	1	3	...	...	...
Peace River	1	...	1	...	...	...
Grande Prairie	3	6	2	...	...	...
Hanna	1	...	1	...	...	...
Red Deer	2	1	1	...	...	...
Drumheller	1	...	1	...	...	...
Macleod	2	1	1	...	...	...
Total.....	311	135	176	5	2	3

DIVORCES IN ALBERTA SINCE THE PASSING OF THE ACT

Year	Granted to Husband	Granted to Wife	Total
1919	3	3	6
1920	74	26	100
1921	53	37	90
1922	80	49	129
1923	57	32	89
1924	66	53	119
1925	59	42	101
1926	79	75	154
1927	83	66	149
1928	91	84	175
1929	77	71	148
1930	64	87	151
1931	69	87	156
1932	68	81	149
1933	56	79	135
1934	62	106	168
1935	74	135	209
1936	74	135	209
1937	102	139	241
1938	105	162	267
1939	104	163	267
1940	119	154	273
1941	135	176	311

TABLE 31.—BIRTHS OF INDIANS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY MONTHS, ALBERTA, 1941

	Total	Months											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total for the Province	925	77	89	99	96	95	60	69	61	63	68	71	77

TABLE 32.—BIRTHS OF INDIANS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), CLASSIFIED AS LEGITIMATE OR ILLEGITIMATE, ALBERTA, 1941

	Total Births			Legitimate			Illegitimate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total for the Province	925	468	457	804	405	399	121	63	58

TABLE 33.—DEATHS OF INDIAN CHILDREN (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), FROM CERTAIN SPECIFIED CAUSES IN FIRST YEAR OF LIFE FOR EACH SEX, ALBERTA, 1941

Int. list No.	Causes of Death	Total	Male	Female
	ALL CAUSES	165	91	74
6	Cerebrospinal meningitis	...	...	...
8	Scarlet fever	...	...	...
9	Whooping-cough	14	9	5
10	Diphtheria	...	...	...
11	Erysipelas	...	...	...
13	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	11	7	4
14-22	Tuberculosis, other forms	7	3	4
24	Purulent infection and septicaemia	...	...	...
27	Dysentery	1	...	1
30	Syphilis	...	...	...
33	Influenza	17	8	9
35	Measles	2	2	...
36	Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	1	...	1
64	Diseases of the thymus gland	...	...	...
81	Meningitis (non-meningococcal)	...	...	...
86	Convulsions	7	3	4
89	Diseases of the ear and of the mastoid process...	...	...	...
105	Diseases of the larynx	...	...	...
106	Bronchitis	...	...	...
107	Bronchopneumonia	17	9	8
108, 109	Pneumonia	27	15	12
115	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa, and of the pharynx and tonsils	...	...	...
116-118	Diseases of the stomach	2	1	1
119	Diarrhoea and enteritis	11	5	6
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	...	...	...
130	Acute nephritis	1	1	...
157	Congenital malformations	3	2	1
	(a) Congenital hydrocephalus	...	...	...
	(d) Congenital malformations of the heart.....	1	1	...
	(b, c, e) Others under this title	2	1	1
158	Congenital debility	7	3	4
159	Premature birth	9	6	3
160	Injury at birth	...	...	...
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life...	7	3	4
166-168	Homicides	...	...	...
169-195	Other violent deaths	2	2	...
	Other specified causes	7	5	2
199, 200	Ill-defined and unknown causes of death.....	12	7	5

TABLE 34.—CAUSES OF DEATH OF INDIANS BY SEX AND AGE, ALBERTA, 1941 —Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	AGES																			100 years and over					
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years		75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
19 Tuberculosis of the lymphatic system (bronchial, mesenteric, mediastinal and retroperitoneal glands excepted)	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22 (a) Acute generalized miliary tuberculosis	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Other and unspecified generalized tuberculosis	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27 Dysentery	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30 (d) Syphilis	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33 Influenza	21	8	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
(a) With respiratory complications	18	9	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
(b) Without respiratory complications	4	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
35 Measles	9	4	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	17	5	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
35 Measles	9	5	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	6	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 Measles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36 Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							

[illegible]

TABLE 34.—CAUSES OF DEATH OF INDIANS BY SEX AND AGE, ALBERTA, 1941—Continued

CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	AGES																	100 years and over	Not stated							
			Under 1 yr.	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years			65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male			Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE		3	2	1																								
151	Carbuncle and furuncle	Male	1																									
		Female		1																								
152	Phlegmon and acute abscesses	Male	1																									
		Female		1																								
153	Other diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	Male	1																									
		Female		1																								
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS		3	2	1																								
		Male	2																									
		Female	1	1																								
157	(d) Congenital malformations of the heart	Male	1																									
		Female		1																								
	(e) Others under this title	Male	1																									
		Female		1																								
CLASS XV.—DISEASES PECULIAR TO THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE		23	12	11																								
		Male	12																									
		Female	11	1																								
158	Congenital debility	Male	3																									
		Female	4	4																								
159	Premature birth	Male	6	6																								
		Female	3	3																								
161	(a) Asphyxia (unspecified), atelectasis	Male	1	1																								
		Female	1	1																								
	(b) Infection of the umbilicus, pemphigus and other infections	Male	1	1																								
		Female																										
	(c) Other specified diseases peculiar to the first year of life	Male	1	1																								
		Female	3	3																								

CLASS XVI.—SENILITY		Total	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

TABLE 35.—POPULATION, BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS, AND RATES FOR THE YEARS 1905-1941

Year	Population	Number of Births	Rate Birth	Number of Marriages	Marriage Rate	Number of Deaths	Death Rate	Infantile Death Rate per 1,000 Births	Puerperal Death Rate per 1,000 Births	Rate of Natural Increase
1905	.....	421	.....	187	.....	114	.....	.....	.....	.....
1906	185,000	3,003	20.41	927	6.77	1,091	7.36	90.00	.....	13.04
1907	236,000	4,732	20.05	1,907	8.08	1,578	6.68	100.27	6.33	13.36
1908	266,000	5,973	22.45	2,032	7.63	2,188	8.22	126.57	6.02	14.22
1909	301,000	6,897	22.91	2,384	7.92	2,662	8.81	.....	.....	14.07
1910	336,000	8,321	24.49	3,086	9.18	3,526	10.49	129.49	8.63	14.00
1911	374,000	8,813	23.56	3,630	9.70	3,618	9.67	134.46	9.75	13.88
1912	400,000	10,284	25.71	4,429	11.07	4,232	10.58	124.75	8.26	15.13
1913	429,000	11,871	28.47	5,053	12.12	4,432	10.63	120.47	7.07	17.84
1914	459,000	13,685	30.75	4,623	10.39	4,417	9.32	100.54	6.13	21.43
1915	480,000	13,452	28.90	4,202	9.06	3,588	7.73	87.9	5.79	21.26
1916	496,000	13,331	27.87	4,230	8.53	4,058	8.18	90.5	7.20	18.69
1917	508,000	13,576	27.01	4,270	8.54	4,047	8.09	87.30	6.48	18.92
1918	522,000	14,890	25.72	4,048	6.98	7,924	13.86	107.10	5.51	11.86
1919	522,000	14,130	23.95	4,718	7.90	5,507	9.33	110.30	6.44	14.62
1920	565,000	16,565	26.72	5,110	8.24	5,675	9.15	93.70	8.38	17.57
1921	588,000	16,414	27.89	4,661	7.92	4,940	8.39	85.65	7.24	19.50
1922	592,000	16,163	26.44	4,272	6.99	5,281	8.62	91.93	6.68	17.83
1923	593,000	15,153	25.75	4,177	6.09	4,843	8.06	90.54	5.50	18.75
1924	597,000	14,598	24.74	4,160	7.50	4,907	8.30	82.40	6.18	16.42
1925	602,000	15,014	25.02	4,363	7.27	4,717	7.86	72.90	5.76	16.16
1926	608,000	14,455	23.79	4,498	7.40	5,156	8.49	81.63	5.82	15.31
1927	633,000	14,897	24.03	4,707	7.58	5,059	8.16	74.51	6.38	15.87
1928	658,000	15,692	24.79	5,776	9.12	5,699	9.00	76.50	6.75	15.79
1929	684,000	16,924	26.19	6,004	9.29	6,239	9.65	77.40	7.26	16.54
1930	708,000	17,649	26.74	5,334	8.08	5,396	8.33	63.57	6.46	18.41
1931	732,000	17,252	23.57	5,142	7.02	5,302	7.24	69.38	5.04	16.32
1932	740,000	16,990	22.96	5,054	6.83	5,521	7.46	58.68	3.76	15.50
1933	748,000	16,123	21.33	5,389	7.10	5,346	7.07	59.90	4.43	14.24
1934	756,000	16,236	21.10	6,053	7.87	5,337	6.93	54.89	4.99	14.01
1935	770,000	16,183	21.0	6,010	7.7	5,729	7.3	57.8	4.2	14.0
1936	772,782	15,786	20.4	6,020	7.8	6,147	8.0	60.0	5.8	12.5
1937	778,000	15,903	20.4	6,345	8.2	6,261	8.0	63.0	4.9	12.4
1938	783,000	15,891	20.3	6,973	8.9	5,871	7.5	51.0	4.3	12.8
1939	789,000	16,470	20.9	7,838	9.9	5,789	7.3	46.0	3.5	13.6
1940	790,000	17,359	21.8	8,782	11.8	6,203	7.8	48.0	3.9	14.1
1941	796,169	17,308	21.7	8,470	10.7	6,385	8.0	51.0	3.6	13.7

TABLE 36.—DEATHS AND DEATH RATES FROM PUERPERAL CONDITIONS, 1941

	Births	Deaths from Puerperal Conditions	Death Rate per 1,000 Births
Whole Province	17,308	54	3.1
City of Edmonton	3,253	12	3.6
City of Calgary	2,255	8	3.5
Small Cities	1,827	5	2.7
Rural	9,973	29	2.9

RATIO OF MALE TO FEMALE BIRTHS, AND OF BIRTHS TO DEATHS

Year	Births of Males to 1,000 Births of Females	Ratio of Births to Deaths	Year	Births of Males to 1,000 Births of Females	Ratio of Births to Deaths
1905	1,059	3.11	1924	1,036	2.97
1906	1,094	2.07	1925	1,042	3.18
1907	1,075	2.96	1926	1,053	2.80
1908	1,077	2.73	1927	1,065	2.94
1909	1,086	2.59	1928	1,064	2.75
1910	1,065	2.69	1929	1,042	2.71
1911	1,103	2.43	1930	1,027	3.21
1912	1,084	2.43	1931	1,075	3.25
1913	1,053	2.67	1932	1,052	3.08
1914	1,081	3.30	1933	1,053	3.01
1915	1,000	3.47	1934	1,032	3.04
1916	1,063	3.29	1935	1,055	2.81
1917	1,061	3.25	1936	1,049	2.57
1918	1,069	1.88	1937	1,019	2.38
1919	1,074	2.56	1938	1,046	2.70
1920	1,055	2.92	1939	1,046	2.85
1921	1,055	3.32	1940	1,033	2.79
1922	1,034	3.06	1941	1,054	2.71
1923	1,072	3.13			

